In applications where the highest degree of reliability is demanded BICC Polypole Couplers are the first choice. BICC design and manufacture Polypole Coupler Systems to meet specific requirements. These systems, incorporating flexible multi-core cables terminated with robust moulded-on couplers, are particularly suitable for electronic control equipment in industry. Further information is freely available. Write for Publication TD. WGCD. 6.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1
over 30 new circuits are in the Mullard Reference Manual of Transistor Circuits

This new manual of transistor circuitry has been prepared by Mullard engineers, as an up-to-date and readable volume which will be of use and interest to technicians, service engineers, junior designers and electronics students.

It has a page size of 8½" x 5½" and describes more than 60 circuits—over 30 are made generally available for the first time—including both domestic and industrial applications.

308 PAGES • 241 DIAGRAMS • U.K. PRICE 12s. 6d.

PUBLISHED BY MULLARD LTD.

Get your copy of the Mullard "Reference Manual of Transistor Circuits" today from your radio dealer, or order direct from Mullard Ltd. (postage and packing 1s. Od. extra in U.K.).

MULLARD LIMITED • MULLARD HOUSE • TORRINGTON PLACE • LONDON • W.C.1.

Overseas readers should enquire of their local Mullard Agents.
Components and Assemblies

THE emergence of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers Federation's exhibition from the comparative privacy of Grosvenor House to the open halls of Olympia was regretted by many on sentimental grounds, but is nevertheless symbolic of the growth and prosperity of the root stock of the British radio and electronic industry. Formerly a sort of club where industrial and Government departmental buyers could negotiate the preliminaries of contracts with technical sales representatives of the component manufacturers, the exhibition has now opened its doors to the world, which is showing increasing interest not only in the quality of the goods, but also in the price. It is no secret that Continental equipment manufacturers often find it cheaper to buy British and to an extent which is reflected in the statistics. In 1960 exports were standing at a value of £13.5M (36.5% more than in 1959) and preliminary returns for the early part of 1960 show a further increase of the order of 20%.

By contrast the component assemblers—the manufacturers of complete equipment—have been finding things more difficult. In particular, the television receiver industry is becalmed in a sea of surplus sets. To some extent the component manufacturers must accept part of the blame, for the reliability of British television receivers has exceeded expectations, and estimates of the production necessary for replacement in a virtually saturated market have proved to be too high. German television manufacturers also have large surplus stocks, but the hold-up has been caused by vacillation over means of providing a second TV programme, and by misjudgment of the timing in the introduction of technical improvements, e.g., the "square-cornered" picture tubes. The future prospects for television sales on the Continent are bright, for it will be at least five years before the number of viewers reaches the level already achieved in the U.K.

Meanwhile the basic problem everywhere is the proper use of an excess productive capacity. This is not a new development. For many years the pattern of the industry has been formed by a number of medium- to large-sized firms each with production lines which, if working to full capacity, could have satisfied well nigh the whole of national demands. Fluctuations in demand have to be met by seasonal working and a reservoir of manufacturers' or dealers' stocks.

The possession of surplus stocks may have advantages in meeting quickly and at the right price export orders from unexpected quarters, and in this situation we find one of the strongest arguments for a change from our 405 lines to the 625-line standard. Since most of the underdeveloped countries are adopting this standard, Continental manufacturers have the advantage of being able to deliver from stock. British manufacturers are competitive in price, but not in delivering times.

The rate of introduction of new technical developments can also have a considerable influence on the attitude of mind of the buying public. If the potential customer gains the impression that he is on the threshold of a period of fresh advancement he may well decide to stick to his old set until the situation is clear. It is unlikely to be so if manufacturers make a continuous succession of changes in design regardless of the state of the market. This aspect of the economy was underlined at a recent conference of international radio technical journalists by Herr Werner Meyer, director of the export commission of the radio and television branch of the German electrical industry (Z.V.E.I.). After pointing out the difficulties which had resulted in Germany from the successive introduction of 21-in then 19-in and 23-in tube sizes, all within a year, he reminded manufacturers that they had some responsibility for letting dealers sell existing stocks before placing new designs before the public. In his opinion the time had come when there should be intimate co-operation between the technical departments of all the important factories in Europe (and he personally hoped that these would include England and the Scandinavian countries) to secure agreement on the timing of changes and to safeguard the stability of the market.

We realize that these matters are controversial and will be stigmatized by some as restrictive practices. We prefer to describe them as planned economy which will in the long run benefit the consumer as much as the manufacturer. Recent signs and events all point to the fact that the British radio industry has decided that its future, either as a competitor with or a partner in the European Common Market, will be best assured by regrouping, consolidation and more unified control. Our own view is that it has little to lose and much to gain by collaboration with the rest of Europe in developing the markets which still remain to be served.
Transistor Audio Amplifier

By R. C. BOWES, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

DESIGNS FOR 4W AND 10W OUTPUT WITH LESS THAN 0.1% DISTORTION

POWER transistors which are suitable for audio power amplifiers have existed for some time, but most designs, up to date, cannot be classed as high quality from a distortion point of view. The currently accepted standard for total distortion is less than 0.1% at all levels up to full output (whether such a low distortion is really necessary is another matter) and the amplifier described has this performance up to maximum output which is 4 to 10 W. A transformerless class-B output stage is used to feed a 15Ω load directly, and the distortion is kept low both by overall feedback and local feedback on the output transistors. The article describes the 4-W amplifier in detail and the modifications for a 10-W output are given at the end.

Circuit Description.—The complete 4-W amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and the logic of the design will now be considered, starting at the output stage. The current and voltage ratings of power transistors are very suitable for directly driving a 15Ω speaker load, and the output stage is a transformerless class-B push-pull circuit with the transistors connected in series. The elimination of the output transformer has the advantage of saving a large and costly component, especially if full power is...
required at low frequencies. The use of a class-B output stage keeps the power dissipation low in the output transistors, which makes thermal run-away easier to avoid, and gives the amplifier a good overall power efficiency. The last point is usually trivial unless battery supplies are used. A symmetrical power supply of +12 and -12 V (Fig. 2) has been used because it enables the load to be connected directly between the output point and earth. (If a single supply of 24V is used two rectifiers and a large smoothing capacitor are saved, but a large capacitor is required in series with the load to earth, and if the feedback is still taken from across the load an additional low-frequency lead is introduced.)

The quiescent current (50mA) in the output transistors is determined by the 1-kΩ resistors from collector to base and the 25-Ω preset resistors in the base-emitter circuits. The output transistors are stabilized against thermal run-away both by low base-emitter resistors (about 15Ω) and the addition of 0.5-Ω resistors in the emitter circuits. This enables the amplifier (in its 4-W version only) to be safely operated in an ambient temperature of up to 40°C. This method of biasing the output transistors provides feedback at signal frequencies which reduces the current gain by about four and also decreases the distortion.

The output transistors are driven by a transformer as this is a convenient way of obtaining the floating input required by the lower output transistor. The use of a transformer has the advantage of providing a current gain of three and the resistance in the base circuit of the output transistor is kept low, which helps the d.c. stability. The transformer (details in appendix) is quite small and easy to design providing there is no d.c. polarization. The latter requirement has been met by feeding the primary, in push-pull, from the collectors of a long-tailed-pair circuit, the currents being balanced by the preset potentiometer between the emitters. At audio frequencies the primary is current driven and therefore so are the bases of the output transistors. These can be looked upon as “virtual earth” points because the input impedance of a transistor is low and the local feedback makes it even lower.

The input transistor is directly coupled to one base of the long-tailed-pair, the other base being fed through a 1-kΩ resistor with a large capacitor (100μF) to bypass signal frequencies to earth. With this circuit any d.c. drift of the collector voltage of the input transistor is fed to both bases of the long-tailed-pair circuit and so does not upset the balance of the currents in this circuit, but only slightly alters their magnitude.

The design of the output and driver stages having been fixed, the input stage is added to increase the forward gain so that about 34dB of overall feedback can be applied while still leaving an input-output voltage gain of 20 times. The input stage is a common-emitter circuit in which the d.c. conditions are stabilized by an emitter resistor, which is decoupled, in associated with a potential divider to supply the base voltage.

The amplifier has overall feedback applied in an anode-follower manner, the base of the input transistor being the virtual earth. The input arm consists of a 20-μF capacitor and 1-kΩ resistor, and the feedback arm is a 20-kΩ resistor which is fed directly from the output point.

**Loop Gain and Stability.**—The loop gain at 1kc/s is 34dB, and it is 3dB down at 100kc/s and 10kc/s. Taking low frequencies first, the most important phase lead is due to the driver transformer and the only additional leads are transitional ones due to the decoupling capacitors on the emitter of the input transistor and on one base of the long-tailed-pair circuit. There is no difficulty in choosing the corner frequencies of these leads so that adequate stability at low frequencies is obtained.

The high-frequency loop response is more complex. It is determined both by the transformer and the transistors, and is shaped by local feedback on the input and output transistors. The effects of resonance in the transformer are reduced by the addition of a capacitor-resistor network across the primary which changes the drive from current to voltage at high frequencies. Also, a phase advance is obtained in the feedback network by the addition of a capacitor (330pF) in parallel with the feedback resistor. The combined effect of these shaping networks is that unity loop gain is obtained at 150kc/s with a phase shift of about 120°, which is a very adequately stable system. This has been verified by feeding the complete amplifier with square waves and observing the transient response. The photograph of the small-signal response with a square wave input at 5kc/s and a load of 15Ω shows that this is very satisfactory and indicates the amplifier is adequately stable. Although OC44 type transistors (which have an average fβ of 15Mc/s) have been used in the prototype and for the loop-gain calculations, the fitting of OC45 type transistors (average fβ=6Mc/s) still gives a satisfactory transient response.

The purpose of the 470-pF capacitor from the centre tap of the feedback resistor has been ignored up to the present. In the early design stages this capacitor was not fitted and the overall frequency response was down 1dB at 10kc/s and 3dB at
25kc/s (see Fig. 3). This was considered to be inadequate and the 470-pF capacitor was added to reduce the feedback around 25kc/s and improve the 1dB point to 45kc/s (see Fig. 3) without altering the feedback at higher frequencies.

Power Supply.—The power supply (Fig. 2) consists simply of two germanium rectifiers and a smoothing capacitor for each line. The total resistance (transformer winding and wiring) in series with the rectifiers should be about 0.4Ω in order to limit the peak current under the worst possible condition, which occurs when the mains switch is closed at peak voltage.

Distortion.—Fig. 4 shows both the harmonic distortion up to the 5th harmonic and the total distortion, for power output levels up to 4 W with a 1 kc/s signal. The total distortion with an output of 4 W is 0.031% and this low level of distortion is a result of the large amount of feedback in the amplifier. The local feedback on the output transistors reduces the gain by about 4 and the overall feedback reduces the gain by 50, so that the total feedback factor is 200 (so far as the output transistors are concerned). This means that at an output level of 4 W, if both feedback paths were made imperative, the total distortion would be about 6%, which is a typical figure for a transistor power amplifier in which no techniques are used to reduce distortion.

The push-pull output stage produces no even harmonic distortion if everything is perfectly symmetrical, and it is therefore desirable that the a's of the output transistors should be matched to better than 20%, at large currents (about 1A), so as to keep the second harmonic distortion below 0.05%. The transistors used in the prototype were matched to about 10%, and the amplifier gives just over 0.02% second harmonic distortion at an output power of 4W.

Operating Conditions.—The quiescent current of each output transistor is adjusted to about 50mA by measuring the voltage drop across the 0.5-Ω emitter resistors. This relies on the 0.5-Ω resistors being accurate, and a cross check on the equality of the quiescent currents is to measure the voltage across the load, which should be zero. If it is not zero it should be made so by readjusting the quiescent current of one of the output transistors.

The currents in the long-tailed-pair are balanced by connecting a voltmeter with a f.s.d. of the order of 1 to 5V between the two collectors, and adjusting the potentiometer in the emitter circuit for zero reading. The resistance of the transformer primary provides sufficient voltage drop for this measurement.

The input stage collector potential should be about -6V and the emitter potential about -2.6V. Variations from these voltages of up to 20% are not serious. (These voltages only apply to the 4-W amplifier.)

Construcational Details.—The circuit diagram gives the output transistors as type OC22 but OC23's or OC24's are equally suitable. Each output transistor should have a heat sink of about 9 sq in and in the prototype the chassis forms the heat sink, mica washers being used to insulate the transistors. The layout is not critical but care should be taken to ensure that the feedback is taken from close to the output point, in order to avoid part of the wiring (which has finite resistance) to only one of the output transistors being included in series with the load. This is because each transistor only works on alternate half cycles and a second harmonic signal (which the overall feedback would not affect) would be added in series with the load.

Modifications.—The amplifier described will comfortably deliver 4 W into a 15-Ω load but this can be increased to 6 W by raising the power supply, for the output transistors, to +15 and -15 V. The only limitation on the amplifier, with this modification, is that the safe ambient temperature falls to about 35°C from 40°C. It is convenient to use the -15 V line also to supply the driver circuits. However, this requires an additional change because -15 V would cause the maximum power dissipation of the OC44 transistors in the long-tailed-pair circuit to be exceeded. The solution is either to fit a suitable dropping resistor to reduce the supply voltage to the driver circuits to -12 V, or to use XA102 transistors, which have a higher maximum power dissipation than OC44 types, in the long-tailed-pair circuit. The total distortion, with these modifications, when supplying 6 W into a 15-Ω load at 1kc/s, is under 0.05%.

More recently, the power output has been increased to 10 W by raising the power supply to +20 and -20 V. The circuit modifications required to the long-tailed-pair are the use of XA102 type transistors and the increase of the “tail” resistor from 330 to 560 Ω. Also, OC22 type output transistors cannot be used because of the increase in the supply voltages, but either OC23 or OC24 types are still suitable. The only limitation on the amplifier, with these modifications, is that the safe ambient temperature falls to about 30°C. The total distortion when supplying 10 W into a 15-Ω load, at 1kc/s, is under 0.1%.

The author would like to thank Mr. P. J. Baxandall for many helpful discussions during the design of this amplifier.
APPENDIX

Performance of the Prototype 4-W Amplifier:

**Power Output:** The maximum power output is 4 W into a 15Ω load and the total distortion at 1kc/s is 0.031% (see Fig. 4). Full power is available up to 10kc/s, but at low frequencies the maximum power output decreases, due to the magnetizing current in the driver transformer. Even so, over 3 W is available at 10c/s.

**Overall Gain:** The overall voltage gain is approximately 20 which means that an input of about 0.4V r.m.s. is required for full output. (For the 6- and 10-W versions 0.48 and 0.62V respectively are required.) The small-signal response is shown in Fig. 3 and is within 1dB from 10c/s to 45kc/s.

**Loop Gain:** The loop gain at 1kc/s is 34dB and is 3dB down at 100c/s and 10kc/s.

**Input Impedance:** The input impedance is 1kΩ and since full output is obtained with an input of 0.4V r.m.s. the maximum input current is 0.4A r.m.s.

**Capacitive Load:** A capacitor load of up to 0.05µF in parallel with the normal 15-Ω load does not seriously affect the stability of the amplifier. The transient response with a 5kc/s input (see photograph) differs trivially from that with a 15-Ω load only. If the amplifier is driving a speaker which is an inductive load at high frequencies, and there is capacitance in parallel greater than about 0.001µF (due to a very long speaker cable, perhaps) a 15-Ω resistor in series with a 1-µF capacitor should be connected across the amplifier output terminals so as to make the amplifier load still look like approximately 15Ω at high frequencies.

**Hum and Noise:** Hum and noise power at the output is more than 70dB below the maximum output of 4 W.

**Temperature:** The amplifier has been designed to operate safely in an ambient temperature of up to 40°C, provided that each output transistor has a heat sink of about 9 sq in.

**Constructional Details of Driver Transformer:**

- **Core:** A square stack of 15-thou thick 39T (E's liin by Radiometal laminations is used. The E's and I's are assembled with no gap and a moulded bobbin is used.
- **Primary:** The primary is the inner winding on the bobbin and consists of two conductors of 38 s.w.g. enamelled wire which are bifilar wound for about 630 bobbin revolutions. This took 12 layers in the prototype. (As the turns ratio of the transformer is not critical, the last layer may be completely filled.) 1-thou transformer paper is used between layers, with two turns of paper at the finish.
- **Secondary:** The secondary is the outer winding and consists of two conductors of 32 s.w.g. enamelled wire which are bifilar wound for about 200 bobbin revolutions. This took 8 layers in the prototype. (Again, as the turns ratio of the transformer is not critical, the last layer may be completely filled.) A 3 to 1 ratio should be aimed at. 1-thou paper is used between layers and the finish is with Empire cloth or as desired.

**Measurements on Prototype Transformer:** The resistance of primary (1) was 38.6Ω, primary (2) 38.6Ω, secondary (1) 4.49Ω and secondary (2) 4.49Ω. The inductance of primary (1) was 0.57H, primary (2) 0.57H, secondary (1) 0.059H and secondary (2) 0.059H. These inductance measurements were all made under small-signal conditions at 1kc/s.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

**Prediction for July**

The full-line curves indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from Great Britain during July. Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

WIRELESS WORLD, JULY 1961
WORLD OF WIRELESS

Independent Television Growth

SINCE it was established in August, 1954, the Independent Television Authority has appointed 15 programme companies to operate its stations. The recent appointment of the Wales Television Association (Teledu Cymru), which will cover west and north-west Wales, may be said to “complete the institutional structure of independent television.” The I.T.A. has stated that no more programme companies can be appointed on its present allocation of channels in Band III.

Eleven companies with 13 transmitters are now operating. By the end of this year there will be 17 stations and by the end of 1962 another four. The service areas of both the Lichfield and Black Hill transmitters will be improved within the next few months by the introduction of better aerial systems and a higher mast is to be erected at Croydon next year. The Wales Television Association will initially operate two stations; one in Pembrokeshire and one on the Lleyn Peninsula.

Grampian Television, the programme contractors for North East Scotland, plan to open their two transmitters on September 30th. The main station at Durris (not Mognour as previously announced), near Aberdeen, will have a maximum e.r.p. of 400 kW and will radiate in Channel 9. The satellite station covering Inverness-shire, which is at Mount eagle (not Roskill), will radiate in Channel 12 with a maximum e.r.p. of 50 kW.

 Brit. I.R.E.

ADMIRAL of the Fleet the Earl Mountbatten of Burma, K.G., who has accepted a second term of office as President of the British Institution of Radio Engineers, speaking at their 1961 Dinner, stressed the importance and responsibility of engineers in developing rapidly the scientific discoveries which were now being made at an exponential rate.

Principal speakers at the dinner included Sir Howard Florey, President of the Royal Society, H.E. the Hon. George A. Drew, Q.C., High Commissioner for Canada, and W. E. Miller, M.A., a past president of the Institution.

The Institution’s seventh convention, the theme of which is to be “Radio Techniques and Space Research,” opens at the University of Oxford on July 5th.

Servicing Ideas

A COMPETITION for the best ideas for improving or simplifying the servicing of sound and television receivers is being sponsored jointly by Radio Industry Exhibitions Ltd., organizers of the National Radio Show, and Wireless & Electrical Trader. It is open to anybody without qualification of any kind.

Entry forms, which must be returned by July 15th, are obtainable from the Trader, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Three prizes of £50, £25 and £10 are being offered. Prize winners’ entries and those of some runners-up will be exhibited at the Radio Show (Aug. 23-Sept. 2).

Birthday Honours

AMONG the recipients of awards in the Queen’s Birthday Honours List are the following:—

Knighthood

- W. H. Penley, deputy chief scientific officer, R.R.E.
- Dr. N. H. Searby, manager, Ferranti’s Guided Weapons Department.
- G. A. Whipple, chairman and managing director, Hilger and Watts.
- Dr. F. C. Williams, F.R.S., professor of electrical engineering at Manchester University.

Member of the Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.)

- W. E. Bell, superintendent, G.E.C. Applied Electronics Laboratory, Portsmouth.
- G. Crichton, Government Communications H.Q.
- J. S. Darling, communications officer, Foreign Office.
- F. W. Fowler, first radio officer, m.v. Rangitata, N.Z.
- H. S. Gibbs, chief telecommunications supt. G.P.O.
- I. P. Massy, Government Communications H.Q.
- L. H. Rowley, senior station radio officer, Admiralty.

B.E.M.

- S. Stallybrass, radio technician, London Airport.

Australia’s v.h.f. sound broadcasting service is closing down on June 30th. Stations have been operated by the Australian Broadcasting Commission in four of the State capital cities for the past four or five years. The Australian f.m. broadcasting band (92-108 Mc/s) is to be used to increase the number of television channels. Here are the lower frequencies for each of the 7-Mc/s channels in the new 13-channel plan: 1, 45; 2, 56; 3, 63; 4, 85; 5, 94; 6, 101; 7, 137; 8, 174; 9, 181; 10, 188; 11, 195; 12, 208; 13, 215.

A Soviet Trade Fair opens at Earls Court, London, on July 7th for three weeks. Radio, television and electronic equipment (both consumer and capital goods) will be included and television receivers adapted to receive 405-line transmissions will be demonstrated. The Fair will be open on weekdays from 10.0 a.m. to 10.0 p.m. and admission will cost 3s 6d.

The Communications Engineering Establishment of the Ministry of Aviation, at Garwick Airport, was officially opened on June 6th. The establishment, which incorporates what used to be known as the G.C.A. Maintenance and Inspection Unit at Blackbushe Airport, is concerned with “the field engineering of safety devices” and the installation and maintenance of telecommunications equipment.
Television Society Premiums.—The following Premiums are awarded by the Television Society:—E.M.I. premium to Dr. Rolf Moller (Fernseh G.m.b.H) for his paper “Television in Germany”; Electronic Engineering premium to B. Eastwood (A.E.I.), for “Deflection Techniques for 110" Picture Tubes”; Mervyn premium to S. T. Palmer (G.E.C.) for “Television Receiver Production”; Wireless World premium to A. J. Garratt (International Scientific Research Exhibitions) for “Science on Television”; and Mullard premium to R. N. Jackson (Mullard Research Labs) for “Single-gun v. Three-gun Tubes”.

Audio Manufacturers.—At the second annual general meeting of the Audio Manufacturers’ Group of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers’ Association on May 17th, the following firms were elected members of the management committee (their representatives names are in parentheses):—A.E.I. (L. R. Metcalfe); Clarke & Smith Mfg. Co. (Major J. F. E. Clarke, vice-chairman); Decca Records (P. B. Cooper); Easco Electrical (E. L. Eastell); Electric Audio Reproducers (L. Stone); Gramophone Co. (J. P. Grampian Reproducers (J. E. Morley); Jason Motor & Electronic Co. (G. Blundell); Lowther Manufacturing Co. (D. M. Chave, chairman); Philips Electrical (F. P. P. Tiekens); Stindard Telephones & Cables (J. L. Goodwin); and Trix Electronics (D. A. Lyons).

T.E.M.A.—At the annual general meeting of the Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Association W. F. Oakley, director of Automatic Telephones & Cables, was elected chairman and W. G. Patterson, M.B.E., divisional director and general manager of Associated Electrical Industries, vice-chairman.

Radar & Electronics Association.—At the fiftieth annual dinner of the association on May 12th, the president, Sir Robert Renwick, presented prizes to the “best student members of the year”. The recipients were D. W. Kent, D. J. Chapman and G. B. Davies. They are all students at the Northern Polytechnic where last year a Students’ Branch of the Association was formed.

R.I. Club.—Ernest Brown, director of Brown Bros. Ltd., who has been a member of the Radio Industries Club since its formation and was chairman in 1934, has been elected president for 1961/62. The London Club now has a membership of 948. The eight affiliated clubs in the provinces and Scotland have a total membership of 1,378.

Institution of Electronics sixteenth annual exhibition and convention is being held at the College of Science and Technology, Manchester 1, from July 6th to 12th (excluding Sunday 9th). Complimentary admission tickets, giving times of opening, are obtainable free from the general secretary, W. Birtwistle, 78 Shaw Road, Rochdale, Lancs.

A one-day symposium on “Internal Stresses in Electrolytically Produced Coatings and their Influence on the Properties of the Basis Metals” is being held at the Borough Polytechnic, London, S.E.1, on Thursday, July 6th; fee 2gn, including meals.

“Electromagnetic Theory and Antennas” is the title of a symposium being organized jointly by the International Scientific Radio Union (U.R.S.I.), and several Danish bodies for next year. It will be held in Copenhagen from June 25th to 30th, 1962. The U.K. correspondent is J. Brown, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College, London.

A radio telescope, which will have a steerable parabolic aerial about 80 ft in diameter, is to be built at a site near Crowthorne, Berkshire, for the Radio Research Station of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. It is expected to be completed and in operation towards the end of 1963 at an estimated overall cost of £250,000. The Ministry of Works, which is responsible for the construction, has invited tenders for the telescope.

Inst. P.—Phys. Soc.—In the course of the first presidential address of the amalgamated Institute of Physics and Physical Society, Sir John Cockcroft suggested that in view of the harmonious amalgamation, the separate origins of the partners could be forgotten and that they might “perhaps even change the rather clumsy title of the Institute of Physics and the Physical Society.”

IBM Data Centre opened recently is equipped with IBM 1401 and 7090 data processing systems for operation by the customer. The 7090 is believed to be the most powerful computer in general service in the world—it can add more than a quarter of a million ten-digit numbers every second.

Educational Filmstrip.—“The History of Television” is a new Mullard colour filmstrip which is complementary to “The History of Radio” released earlier. It deals with the history of picture transmission from the middle 19th century to the present day and its simple approach makes it suitable for use in Secondary Modern Schools or in senior classes where science is taught as a general knowledge subject rather than one for examination. The 28-frame filmstrip with teaching notes is available from the distributors, Unicorn Head Visual Aids Ltd., 42 Westminster Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1, price 25s.

“Inside”—a 16mm sound and colour film which runs for approximately 20 minutes—describes the research, manufacture, testing and uses of Formica industrial laminates. Copies of the film are available on free loan from Formica Public Relations Department, 84/86 Regent Street, London, W.1.

“Computer Achievements”, a new E.M.I. 22-minute sound-colour film which shows five uses to which EMIDEC data processing computers are being put, is available for free loan on application to E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.

1962 Audio Festival & Fair will be held at the Hotel Russell, London, from April 26th to 29th.

SCHOOL COMPUTER.—Some of the members of the VIth Form of the Ross-on-Wye Grammar School who, under the guidance of C. Grant Dixon, their physics master, have built the analogue computer described in our May, 1960, issue.
Sir Bernard Lovell, O.B.E., F.R.S., Professor of Radio Astronomy at the University of Manchester and Director of the National Radio Astronomy Laboratories, Jodrell Bank, has been appointed scientific adviser to the recently formed “space” consortium, British Space Development Company. During the war, Professor Lovell was a member of the Telecommunications Research Establishment (now R.R.E.), and one of his notable contributions was to H2S, the blind bombing device, for which, with Professor P. L. Dee, he was responsible.

F. S. Mockford has relinquished his appointment as commercial manager of Marconi’s W/T Company in order to undertake special duties for the managing director. Mr. Mockford joined the company as an engineer in 1930. He is succeeded as commercial manager by F. Wheeler who has been deputy manager of the company’s Aeronautical Division since January. The new deputy commercial manager is H. Baker who has served the company abroad for many years, latterly as managing director of the Marconi Company in South Africa.

R. Telford, B.A., M.I.E.E., has relinquished his position as general works manager of Marconi’s W/T Company and is appointed general manager responsible to the managing director for the overall co-ordination of the commercial, engineering, and manufacturing activities of the company, which he joined in 1946. H. J. H. Wassell, who joined the company in 1929, is appointed works manager, Chelmsford. He was appointed head of the radar development group in 1949 and was subsequently chief radar engineer and manager, Test Department. E. Eastwood, Ph.D., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., chief of research at Marconi’s research establishment at Great Baddow since 1954, is appointed director of research. Dr. Eastwood joined the company in 1948 after two years with English Electric in charge of the radiation laboratory. He is to receive this year’s Wakefield Cold Medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society for his contributions towards safety in the air. E. N. Elford, O.B.E., A.M.I.E.E., has relinquished his position as manager of the radar division in order to undertake special duties for the managing director, particularly in connection with the company’s activities in the defence field. Lt. Col. Elford joined the company in 1946 after a career in the regular army. The new manager of the radar division is T. W. Straker, M.Sc., Ph.D., who was appointed deputy manager last September.

C. O. Stanley.—The City and Guilds of London Institute has conferred upon C. O. Stanley, C.B.E., chairman of the Pye Group, the Fellowship of the Institute (F.C.G.I.) in recognition of his “professional status and achievements.” He qualified at the City and Guilds of London Institute in 1922.

Charles A. Marshall, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., editor of British Communications & Electronics, has been elected honorary secretary of the Television Society, in succession to Geoffrey Sprague, who has retired after 30 years, latterly as managing director of the British Joint Communications Board.

Air Commodore H. G. Leonard-Williams, C.B.E., who is 50 and was until recently commanding the R.A.F. apprentices’ radio school at Locking, Somerset, has been appointed Chief Signals Officer, Fighter Command Headquarters. He entered the R.A.F. from the R.A.F. College, Cranwell, in 1932. He was at one time chairman of the British Joint Communications Board and in 1953 was a deputy director of signals, Air Ministry.

Edwin Dunne, A.M.I.E.E., has become chief inspector of the Farnborough Plant of the Solartron Electronic Group. He joined Solartron in January, having previously held the posts of deputy chief inspector with de Havilland Propellers and chief inspector with A. C. Cossor and Cossor Radar & Electronics.

L. A. Thomas, B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed chief physicist of the Hirst Research Centre of the General Electric Company, Wembley. Mr. Thomas, who is 44, joined the Research Laboratories of the G.E.C. in 1935. He was appointed head of the Materials and Components Division in 1960 and will retain his responsibilities in this field.

W. W. Shaw-Zambrana, C.V.O., C.B.E., T.D., retired at the end of March from the post of secretary-general of the Commonwealth Telecommunications Board, which he has held since the establishment of the Board in 1949. He was secretary of its predecessors, the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee (1938-1944), and the Commonwealth Communications Council (1944-1949). He was joint secretary of the Imperial Communications Committee of the War Cabinet (1940-1944) with the military rank of Colonel. He is succeeded at the C.T.B. by W. Stubbs, C.B.E., M.C., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.E.E., who is 49, and was formerly Director-General of Telecommunications for the Federation of Malaya and State of Singapore.

F. D. Bolt, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.E.E., has been appointed by the B.B.C. head of the transmitter equipment section of the Planning and Installation Department, in succession to D. B. Weigall, M.A., M.I.E.E., who has been transferred to the staff of the senior superintendent engineer, external broadcasting for special duties. Mr. Bolt joined the B.B.C. in 1934 and was appointed to the Daventry station. In 1951 he was made head of the aerial unit in the Planning and Installation Department.

S. W. Thompson, A.M.I.E.E., who joined the B.B.C. in 1941 as a maintenance engineer, has been appointed head of the technical services section in the Department of the Superintendent Engineer, Transmitters.
C. W. Sowton, O.B.E., assistant staff engineer at the Post Office, is to be the U.K. representative on the Panel of Experts which is to meet in Geneva in September "for the purpose of devising ways and means of relieving the pressure on the bands between 4 and 27.5 Mc/s." This investigation was called for at the Geneva I.T.U. conference in 1959. Mr. Sowton is chairman of the C.C.I.R. national study group VIII concerned with monitoring and is secretary of the technical sub-committee of the Television Advisory Committee.

J. F. Young, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., who is manager of the Electronics Division of Donovan Electrical Company, of Birmingham, has received the Insignia Award in Technology (C.G.I.A.) from the City and Guilds of London Institute. He served his apprenticeship with G.E.C. and then spent some time with W. & T. Avery and Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products on industrial electronic development, later returning to the G.E.C. There, until recently, he was in charge of the Electronic Development Group at Witton. He has contributed several articles to Wireless World.

R. S. Gilling, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed manager of the A.E.I. Military and Marine Radar Works at Leicester, which form part of the company's Electronic Apparatus Division. He served an engineering and graduate apprenticeship from 1927 to 1934 with the British Thomson-Houston Company, now A.E.I., and in 1940 went into the electrical measurements section of the Research Laboratory, where he played an important part in the development of military radar. In 1946 he was appointed a section leader of the Electronic Engineering Department and since 1955 has been superintendant of the Military and Marine Radar Works.

Major J. F. E. Clarke, chairman of Clarke & Smith Manufacturing Co., of Wallington, has also become chairman of Spectro Ltd., manufacturers of cine, photographic and tape-recording equipment, of Vale Road, Windsor, and of Lentar Ltd., the associated company in the optical field. The following executive directors have also been appointed to Spectro, E. M. Eldred, M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E. (managing); L. C. Crook (deputy managing) and D. J. Frost (sales).

Brian A. Curtis has recently joined P. C. Robinson, A.M.I.E.E., on the board of Startronic Ltd., manufacturers of laboratory equipment and regulated power supplies, of New Malden, Surrey. Mr. Curtis, like his co-director, was a student recently on the staff of Solarton where he joined in 1953. In 1955 he was appointed chief test engineer of Solartron Laboratory Instruments where he was subsequently chief standards engineer.

Our Authors

R. J. Hitchcock, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., who with P. A. C. Morris writes in this issue on possible techniques for reducing interference in h.f. communications, represented Cable & Wireless Ltd. on the Provisional Frequency Board in 1949/50. During the next 10 years he attended most of the important international radio-frequency conferences on behalf of the Company. He joined C. & W. in 1948 and until 1959 was in charge of the section of the engineer-in-chief's department responsible for the design of aerials and radio propagation, particularly of optimum usable frequencies and other radio-frequency matters such as interference. He is still associated with Cable & Wireless and is a member of the U.K. study group of the C.C.I.R. dealing with ionospheric propagation and satellite communications.

P. A. C. Morris, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., joint author of the article on p. 375, joined Cable & Wireless in 1957 and took over the design section of the Engineering Department in 1959. He represents the company on the U.K. study groups of the C.C.I.R. concerned with ionospheric and tropospheric propagation.

R. C. Bowes, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., author of the article describing a low-distortion transistor amplifier, has been at the R.R.E., Malvern, since graduating at King's College, Newcastle, in 1950. He is a principal scientific officer in the Circuit Research Division and for the last five years has been concerned primarily with transistor circuitry. He is 35.

Obituary

Geoffrey Parr, M.I.E.E., who on May 15th retired from the honorary secretariatship of the Television Society, died on May 30th. He had served the society for about 15 years, first as its laboratory secretary and then as honorary secretary. Born in 1899, he entered the radio industry in 1926 when he joined Edison Swan as a valve development engineer, having previously been a lecturer and demonstrator at the City and Guilds Technical College. From 1932 until 1940 he was head of technical service in the company's Radio Division. He was appointed editor of Electronic Engineering in 1941 and since 1949 has been technical director of Chapman & Hall. He had a deep-rooted interest in the subject of technical writing on which he frequently lectured and produced a book—"The Technical Writer."

John Walter Ryde, F.R.S., F.Inst.P., the chief scientist of the First Research Centre of the G.E.C., at Wembley, died on May 15th, at the age of 63. He joined the company as a physicist in 1919. His work on the scattering of light, first applied in the '20s to optical diffusing media in glasses, was developed by him during World War II to classic studies of the attenuation and the radar echoes produced by meteorological phenomena at centimetre wavelengths. His researches in World War II included velocity modulation tubes and crystal valves for microwave mixer devices. He had been chairman of the Navy-Faraday Laboratory Committee of the Royal Institution since 1951.

H. Anthony Hankey, who died on May 12th, aged 74, can be numbered among the pioneers of wireless for he was in charge of the Calleroats station in 1907. He joined the Royal Navy in 1914 and was later posted to Hong Kong as Port Wireless Officer. After the war he joined Marconi's. He was in charge of the 100-watt ZLO transmitter at Marconi House at the time of the first broadcast. In 1928 he went on a world tour to further "Empire Broadcasting" and the following year joined the Baird Company. During the last war, he was a radio officer in the Royal Navy.

Dr. Eugen Nesper, "the last of the grand old men of German wireless," died on May 3rd in his 82nd year. He assisted Professor Slaby in his early experiments at Potsdam in 1897. In 1904 he joined the Telefunken company, but two years later went to C. Lorenz A.G., where he worked on the Poulsen arc continuous wave system. He became director of the Lorenz factory in Vienna. Dr. Nesper, who campaigned for the introduction of broadcasting in Germany in the early 1920s, published 35 books on wireless and in 1943, a "society for the exploitation of Dr. Nesper's inventions" was founded in Berlin. His published memoirs are called "A Life with Ratio."

William G. J. Edwards, who died recently in his 80th year, had been general secretary of the I.P.R.E. since its formation as the Institute of Practical Radio Engineers in 1936. He spent some years in North America, where he was associated with Lee de Forest in the development of the triode valve, and for ten years before returning to his native England in 1954 was working in Australasia.

Derek M. Hall, B.A., manager of the Home Trade Sales Division of Mullard Ltd., which he joined in 1948, died on May 21st, aged 49. He was this year's president of the Incorporated Practitioners in Radio and Electronics (I.P.R.E.).

Wireless World, July 1961
Sound Reinforcement:—Some of the loudspeakers for the sound reinforcement system in the recently consecrated Guildford Cathedral are embodied in the lighting fittings. In the nave there are also line source loudspeakers. As the plaster finish to the upper faces of the columns and vaultings of the roof absorb the high frequencies, the system, planned by Standard Telephones and Cables, is operated with high-frequency lift to obtain good speech intelligibility.

Ultra's domestic radio and television interests, which were concentrated in Ultra Radio and Television Ltd., Pilot Radio and Television Ltd., and their subsidiaries have been sold to Thorn Electrical Industries for £2.4M. The cash transaction includes Ultra's factory at Gosport, Hants, and other premises at Ruislip, Eastcote and Park Royal. Thorns, who already use the trade names Ferguson, Philco, Champion, Avantic and, under licence from E.M.I., Marconiphone and His Master's Voice, state that they intend to preserve the separate identities of Ultra and Pilot. Trevor C. Standeven, formerly general manager and director of Ultra Radio and Television, becomes managing director. The head office will remain at Eastcote. It was announced last month that Ultra Electric (Holdings), the parent company, had entered into two financial agreements with companies in and Western Hemisphere regarding its electronics subsidiary—Ultra Electronics Ltd.

Ultra Electronics Ltd. has acquired Trix Electronics Ltd., which since incorporation on 1st May has been a subsidiary of the Trix Electrical Company. Trix Electronics will continue to manufacture and install sound amplification equipment for public address and aircraft work.

Plessey-Regentone.—It has been confirmed that the Plessey Company has acquired the Eastern Avenue, Romford, factory of Regentone Products Ltd. for £507,000. Plessey has also entered into an agreement with the company whereby Regentone and R.G.D. television and sound receivers will be manufactured by Plessey to Regentone specifications. The sets will continue to be marketed by Regentone.

Relay Exchanges Ltd., which in addition to its numerous sound and television relay companies owns Goodmans Industries and operates a rental service under the name Rentaset, reports a surplus on trading in 1960 of £3,949,892 compared with £3,350,640 the year before. From this figure must be deducted £2,747,397 for depreciation of installations and £177,670 for taxation, which leaves a net group profit of £1,024,825. The group's fixed assets have recently been increased by over £4M to £21.6M.

Philips.—The annual report of N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, of Eindhoven, shows the following territorial distribution of the company's assets. Netherlands fl. 1,893M, other European countries fl. 2,575M, Western Hemisphere fl. 726M and other countries fl. 301M. Trading profit rose from fl. 740M in 1959 to fl. 862M last year and the net profit from fl. 351M to fl. 397M.

"House of Siemens."—The 1959-1960 report of Siemens & Halske AG, of West Germany, records that the group has its own distributing companies in every country in Europe excepting the U.K., Austria, and the Eastern bloc. The German company's turnover reached a total of DM 3,556M compared with DM 697M ten years ago. Just over 25% of last year's total turnover was exported.

Wayne Kerr—Gertsch Agreement.—A reciprocal sales and manufacturing agreement has been made between Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd. and Gertsch Products Inc., of Los Angeles. It provides for the manufacture and marketing of a wide range of Gertsch instruments in the U.K. solely by Wayne Kerr and also for the sale of Wayne Kerr instruments by Gertsch in California, Nevada and Arizona.

Belling & Lee are making a range of interference suppression filters, introduced by Filtron Co. Inc., of America, to be known as "Belling-Lee Filtron" filters. They are hermetically sealed and suitable for operation in the temperature range -55°C to +85°C (some types up to +125°C). Solartron's portable double-beam oscilloscope and the rack-mounted version of the same instrument are to be manufactured in the United States by Packard Bell Electronics Corporation.

Ericsson.—A trading profit of £1,086,650 for 1960 compared with the 1959 figure of £653,160 (which included £100,000 transferred from the company's research and development reserve) is recorded in the annual report of Ericsson Telephones Ltd. The company, together with English Electric and A.T.E., jointly own Associated Transistors Ltd.

Vickers.—Reference is made in the 1960 review of Vickers Ltd. to the handling of tellurometers, the radio survey instrument, by its subsidiary Cooke, Troughton & Simms who are managing agents for Tellurometer (U.K.) Ltd. The Vickers Group's net profit of £6,252,000 last year compares with £4,934,000 in 1959. The tax payable on the 1960 gross profit was £5,381,000.

Murphy Radio.—A 30% increase in exports is recorded in Murphy's annual report but during 1960 the group incurred a loss of £76,039 compared with the previous year's profit of £668,085.

BASF recording tape and some BASF chemicals are now being marketed in this country by the recently formed BASF Chemicals Limited, of 5A Gillespie Road, London, N.5 (Tel.: Canonbury 20111). F. A. Hughes & Co. are no longer U.K. agents for BASF.
NONE of the colour television display devices so far developed is without disadvantages and only one—the shadow-mask tube, in which the picture is built up from triads of colour-luminescent material activated by three electron guns carefully aligned to "fire" through holes in a metal plate behind the screen, each gun lighting only one of the three phosphors—has achieved any significant commercial use. Research for a better device continues and one of the fruits of this search is the "banana" tube and system, so named not only because of the shape of the c.r.t. but also after the fashion of American Philco's code name "apple", for their beam-indexing tube.

Simple Construction of Tube

Two drawbacks of existing direct-viewing displays are the need for application to the tube screen of a complex pattern of phosphor dots and the use of complicated structures inside the tubes. The first was removed in the banana tube by the use of three contiguous lines of phosphor in the primary colours red, green and blue parallel to and scanned in the line, or horizontal, direction (Fig. 1). The beam from the single gun is made to light up the appropriate phosphor bands by vertical "spot wobble." The display thus has all lines of the picture superimposed and to expand these vertically into a "viewable" picture, an optical frame-scan system is used.

If projection onto the usual diffusing light-reflecting screen were to be employed then the banana tube display would suffer from a serious shortcoming similar to that of normal direct-viewing c.r.t.s in which the phosphors are light-coloured and reflect incident ambient light. This is a double disadvantage for colour TV because not only contrast but also saturation is reduced (the white reflected light "dilutes" the colours). Instead a virtual-image viewing technique is used, resulting in a picture presented against a dark ground provided by the scanning system and having brightness of the c.r.t. screen reduced only by the inevitable losses in the optical components, and not by scattering at a screen.

Mechanical-optical Field-scan

A cylindrical lens—a rod of glass—has the property of rendering visible a line behind and parallel to it over a range of positions at right angles to its major axis. Now, if this rod were placed appropriately with reference to the banana-tube line display, movement of the rod round the phosphor stripes would enable the viewer to see the displayed superimposed lines separated and thus a picture would be built up in space.

To avoid the difficulty of making the one rod
fly back to the top of the picture during the field-blanking period, a rotating drum encircling the tube and carrying three equi-spaced rods is used: as one rod finishes its operation at the bottom of the picture (one field or frame scan) another starts work at the top. Fig. 2 shows an end-on representation of the system together with a curved viewing mirror that magnifies the picture to its correct height and corrects the curvature of the image.

To provide a dark background for display of the picture the spaces between the rod lenses are covered with a matt black material.

**Field Synchronization**

Frame-sync depends on the correct speed and phase of the lens drum, which is rotated at about 1,000 r.p.m. by an induction motor and which, in the absence of control, runs slightly fast. An eddy-current brake is used and the current through the magnet, and thus the speed of rotation, is controlled by a comparator basically not unlike the well-known flywheel line sync system. To detect the speed and position of the lens rods a small lamp is mounted outside the drum opposite a phototransistor on the inside.

Interlace should be better than that obtained from an electronic timebase as the inertia of the drum is far too great to allow line pulses (one of the major causes of loss of interlace) to have any effect. The vertical angle of view is slightly restricted by a partially reflecting mirror; the vertical image "hanging in space" behind the mirror seems a little odd at first; but this has the advantage that the viewer's eyes are focused on the picture and not on imperfections in the mirror surface. Important advantages are the very high brightness—about 40 foot-lamberts—and the absence of adverse effects from quite high ambient light levels.

Which of the "fruit machines" (or the less exotically named devices) hits the three-lemon jack-pot of commercial success remains to be seen. Mullard, developers of the "banana", freely admit that further work is necessary before this display system can be admitted to the set manufacturers' stakes. There is no doubt, though, that the work of Dr. Schagen, his team at Mullard Research Laboratories, and Dutch Philips (who carried out part of the investigation and made the phosphors) has added a most interesting and original device to the known colour display systems.


**C.R.T. Details**

The banana tube has its gun at one end so that it may be inserted into the lens drum and a diametric magnetic field, graded along the length of the tube, is used to cause the beam to curve out so that it strikes the phosphors normally (Fig. 3). As has been mentioned previously, the c.r.t. uses a single gun and the spot is "wobbled" across the phosphor stripes to provide, in conjunction with variations of beam current, the required mixtures of primary colours. Each line is laid down on top of the preceding line, so the afterglow of the phosphors must have decayed, not in several fields, as can be allowed with a conventional c.r.t., but by the time that the next line is drawn, otherwise loss of vertical resolution and streaking will result. Sulphide-type phosphors with a suitable afterglow have been developed and it is fortunate that there are also some of the most efficient, so aiding the production of a bright picture. The green is not of the best colour for full coverage of the colour triangle, but with appropriate correction in the video circuits good colour rendering can be achieved over a large area of the triangle, encompassing natural objects.

E.h.t. required is about 25kV at beam currents up to 3mA. Naturally, this represents a fairly high loading on the "screen," which is thus deposited on a metal radiating fin inside the tube so that phosphor efficiency is not seriously reduced by a rise in temperature. The maximum instantaneous peak current density, though, is only about twice that for an ordinary direct-viewing black-and-white tube.

**Demonstration**

During a demonstration recently given at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, N.T.S.C.-type signals were provided by the B.B.C. and were displayed on two experimental "receivers" using the banana system, giving acceptable results when the video processing appropriate to the type of display was used. The vertical angle of view is slightly restricted compared with a direct-view tube, but it was a pleasant change to see the whole of the picture with a truly square image "hanging in space" behind the mirror.

Which of the "fruit machines" (or the less exotically named devices) hits the three-lemon jack-pot of commercial success remains to be seen. Mullard, developers of the "banana", freely admit that further work is necessary before this display system can be admitted to the set manufacturers' stakes. There is no doubt, though, that the work of Dr. Schagen, his team at Mullard Research Laboratories, and Dutch Philips (who carried out part of the investigation and made the phosphors) has added a most interesting and original device to the known colour display systems.


**RADIO VALVE DATA**

**Seventh Edition**

COMPLETELY revised and enlarged, the seventh edition of "Radio Valve Data" (which is compiled by the staff of Wireless World) contains in its 156 pages, data on nearly 5,000 semiconductor devices, valves and cathode-ray tubes.

In particular the junction-transistor section occupies five times the space taken in the previous edition and includes many "American" listings. Other additions to the data on semiconductors include sections dealing with power rectifiers and zener diodes.

New valves and cathode-ray tubes have been added and features found useful in previous editions—the listing of valve-base connections and equivalents in the index, for instance—have been continued.

The seventh edition of Wireless World "Radio Valve Data," published by Iliffe Books Ltd., costs 6s. or 6s. 10d. by post.
Due to the efforts of Dr. Peter Lord of Salford Technical College with the Taylor-Hobson "Taly-surf" in making roughness graphs of indented record surfaces at 50,000 times magnification (see Fig. 1) and to the ingenuity of Dr. P. Chippindale of the same college in devising a means of examining and photographing the contours of the record groove under the electron microscope, it has been possible to re-examine the question of record deformation and the relations between stylus radius and tracking weight.

Now it is apparently generally assumed that, for constant record deformation, the tracking weight varies as the square of the stylus tip radius. This seems to be based upon the classical Hertzian equation for elastic deformation:

\[
\omega = \left[ \frac{4}{3} W g r \left( \frac{1 - \sigma_1^2}{E_1} + \frac{1 - \sigma_2^2}{E_2} \right) \right]^{\frac{3}{2}} \quad (1)
\]

where \( \omega \) is the radius of the indent, \( W \) the load, \( g \) the acceleration due to gravity, \( r \) the radius of the indenter tip, \( \sigma_1, \sigma_2 \) the Poisson ratios of the ball and material respectively, and \( E_1, E_2 \) the corresponding Young's moduli for the two materials.

From equation (1) it is deduced that the area of the indent for the case when the flat material is much softer than the spherical one is given by:

\[
A = \pi \left[ \frac{4}{3} W g r \left( \frac{1 - \sigma_1^2}{E_2} \right) \right]^{\frac{3}{2}} \quad (2)
\]

and therefore the mean pressure

\[
P_m = \frac{W g}{\pi \left[ \frac{4}{3} W g r \left( \frac{1 - \sigma_1^2}{E_2} \right) \right]^{\frac{3}{2}}} \quad (3)
\]

and for constant pressure \( P_m \) we can write

\[k_1 = W r^2 \]

which is for constant mean pressure under the indenter.

If we take either the area of indent or its width as the criterion for constant deformation, then from equations (1) or (2) we get

\[
W = \frac{1}{r^2} \quad (5)
\]

However, it is obvious that an inverse relationship between \( W \) and \( r \) is at variance with our purpose of reducing deformation.

Moreover, when considering record groove deformation, the type of deformation with which we are concerned is that which affects the output of the pickup. Thus, whether this is mono or stereo, we are primarily concerned with deformation which gives rise to or eliminates any undulations in a plane at right-angles to the normal plane of the record wall, i.e. we are concerned with the depth of any deformation.

If we start from Hertz's equation again under the same condition of an inelastic sphere on an elastic plane, we can reduce it to

\[
\omega = k_2(W r)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad (6)
\]

Now \( \omega = \sqrt{2rD - D^2} \)

where \( D \) is the depth of the indent (see Fig. 2).

\[
\therefore \sqrt{2rD - D^2} = k_2(W r)^{\frac{1}{2}}
\]

If \( D/r \) is small (as in our practical case) we can write

\[
\sqrt{2rD} = k_3(W r)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad \text{or} \quad D = k_3 W r^{\frac{3}{2}} \quad (7)
\]

And for constant depth of penetration \( D \) we get

\[
W = r^2 \quad (8)
\]

and not \( W : r^2 \) as results from considering constant pressure under the stylus.

This of course refers to the elastic region of

*Decca Record Co.
deformation and I have not so far been able to find a suitable direct means of measuring this. The results of an indirect approach to this measurement are presented farther on in this article.

However, we are not concerned with static indents on a gramophone record, but with gliding ones, and it was found that a considerable difference exists between the indent dimensions in the two cases. The following is an attempt to explain this in terms of a “surf board” action which causes the stylus to ride more on the surface of the medium upon reaching a certain critical speed below which there is a tendency for the stylus to sink by a greater proportion than that of the speed reduction until equilibrium is once again obtained.

Consider a stylus under a tracking weight $W$ moving along the surface of a blank disc so that $F$ is the frictional (drag) force experienced. To the extent that this force acts against the stylus at a mean angle $\alpha$ and produces a reaction along the radius of the indenter, then, from Fig. 3,

$$P = F \cot \alpha$$

where $P$ is the vertical component upthrust produced by $F$.

Now $\alpha = \theta/2$,

$$\therefore P = F(2r - D)/w$$

But $w = \sqrt{2rD - D^2}$

$$\therefore P = F(2r - D)/\sqrt{2rD - D^2}$$

Since $D/r$ is small in our case

$$P = 2Fr/\sqrt{2rD}$$

$$= Fr\sqrt{2/\sqrt{rD}}$$

It is found by experiment that $P$ almost is inde-

pendent (see Figs. 4 and 5) of velocity in the elastic cases, and so we may therefore write

$$P = k_1\sqrt{r/D}$$

Equation (7) must now be readjusted to allow for this upthrust $P$, i.e., $W$ must be replaced by $W-P$ and we get

$$D = k_3(W - P)$$

and from equation (10)

$$D = k_3(W - k_4\sqrt{r/D})$$

and for constant $D$

$$r/k_3 = W - k_4r^3$$

$$: W = k_4r^3$$

i.e. the movement of the indenter does not affect the basic relationship between $W$ and $r$ in the elastic region, although of course the magnitudes are affected, as will be shown. It will also be noted that as $D$ (the depth of penetration) is decreased, the upthrust due to sliding is further increased, so that a region of rapid change may be expected.

Now the foregoing theories relate to elastic deformation whereas, since I have not yet been able to devise a method of measuring such deformation, the measurements relate to plastic deformation. I excuse this anomaly on the grounds that the practical considerations of record wear are primarily those of plastic deformation, and also I felt it necessary first of all to attack the inappropriateness of the “$W$ varies as $r^2$” elastic-region theory, since this has been used as a basis for choosing the stylus radius.

The experimental measurements gave the results shown in Figs. 6, 7, 8 and 9. These show the most consistent single sets of readings as well as the extent of the scatter between different sets of readings (the reason for which is still obscure to me). Whilst these cannot be considered to be very useful quantitatively, one can detect qualitative trends in the shape of the curves, since the two other (not shown) sets of readings which were taken follow similar, if displaced, curves. (It should be remembered that these measurements are of a very (continued on page 355)
Fig. 6. Indent depth plotted against record surface speed for various tracking weights (0.0005 in radius stylus). As also in other graphs, the curves show the most consistent set of measurements and the shaded areas and arrowed lines the spread over the three sets of measurement which were taken.

Fig. 7. Indent depth plotted against record surface speed for various stylus radii and tracking weights. The arrowed lines show the spread of the measurements in the static case.

Fig. 8. Indent depth plotted against tracking weight for various stylus radii.

Fig. 9. Indent depth plotted against stylus radius for various tracking weights (record surface speed = 13.5 in/sec).

Fig. 10 shows that at higher groove speeds there may be little difference in indentation between a 0.0005 in and a 0.0007 in radius stylus. The reason for the "knee" in the curves is still-obscur.

On the "surf board" theory the groove speed would tend to be either sufficient to keep the stylus "afoot" or low enough to let it "sink" and from Fig. 7 the working region of most pickups would seem to be on the critical "float/sink" part of the curves. This may have something to do with the difficulty of getting consistent results between one set of experiments and another. Further work is being attempted with closer control of temperature, stylus radius and disc hardness.

Before drawing any conclusions from the above direct measurements of indentation let us consider another approach to the assessment of record wear which should also have meaning in the purely elastic region of deformation.

To the extent that any deformation is purely

Wireless World, July 1961
elastic, the energy used temporarily to displace the record material should mainly be returned to the stylus. I say mainly, because there would be some mechanical hysteresis loss. To the extent, however, that there is plastic deformation, the energy will be dissipated in moving some of the record material. This energy should be measurable as a reaction on the pickup, i.e. as the plastic deformation increases so should the frictional drag of the pickup. This drag was measured, with the results shown in Figs. 11 and 12.

The methods of measurements were as shown diagrammatically in Figs. 13(a) and (b). In Fig. 13(a) in which the pickup head H is at right angles, rather than tangential, to the record motion, for small horizontal deflections $x$ of the hanging weight $W$

$$F = \frac{Wx}{l}$$

where $l$ is the length of the vertical thread. This method was found cumbersome because the base of the pickup had to be continually moved to track different disc radii as well as to keep the angle between the pickup head and the horizontal thread to a right angle. In Fig. 13(b), again for small deflections $x$,

$$S = \frac{Wx}{l}$$

where $S$ is the side thrust. Taking moments about the pivot $P$

$$nS = Fm$$

$$\therefore F = \frac{Wxn}{lm}$$

Here the motor board must be orientated to keep the angle between the side thrust $S$ and horizontal thread to a right angle, but this is easier than the alterations required by the first method. It should be pointed out that if $l$ is 75in, and $W$ 1gm, a deflection of 1in corresponds to a force of 0.013gm.

From Fig. 11 one can see that approximately at the point coinciding with the elastic limit as determined previously, there is a change in slope showing a lower frictional loss per gm below the elastic limit to above it.

Fig. 12 shows considerable linearity in the relation between tracking weight and stylus radius for constant frictional (destructive) force in both the elastic and plastic regions.

There appears to be considerably more consistency in the results obtained by measuring the frictional force, and this may be due to the method of measuring in serial fashion, with one measurement following directly after the other as the indent proceeds to form. The direct measurements of indent depth involved a discontinuity between formation and measurement and also between one indentation and another: these are discontinuities that were not necessary in the friction method. It is nevertheless interesting to compare the results of the two methods (see Figs. 8 and 11).

General conclusions we draw are:-

1) The experimentally determined linear relation between stylus radius and tracking weight for constant record wear does not confirm either the existing theoretical conceptions or the theoretical conceptions presented here, and further work is necessary for its understanding.
devices such as diodes and transistors. Of semiconduction, as an introduction to the action of use of computers in translation.

This is made extremely undesirable when one considers that the recorded wave-lengths would be shortened to such a degree that, either excessive tracing distortion would occur, or the ensuing necessary small stylus radii would increase the record wear problem to degenerate proportions. Other ways of increasing the playing time of l.p. records should be considered. While the relations between the mechanical impedance of the stylus tip and the tracking weight required are well known, the effect of stylus tip radius has usually been considered partly on the basis of record wear and the “W varies as r²” relation. It should be realised that an increase in tip radius can also increase the acceleration required of the stylus in conditions of tracing short wave-lengths and that large tip radii may not save the record, therefore, as much as might be hoped.

Although the above measurements have considerable spread, they were nevertheless used as the basis for the design of a stereo pickup that will track the whole frequency range of a modern l.p. disc within the elastic limit of the material. It was calculated that while this entails a tip mass in the region of 1mgm, the tracking weight could be raised to about 3gm for a ½-thou stylus rather than the somewhat lower weights required on the basis of Hunt’s or Barlow’s static measurements. Tests were carried out on this and other pickups and photographic evidence gave ample vindication on the general programme of work.

While it is not considered that the above work is anything but a beginning of an attempt to understand record wear in reproduction, publication of these first results has been considered to be useful as both a corrective and a pointer for further work in the sphere of both recording and reproduction of gramophone records.

This information, work and graphs are published by courtesy of the Decca Record Co., Ltd.

**BOOKS RECEIVED**

An Introduction To Machine Translation, by Emile Delaveney. A survey of the present state of the art. An opening chapter discusses the justifications and implications, and is followed by a discourse on the possible use of computers in translation. An analysis of the problems of machine translation related to differing grammatical forms and idioms takes up the major part of the book, and the final chapter propounds possible developments in the translation of literary and poetic works. Appended is an actual translation made by an I.B.M. 704 computer. Pp. 144; Figs. 5. Thames and Hudson, Ltd., 30, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1. Price 25s.

Principles of Semiconductors, by M. G. Scroggie. A grounding in semiconductor theory, by way of atomic physics. The first few chapters describe the mechanism of semiconduction, as an introduction to the action of devices such as diodes and transistors. Further chapters are concerned with photoelectricity and a variety of semiconductor devices and their applications. The book is written in a down-to-earth style, and is intended to provide a basis for more advanced works on the subject. The book was first published in an Americanized edition by the Gernsback Library, and this new version has been re-written with new illustrations. Pp. 156; figs. 115. Iliffe Books, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Price 21s.

Elsevier’s Dictionary of Amplification, Modulation, Reception and Transmission, compiled by W. E. Clason. A list of nearly three thousand terms is given, with a precise definition, in English, of each. On facing pages are set out the equivalents in Dutch, French, German, Italian and Spanish. Following the list are indexes in these five languages, linked to the dictionary by reference numbers. Pp. 804. D. Van Nostrand Co., Ltd., 358, Kennington High Street, London, W.14. Price £6.

Introduction To Hi-Fi, by Clement Brown. Offers advice to the music-loving layman on the approach to domestic sound reproduction. The treatment is well suited to the potential readerhip, and the author does not assume either a living room the size of the Festival Hall, or an unlimited bank balance. An appendix contains a list of recommended tape and disc recordings. Pp. 198; Figs. 84. George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Price 21s.

THE Editor has requested that I hold forth somewhat upon the subject of colour television as we know it in the United States. Knowing that I had been associated with it for several years, and had already expressed views on the subject, he asked for a report straight from the horse's mouth, as it were. And, while I bridled a bit, I found myself saddled with the task! (Oh, dear! I am sorry. Shan't do it again.)

We have had colour TV broadcasting for quite a while now. To run over the system as quickly as possible, we use a 525-line, dot-sequential system, entirely compatible with present B/W standards. Colour information is in the form of phase modulation of a completely suppressed "sub-carrier" of roughly 33.597545 Mc/s. This carrier is removed at the transmitter, probably to save postage! It is restored by a crystal-controlled oscillator in the receivers. Three basic colours are transmitted, red, green and blue, and the "shadow-mask" RCA three-gun tube is still the standard. Other types of colour tubes have been tried, but so far none of them has made the jump, commercially.

In the very beginning, in 1950, the F.C.C. authorized colour broadcasting using the C.B.S. system, a field-sequential arrangement. At the receiver, a "colour-wheel" was set up in front of the screen; it had slides of the three colours, and was (theoretically) rotated in synchronism with the transmitted "fields," each of which contained all the picture information for that particular colour.

Theoretically, this was all right, and the results obtained in lab. tests were very good. I have heard that this device produced colour pictures of amazing quality! However, when one contemplates the spectacle of a 4-foot colour wheel spinning at something like 440 r.p.s., sitting atop one's TV receiver in the living room, it is rather frightening. So, after four years, this was abandoned in favour of the present all-electronic system.

Of course, when it all began, quite a few manufacturers leaped on the bandwagon, and there were several makes of colour sets on the market. Most were quite expensive: I can remember one model, using a 15-inch tube, which sold for over $1,500! According to the grapevine, this set cost the maker over $1,450 to produce! Unkindest cut of all, just as they finished the first production run of 1,000 sets, the 21-inch tube was introduced! When last heard of, this poor soul was tearfully trying to dispose of the sets at about $800 apiece!

At first, no significant numbers of colour sets were sold. Those which were went to bars, restaurants, and "status-seekers," to dip into the latest jargon: ownership of a colour TV was roughly equivalent to owning a Rolls or Bentley. Prices were far above the average pocketbook, and programming was quite scarce. So, for purely economic reasons, all of the colour-set makers except RCA faded out of the picture. RCA, having a vested interest in colour, and a fat investment to boot, gritted its corporate teeth and stayed with it. Through the past years, this firm has carried colour TV on its back like a polychromatic Old Man of the Sea, doing nothing at all for its financial structure in the process! Although at first both N.B.C. and C.B.S. networks carried colour programmes, C.B.S. gradually withdrew, and N.B.C. sailed on alone.

Sales of colour TV to the public remained at an extremely disappointing level (to RCA's comptroller, at least) for many years. RCA, by all reports, went deep in the red each year on its colour (that's only a very mild pun; may I be forgiven?). However, they kept on grimly, holding many service meetings for technicians, advertising, issuing a complete colour-TV training course through RCA Institutes, and even selling colour-TV sets to interested technicians on hire-purchase, at a liberal discount.

Turn of the Tide

Engineers in the meanwhile kept digging into the "inners" of the colour set, excising parts here and there and developing a new all-glass colour c.r.t., 21CYP22, to replace the original metal-coned 21AXP22. The number of valves was reduced drastically: from 44 in the first models to 26 in 1956, and a few less in current models! After years of waiting, 1960 was das Jahr for R.C.A. colour TV set sales went into the black for the first time! According to informed sources they sold something like 200,000 sets, and predicted that the total number in use by the end of 1961 would be over 750,000 sets! Other set makers began to prick up their ears. They dusted off some designs that had been lying fallow for quite a while, and Admiral, Westinghouse, G.E., and others

* Ouachita Radio-TV Service, Meno, Arkansas.
announced the production of colour chassis. Even the conservative Zenith corporation announced that they would bring out a colour TV chassis in 1961.

Prices fell: from the original $1,500, colour sets now selling for about $495. RCA, and, from what I can discover, all others, make only a single chassis: the price differential lies solely in the cabinetry. Even we in our small town in the hills felt the impact: our colour-TV population increased by a whopping 300%! (Instead of one set, we now have four!)

**Programme Hours**

Colour TV programming has steadily increased, although still concentrated on the lone network, N.B.C. C.B.S. still has no colour shows at this time, although they may still have the camera equipment squirreled away somewhere: they did broadcast some excellent colour. Another network, A.B.C., has publicly announced that it has no plans for getting its feet wet with colour, although this may be changed by the time this is printed. For an example, the N.B.C. colour programme for May, 1961, lists 4 hours and 15 minutes of regular colour shows every weekday in half-hour "segments." This plus an average of one full hour each week-night, two hours on Saturday and 2½ hours on Sunday, gave me a total of 121 hours of colour programmes for the month. Besides these, there are "specials" which pop up from time to time, usually in colour; these are full hour shows. There are several daytime shows in colour, put on so that the TV dealers can demonstrate their wares, but a significant percentage is scheduled in what the advertising agency boys call "prime-time," between 7 and 10 p.m., especially on Sundays, when there is colour from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. every week.

Once each year, NBC puts on a special "Colour-TV Day": colour programming begins at 6:30 a.m. and continues until midnight, with only a five-minute news-break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows." Even the evening news -break at 11:55 and a 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. B/W break for "kiddie shows."

There is another two-sided coin in the service end, too. Training, for one (this would be "heads," I'd think) and test equipment. Training began quite early. All major setmakers had (and still have) training courses on colour TV fundamentals; all leading magazines ran stories on colour, and there were a number of excellent books written. So, if the average U.S. TV technician hasn't a full knowledge of colour, it is definitely not because of lack of opportunity! Quite a bit of this material was given away by set-makers, who also conducted service meetings in every major city at regular intervals, and many of the smaller towns to boot. They are still doing this, by the way.

**Theory and Practice**

Now, may I bring forth a long-cherished personal opinion? Like everyone else, I dived headlong into the fascinating study of colour TV at first. Reading all the material I could, I found myself enmeshed in a maze of college-level maths! Vectors, colorimetry diagrams, chromaticity diagrams, percentages of each colour at the camera, calculus, trig., etc., etc. After about a year of this, I discovered that I was almost completely befuddled! I had done, perforce, a lot of brushing-up on my long-forgotten maths, never one of my better subjects, but I still didn't know beans about how a colour-TV set worked!

Frankly speaking, and this is the result of much inquiry among my brethren over the past few years, this approach scared the pants off the average TV serviceman! He apparently thought, "Well! If it's going to take this kind of stuff to work on colour TV, the heck with it!" The actual language used, of course, has been greatly edited! As a result, he developed an unconscious resentment of colour TV!

As a result, he developed an unconscious resentment of colour TV!

The actual language used, of course, has been greatly edited! As a result, he developed an unconscious resentment of colour TV!

The actual language used, of course, has been greatly edited! As a result, he developed an unconscious resentment of colour TV!

The actual language used, of course, has been greatly edited! As a result, he developed an unconscious resentment of colour TV!

The actual language used, of course, has been greatly edited! As a result, he developed an unconscious resentment of colour TV!

The actual language used, of course, has been greatly edited! As a result, he developed an unconscious resentment of colour TV!

The actual language used, of course, has been greatly edited! As a result, he developed an unconscious resentment of colour TV!
plunge on something their pet expert has just disparaged! This is an actual quotation from any one of several technicians of my acquaintance, as of a few years back. Personally, I have been doing color TV service work for quite a while, and have never found the occasion to use the knowledge as to what "what angle is green?" (It's rather like the chap who learned the Swahili word for "thunderstorm"); he said, "It's nice to know, but somehow it's hard to work into a conversation!"

So, of late, our periodicals and books have taken more to the "simplifying" approach; I can plead guilty to having done a few of these myself. We're trying manfully to get the U.S. technician over his fear of the complexity of color TV sets.

Now, as to test equipment: in the early days, we were told that we'd have to have color-bar generators, extremely wide-band oscilloscopes, and a host of other expensive test equipment. I can say from personal experience that the average well-equipped TV shop will have to have only one new piece of test equipment, and that is a cross-hatch bar or dot generator, for convergence work! These are available in U.S. from $15-$20 on upward, and will soon be in the U.K., if they are not already. You do not have to have a color-bar generator to service color, nor yet a wide-band 'scope to design it, yes, but not to service it. A standard, good-grade 'scope will, in the hands of a capable technician, produce just as good results in everyday service work as the finest laboratory 'scope on the market! My own two 'scopes are far from broadband, being good-grade average equipment, and I've never found anything that I wanted to know that they didn't tell me, quite accurately!

The most helpful thing, of course, just as in B/W TV, has been the simply tremendous simplification of circuitry since the beginning. This is most apparent in the latest color sets. In the original chassis, something like 30 adjustments were necessary; in the last model, this has been reduced to a maximum of 15, of which only 3 or 4 customarily need adjustment on installation. Time has been reduced from four to five hours to about 15 minutes! But just as an experiment, I checked the time on the last installation I made; I was finished and talking to the customer in less than 20 minutes!

All of the convergence controls except the "statics" (the small magnets on the neck of the picture tube, for getting the beams centred at the beginning) have now been concentrated on one small PC board about 4 inches square. This is mounted on the back of the cabinet, and can be loosened and set up above the top of the cabinet facing the front. Now, the technician can make all convergence adjustments from the front of the set, without the need for mirrors. Combination adjustments are now used on the controls: "R-G," for instance, moves both red and green beams for vertical convergence at the right side only. One control is provided for each side of the tube! Using this system, almost 100% perfect convergence can be obtained on the new sets; a far cry from older sets like mine. I blush to admit that mine own is slightly washed out the pictures on old color tubes; the latest tube can be viewed in light as bright as that possible with any B/W tube.

So, in conclusion, I can say that my truthfully opinion, for whatever it's worth, is that color is no harder to service than B/W TV; that it can be serviced with ordinary TV test equipment, and that a minimum of theory, aside from a thorough knowledge of B/W TV theory, is needed. Color, from the viewing standpoint, is wonderful: many of our most colorful events are breathtaking when broadcast in color: the Parade of Roses on New Year's Day, the World's Series (baseball, that is), and the many "specials" which are usually lavishly produced musical comedies, with gorgeous costumes, etc. And, I might add, for "Free Grid's" benefit, that he simply hasn't lived at all until he sees one of his favourite blondes in "Living Colour." (P.S. He can, by manipulating the hue control, change her to any shade of hair he wants! Green, purple, etc.—spectacular, if properly done!)

"Bibliography"

All opinions given herein are strictly those of the writer, as gained from talking to people, reading articles and books on the subject, and from practical experience. All definite figures quoted are taken from "reliable sources," which are at least as reliable as those quotations from political equivalents.

Industrial Colour Television

The equipment shown in the photograph is part of an industrial colour-television system developed recently by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. The camera is designed for use in hazardous situations and can be controlled from a point 1,000 feet away. As shown here, the operator is looking at a 21-in tube colour display; but a large-screen display using a projection system can produce picture up to 12 feet high and 18 feet wide. The ancillary equipment can be rack-mounted (not shown).
Radio Components Show

NEW EQUIPMENT AND DEVELOPMENTS

Although the change in venue from Grosvenor House to Olympia has given the advantage of extra space, the exhibition has taken on a more impersonal aspect, and exhibitors seem to be a little wary of showing equipment which is not immediately available in large quantities. As the purpose of the show is primarily to sell components, this is understandable. However, it is a pity that more prototypes could not be shown, if only because the new ideas which are our "bread and butter" seem to show up better in their original form.

Fixed Resistors.—In the main, major changes in fixed resistor design were noted only in the high-stability types, where unusual encapsulating materials were being used. For instance, Dubilier employ a p.v.c. sleeve, whilst Plessey use an epoxy-resin moulding as do Rivlin and Welwyn. Ashburton employ nylon moulded round the resistor.

Generally the use of fine wires seems to have reduced sizes and increased resistance values, for instance, Erg had on show their Type MPRB22, with a maximum value of 1MΩ on a ¾-in long by ⅛-in diameter bobbin, rated at ½W.

A novel form of wire-wound power resistor was seen on the Elcom stand. A flexible glass-fibre core supports the wire, rather after the nature of a short length of linecord, and the terminations are mild steel lugs.

Variable Resistors.—Once more miniaturization has resulted in further reduction of the size of potentiometers and a common style this year seems to be about ⅜-in diameter with a ⅛-in spindle.

The A.B. Metal Products version can be supplied for fixing without a spindle bush for a compact edge-control assembly and the Egon Types 365 and 363 both employ die-cast bodies and nylon spindles. Morganite's Type K has up to three tapping points for the fitting of a.f. response correction networks.

In the field of precision variable resistors the multi-turn helical potentiometer seems to be gaining ground on account of its high resolution. However, another method of achieving high resolution was shown by Colvern: their Type CLR 85/00 potentiometer has a single turn action and employs three parallel, concentric windings so that movement of one wiper from turn to turn is masked by the other parallel wipers.

Fox are using alloys of noble metals and noble-metal wipers in their potentiometers—this, they claim, improves life and reduces noise.

Continuous elements, of course, avoid resolution troubles: for instance the moulded-track type (Plessey) which, made in a square shape, is particularly convenient for a sine/cosine potentiometer. On the Ministry of Aviation stand another infinite-resolution element was seen; this was a 400-angstrom-thick layer of chromium deposited on a Pyrex rod.

Fixed Capacitors show generally development to meet transistor requirements—working voltages have been reduced by the use of thinner dielectric films so reducing the overall bulk also.

Ratings of 20 (Lemco), 30 (Mullard), and 50 (TMC) V were found in "plastics" types, typical dimensions being 12×11×5 mm for 0.1 μF (Mullard), 5 mm long by 2 mm diameter, 100 to 300 pF (Lemco); ½×⅜in for 0.5 μF (TMC).

On the Ministry of Aviation stand the production of stacked barium-titanate capacitors by a slip casting process was shown. Barium titanate is spread in 0.001-in thick layers in the form of a slip or "mud." On top of this electrodes are printed with nickel oxide, being covered by another layer of dielectric, and so on, until the desired number of layers has been applied. Then the whole is cut up and fired in a reducing atmosphere to produce nickel electrodes and leadout wires are fitted. Capacitances of the order of 100 μF/in at 50 V working are achievable.

For valve circuitry a trend appears to be the offering of synthetic-dielectric capacitors for ordinary coupling purposes (Suflex "Polycaps").

Another alternative to the paper type is ceramic—Erie were showing ceramic disc capacitors in ratings up to 0.1 μF at 500 V d.c.

Electrolytic Capacitors, like the paper and plastics-dielectric types were presented in various new forms of covering: Hunts, Plessey and T.C.C. were all using various types of plastics moulding. The T.C.C. "Elkomold" series is designed for operation at 75° C without de-rating.
and Plessey were rating capacitors in polypropylene cases at 85°C.

C.C.L. were showing a new range of electrolytic capacitors designed for printed-wiring use in transistor circuits. A typical size was 35µF, 6V working and the transistor-like appearance was brought about by the aluminium can with the leads, sealed in epoxy resin, emerging from one end.

Variable Capacitors.—Most noticeable on the majority of stands of variable-capacitor manufacturers were small, solid-dielectric two-gang tuning capacitors of roughly similar dimensions (about 1-in square and 3-in deep). Mullard and Jackson use “tracked” vanes, so that an additional oscillator pad is not required (maximum capacitances about 180pF and 80pF) whilst the Plessey unit has a switch fitted which earths two contacts when the 180° rotation point is passed. These contacts are used to add parallel capacitors for reception of the i.f. Light Programme with m.w. coils, the extra rotation of the capacitor providing a fine tuning function.

Also using a solid dielectric was a capacitor from Suffix, covering the range 0-035 to 0.1µF. This consists of a specially-wound tubular polystyrene capacitor which is “squashed” to provide the capacitance variation. Other values are 0-45 to 0.5µF and 1µF ± 3% and the long term stability claimed is better than 0-1%.

L.F. Transformers.—A new range of sub-miniature (≈1in) transformers shown by Ferranti used a new type of epoxy resin which sets at least ten times as fast as normal resins and so allows a much greater rate of transformer production.

Haddon showed a three-phase saturable reactor in which a single control winding is used to produce more nearly equal powers in each phase than is obtained with the normal three control windings (one in each phase).

A range of small transformers shown by Andec are, for convenience in use, built around the mains plug. One of these also incorporates a rectifier to produce a 1-A, 12-V battery charger.

Avely showed a range of toroidal variable-ratio transformers tapped in three decades to an accuracy of 1 part in 10°. Similar accuracies are available for some units of the Gertsch range of multi-decade ratio transformers shown by Wayne Kerr.

R.F. and I.F. Transformers.—A range of transformers for f.m. receivers shown by the Wireless Telephone Company has the useful facility that the coupling can be varied without altering the tuning of the individual coils. The two coils (with their ferrite tuning cores) are placed side-by-side with their axes parallel.

To vary the coupling a third parallel ferrite core is screwed in between the coils. As coils are increasingly miniaturized it becomes more difficult to form threads on ferrite cores for them. This difficulty has been avoided by the Wireless Telephone Company and by Weymouth by using a non-threaded core attached to a larger threaded polystyrene plug.

The Wireless Telephone Company used the normal movable internal core, but Weymouth used a fixed inner core and varied the inductance by means of an external parallel movable rod. Another approach adopted by Weymouth in their P80 series was to use a comparatively large hollowed-out threaded core which is screwed down over the coil and internal fixed core.

To avoid radiation at the i.f. or its harmonics several companies have in the past mounted the detector and its filter capacitor inside the screening can of the last i.f. transformer. This idea was carried still further this year by Brayhead, who also included the last i.f. transistor and its d.c. biasing components inside the screening can.

Component Testing.—Rapid voltage proof testing is provided by the Lemco equipment. The normal test—the required direct-voltage of one minute’s duration—is replaced by a high-voltage pulse applied for a matter of milliseconds, front-panel lamps indicating pass or fail. Connections are provided for the operation of automatic equipment, when the rate of test can be up to 100 components per minute. Voltage is continuously variable up to an equivalent 2kV d.c.

Resistance Measurement.—Continuity-checking is simplified by the use of the Andec Con-Test. This consists of a transistor oscillator working in the audio range, with the output feeding a small speaker. Probes are applied to the measuring point, and the resistance encountered between them, being in series with the oscillator supply voltage, varies the frequency in linear proportion. The current applied to the external circuit is of the order of microamperes and the instrument may be used on live circuits up to 50V. Sensitivity is sufficient to discriminate between a short-circuit and a dry joint.

Extremely low loading of the resistor under test is afforded by the B.P.L. RM196 Wheatstone Bridge. The maximum dissipation demanded is 15mW, over the range 0.001Ω to 10MΩ. Null indication is by centre-zero meter, fed by the output of a chopped d.c. amplifier. Switch indications are by neon in-line indicators, with a decimal point. Accuracy is within 0.1%.

Wireless World, July 1961
Switches.—A.B. Metal Products showed a new range of push-button switches built on a single-piece frame which is bent into the shape of a trough. This is claimed to be more robust than the normal four-plate frame.

Ardente showed a miniature (≈½-in diameter) 2-pole 3-way rotary switch with the unusual facility of spring return. This is designed to replace the normal lever key switch.

Printed circuit switches were shown by Plessey and Harrison.

Relays.—S.R.D.E. showed a number of relays made up from single-changeover cylindrical capsules only ⅛-in in diameter and 1-in long. Each capsule contains a spring-loaded armature plunger which in operation is attracted (by the field of the ex- armature plunger which in operation is attracted (by the field of the ex-

Arden shows a new range of push-button switches made up from single-changeover cylindrical capsules only ¼-in in diameter and 1.175-in long. It requires 1-1.5V at a maximum current of 35mA. Output is 35 milliHertz. The Micro-Lite can be operated from an 0.8V supply at 6mA.

Transistor retainers were shown by Rendar and Lewis Springs. The Rendar fitting is single-screw fitting and moulded from polypropylene. A beryllium-copper spring retains the transistor. The Lewis retainer is a beryllium-copper spring and assists in heat dissipation; fixing is by clipping into a hole in the chassis or p.c. board.

Valve retainers shown by Electrothermal are made from heat-resisting rubber and are designed to fit any size of valve. The VRE retainer ends are serrated and are simply pulled through holes in the chassis until the correct tension is obtained.

For the mounting and locking of potentiometers and trimmers, General Controls have introduced the Flush Lock. The potentiometer is set back from the panel, and all that protrudes is a ¾-in surround. The spindle is locked by a grub-screw pressing on a ball arrangement.

Plugs, Sockets and Connectors.—For use in circumstances where the longitudinal strain is applied to the centre contact, Transradio have introduced a modified contact pin with a shoulder. The coaxial plugs fitted with the new pin are the Types 'BNC, "C," and "N."

"Collecon" and "Camleon" are the names of multiway plugs and sockets made by Belling and Lee. After insertion, which requires very little force, contact is made by compressing the socket round the plug-pin, by means of a cam action.

Designed for use on remotely controlled television receivers, the Pressac 8-way shuttered plug and socket contains an independent pin-holding plate which may be removed for easy connection of wires. The units are moulded from high-impact polystyrene.

Sub-Assemblies.—Transistor power supplies may conveniently be assembled using the Mullard sub-assemblies. Two basic unlisted supplies giving 1A or 5A at voltages from 1-39 may be combined with a stabilizer reference circuit to give 1-30V at 250mA, while for heavier currents a series regulator is added, giving up to 0.5A. More current is obtained by the addition of further series regulators. Stability with mains variations is 200:1 for +10% -15%.

What must surely be the ultimate in compactness was shown on the stand of A.K. Fans—the makers of Airmax blowers. This is a blower contained in a 1 in cube and moving up to 2.2 cubic feet per min, depending on the pressure. The hysteresis motor consumes only 3W at a variety of a.c. voltages and is guaranteed for a continuous running life of 1,000 hours at normal ambient temperatures. The blower is made by the American firm of Sanders.

Television Components.—In the Cyldon Type PC80 tuner, the mechanism allows selection of any of the thirteen channels on any push-button. The tuner is of the increment type, using a flat, printed "coil-board" across which a shorting slider moves, positioned by a 13-step cam on each button (the button is turned to pre-select channels) and the manufacturers claim a reset accuracy of 50 kc/s. Several versions of this tuner are available, one of which uses three Type AF102 transistors in the grounded-base mode. This company were also showing a u.h.f. tuner using two triodes. Resonant lines form the tuned circuits and are coupled together by slots in the screening partition. Primarily (at the moment) for the export market, this tuner com-

**Wireless World, July 1961**
Some of Plessey's components had been developed along the same lines; but in addition they had an experimental design for a 110° c.r.t. at 16kV. With valves, "desaturation" of the line-output transformer for 110° c.r.t.s. usually employed an isolating choke; but both Elac and Plessey were showing an arrangement which uses instead the scan coils (see circuit).

The noise performance compares well with valve tuners, but the minimum-gain specifications (Band III, 19dB) look disappointing until it is realized that these figures are power gains, and not voltage gains between unrelated impedances, as are usually quoted for valve tuners.

Brayhead's BT 19 series of tuners uses printed-coil aerial and r.f. biscuits as well as including a range of circuits as well as including a range of uses printed-coil aerial and r.f.

A.B. Metal Products were also showing a transistor tuner, but this was of more conventional turret design. What is unusual is that the three transistors (Semiconductors types) are operated in the earthed-emitter connection. The noise performance compares well with valve tuners, but the minimum-gain specifications (Band III, 19dB) look disappointing until it is realized that these figures are power gains, and not voltage gains between unrelated impedances, as are usually quoted for valve tuners.

For transistor television, Elac, working on the basis of a 90° c.r.t. at 12kV e.h.t., have adopted wave-winding for the e.h.t. coil to reduce the self-capacitance of the overwind which employs a greater step-up ratio than is usual today for valve working. The scan coils look conventional except for round correction magnets with long pole pieces extending round the coil: these provide a slight amount of scan magnification. Some of Plessey's components had been

Cathode-Ray Tubes.—The quest for the slim television set has forced

wires even further than the 110° tube; the safety-glass and mask have now been eliminated! Brimar were showing tubes with both Diakon and toughened-glass shields cemented to the tube-faceplate, the corners of these shields carrying ears for clamping the c.r.t. to the cabinet, and Cathode-Ray Tubes Ltd. had on show tubes with shields in Perspex and Diakon. When imploded, the glass of the tube face-plate, although broken, remains "glued" to the protective panel.

For transistorized television sets Mullard were exhibiting a 14-in 90° c.r.t. with a heater rated at 11.5V, 165mA, to suit a nominal 12-V battery on discharge.

**Oscilloscopes.—** The pattern of plug-in amplifiers to the basic instrument is adopted in the Serviscope D33. This is a dual-channel instrument, using a double-gun G.E.C. tube with P.D.A.. Three types of amplifier are available—a wide-band unit 0-6Mc/s at 100mV/cm., a differential amplifier 0-200kc/s at 1mV/cm., and a high gain a.c. unit 5c/s-150kc/s at a sensitivity of 100mV/cm. The wide-band amplifier may be switched to increase gain 10 times at reduced bandwidth.

**Frequency Measurement.** Examples of the integrating discriminator frequency meter were shown by Greencoat Industries, and have been developed for the measurement of shaft rotational speed. Two types were shown, a hand-held and a bench instrument. The hand-held device will measure speeds in the

(Continued on page 365)
range of 10 r.p.m. to 20,000 r.p.m. in four ranges at an accuracy of 2 in 104, and will indicate changes of 2 r.p.m. at 10,000 r.p.m.

A frequency-divider unit developed by Greencoat will deliver outputs from 100kc/s to 10c/s, from either an internal Xtal oscillator or an externally applied signal. The unit may be employed as a digitally preset square-wave generator, delay pulse generator, frequency divider with divisor 2-200,000 or as a crystal calibrator.

Voltage Measurements.—A small high-sensitivity test meter—the Minitest—was exhibited by Salford. On d.c. volts the resistance is 20,000 $\Omega$/V, and 2,000 $\Omega$/V when measuring a.c. volts. D.c. and a.c. voltage measurement from 2.5V to 1,000V full-scale is offered while d.c. current from 20µA f.s.d. and resistance up to 20M$\Omega$ may be determined.

Meters.—A very neat little panel-mounting meter is the edge-wise reading Pullin Series 10. The front measurements are 1µin and 1µin, and the 1-in scale may be either horizontal or vertical. Pull scale deflections from 20µA to 500mA are available, and a self-contained a.c. unit is produced.

Metal Rectifiers.—Developments made by Salford Electrical Instruments include a range of "economy-class" contact-cooled rectifiers of simple construction, "semi-contact-cooled" types and increases in the p.i.v. ratings of selenium elements.

The "semi-contact-cooled" types are primarily for low-voltage-rectification: in appearance they resemble ordinary air-cooled types except that the plates are much closer together and a large insulated metal bush is fitted at one end. When bolted to a reasonable area of chassis the bush transfers heat from the plates to the chassis. S.E.I. make their plates by a vacuum deposition process and improvements in this are raising constantly the peak-inverse maximum rating of the elements from about 27 to, at the present stage of development, 32 to 40.

Semiconductor Diodes.—The remarks made about transistors could be applied, with appropriate modifications, to diodes. Ranges on show have been very widely extended both in voltage and current rating and switching speeds have been increased, in some cases to a startling extent. Recovery times of the order of 1 nanosec are achieved by several manufacturers: stored charges are 20 to 50 picocoulombs.

Television h.t. rectifiers are now available from many manufacturers and single 800-V units are available. The major difficulty in this type of application is caused by the presence of high-voltage spikes on the mains supplies: most rectifiers are rated at, say, 800 p.i.v. but 1.25kV for occasional periods of less than 10msec.

Voltage-variable capacitors (back-biased diodes) are becoming available in a variety of shapes and sizes for most applications. G. & E. Bradley (Lucas) were demonstrating two reverse-biased 750-mA rectifiers in use for the tuning of an ordinary a.m. superhet. A capacitance swing of about 75 to 550 pf was achieved with a voltage variation of about 150.

Tunnel and parametric diodes continue to be presented in experimental forms but do not seem yet to have achieved any major use. The latest type of tunnel diode from S.T.C. (JK30A) is contained within a very short ceramic tube fitted with tag contacts.

Zener Diodes, too, were found in great profusion. Perhaps the most interesting ideas in this field come from Brush and Ferranti. Brush has a metal block (called Statavolt) containing holes into which Zener diodes are inserted: by the correct choice of characteristics and the use of reversed devices a reference independent of temperature variations is produced. Ferranti combine Zener diodes and an ordinary junction in one tube with the same aim.

Transistors.—A high rate of development continues in this field and many new types were on show at the exhibition; for instance Newmarket introduced completely new ranges (type numbers NKT) covering both industrial and entertainment devices. There seems to be a general movement towards the use of the American JEDEC standard cases for transistors—in fact the only noticeable "rebel" was Brush with their "space-saver" design which is about $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$in and can be used for devices up to about 10-W dissipation, with, of course, a suitable cooling fin.

Notable in the new Mullard range for radio and television are the AF102 and AF118; both of which are intended for transistor receivers. The AF102 provides a minimum current gain of 20 times at 25°C and has a noise factor (typical) of 6dB at 200Mc/s. The AF118 has an $\alpha$ of 200 and maximum collector ratings of 50V and 30mA; these ratings, together with a $f_1$ of 174Mc/s render it most suitable for use as a video amplifier. Semiconductors (Plessey group) too have a range of transistors suitable for the receiving circuits of transistor TV and the agreement made recently with the American Bendix organization should result in suitable timebase types being available. The alloy-diffused and micro-alloy-diffused types are now well established and make up the great majority of the h.f. ranges and devices made by the epitaxial technique show promise of fulfilling the higher power r.f. applications.

An illustrative example of therimo-
electric cooling applied to a transistor was given by M.C.P. Electronics. Bismuth telluride cooling "cells" consuming $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3W were used to double the rating of a transistor rated at 2JW on a 10 x 10cm fin.

Microminiature Semiconductor components made by Hughes have been given the name "Microseal." We noted the "dot" diode a short time ago* and this and its companion transistor was on show. The transistor is pear-shaped in plan (0.7 x 0.062in) and 0.030 in thick. The collector "cap," which forms one end of the ceramic housing, is magnetic and coloured for identification. The other cap is split across and forms emitter and base connections. These devices can be wired-up by a "swiss-cheese" printed-circuit board which is of the same thickness as the units and bears conductors contacting the inserted microseals as if they were feed-through components.

Receiving Valves.—New valves for television "front-ends," are a "beam triode" (PC97) and a v.h.f. tetrode (Mazda 30F27), which use simpler circuitry than the cascode stage. In a frame-grid triode the major part of the anode-to-grid capacitance is associated with the grid supports. Mullard have, therefore, enclosed the "ends" of the grid assembly of the PC97 in a shield-like the beam-plates of a tetrode, and have shaped the anode so that $C_{ag}$ is reduced to about a third of the normal value. Neutralization is still required and the gain is slightly less than that of the cascode stage, but the noise performance is unimpaired.

The tetrode, on the other hand, has a slightly worse noise factor than the cascode, due to partition noise, but Mazda have kept this and, at the same time, $C_{ag}$ to a minimum by lining up the grid and screen-grid so that the latter is shadowed to some extent by the former.

Another Mazda development is a frequency changer triode-pentode (Type 30C17) to which a.g.c. can be applied so that cross-modulation is reduced. Normally a.g.c. would lead to excessive changes of input capacitance, but, by using a high-slope variable-9 pentode and good internal screening, the effect has been reduced to acceptable proportions.

Industrial and Transmitting Valves. —The largest valve on show was the English Electric Type 4KM5000LA four-cavity power kilstron primarily designed for u.h.f. television transmission. Rated to give 10kW output this device has a gain of 57 dB and is tunable over Band IV.

For transmission on a smaller scale—from mobile sets—Mullard have produced a series of valves which have a warm-up time of less than one second. This is achieved by the use of either coated-ribbon or multiple parallel fine-wire filaments. G.E.C. have in their Type A2900 a reliable version of the 12AT7, with a stated average life expectancy of 10,000 hours. Produced for computer and instrumentation applications, this long life is achieved by observance of close manufacturing tolerances and a redesigned heater and cathode assembly.

Brimar were showing a new double valve (ECF804) combining triode and pentode sections of high slope (7.2 and 114A/V respectively, both at 150V h.t.). This should prove useful where the triode section of the television frequency-changer type limits the performance available from its companion pentode.

Frame-grid construction continues to show its advantages. Two valves from Mullard using this form of construction have very high figures of merit: E810F, 238Mc/s (slope 50mA/V); E55L, 194Mc/s (45mA/V, anode-dissipation 10W).

Microwave Valves.—An X-band t.w.l. amplifier shown by Ferranti is unusual in that it can be modulated by means of a grid incorporated in the electron gun. This enables the modulation power to be reduced at a thousandfold below that required for cathode modulation.

Microwave Components. —Elliott showed how strip lines between two ground planes spaced only about 0.1-in apart could be used to produce a range of relatively-compact coaxial components.

A coaxial three-port circulator shown by Marconi for frequencies as low as 400Mc/s consists simply of a flat circular cavity containing a sandwich made up of a conducting plate (attached to the three equally-spaced coaxial inners) between two magnetically-biased ferrite discs.

In a three-port X-band switch shown by Sanders an isolation as high as 110 dB is achieved simply by loading the edges of the rotor with a suitable-lossy material.

A range of waveguide components for wavelengths as short as 2mm was shown by Elliott.

Materials.—A new method of cabinet construction, based on the Imlok principle but much smaller, was shown on the stand of Alfred Imhof. Units as small as 4jin cube may be constructed, although the material is also well-suited to much larger structures. A complete range of extrusions, screws, corners, panels, etc., is available.

Among the range of new alloys developed by Telcon are Telconstan and C.P. Alloy. The former is a reliable version of standard iron, zirconium, and nickel alloy in sheet, bar or foil form, and features a sensibly constant specific resistance over the range 20-100°C. Temperature coefficient of resistance is 0.000014/°C. over this range. C.P. (Constant Permeability) Alloy is also designed to be temperature stable, the parameter in question being its permeability, which is between 31,000 and 34,000 over the range -20 to +100°C. Otherwise it resembles Mumetal.

Calculated to reduce the incidence of high blood pressure among electronic engineers is Denamul, a substance produced by Hellermann for the easy removal of enamel from wire. Immersion in the liquid for one minute swells and softens the enamel and a wipe with a rag brings it off. Also from the Hellermann stable is CRC2.26 — a moisture - dispellant. This may be used to remove all moisture from equipment which has failed due to ingress of moisture or even immersion in water. It is available in either aerosol or bulk form and is completely inert.

Sulfix exhibited a PVC-coated glass sleeving which will work continuously at 130°C. Dielectric strength is 5kV and bore sizes are from 1mm to 5mm. Material made by Symons is broadly similar and is stated not to exhibit pull back when in proximity to soldering operations. It is resistant to chemicals and oil.

Spirex is a new product of Langley London, offering a low-cost, precision insulating tube of many shapes and sizes. The tube may be rectangular or round, and is spirally wound from a variety of papers and plastics with coverings designed for many different applications.

Loudspeakers.—In a new Plessey range the leads are taken directly to the voice coil, rather than via two terminals in the speaker cone. This avoids asymmetries in the high-frequency nodal pattern produced by the extra mass of the cone terminals, and also avoids distortions of the cone shape which can occur round these terminals as the cone expands and shrinks with atmospheric moisture changes.

For miniature speakers it may be
Right: Gramophone Company simple speed-change mechanism for record players.

Below: Electronic Components transistorized continuously-variable constant-impedance audio fader (below) designed as a plug-in replacement for their resistive network step fader (top).

---

Come economical to machine-out a suitably shaped pot and to use a single-piece cylindrical centre-pole i.e. to do without a separate pot front plate and pole piece. This decrease in the number of separate parts results in an increase in the magnetic and acoustic efficiency. This principle was adopted by Fane, Goodmans and Plessey.

A new waterproof 1-watt pressure unit for underwater entertainment purposes was shown by Goodmans.

---

Microphones.—The plane-wave noise cancellation produced when a microphone diaphragm is exposed to the air on both sides is used by Lustraphone to avoid handling noise in their new “Contadyne” miniature contact microphone for vibration measurements in medical and other fields.

---

Audio Amplifying Equipment.—Electronic Components showed a continuously-variable constant-impedance (within 1%) transistorized electronic fader designed as a plug-in replacement for their normal resistive-network stepped attenuator. Advantages of the new attenuator are, of course, the facility of continuous variation, as well as the avoidance of both the possibilities of noise due to multiple contact paths or sudden switching-voltage changes, and of high-frequency response correction difficulties.

---

Record Turntables.—Several new record turntables were introduced. In an unusual battery autochanger shown by W. H. Sanders for 45 or 33 1/3 r.p.m., 7-in records, the pickup arm is raised and lowered by mounting it on a ball which is partly rotated by contact with a vertical wheel driven from the turntable.

A new Greencoat battery record player has a number of unusual features. For example, the pickup arm rest is movable so that when not in use the pickup may be stowed for compactness half way across the turntable. The centrifugal governor contactor is in series with only one rather than all of the armature windings and the speed-change control moves the motor and spindle rather than the idler-wheel.

In a very simple speed-change mechanism introduced by the Gramophone Company the idler is moved by attachment to a spring-loaded pillar which bears in a groove of variable depth in the underside of the speed-change knob. Protuberances in the knob spindle move the connecting rod between the spring-loaded pillar and idler spindle so as to automatically disengage the idler as the speed is changed.

---

Data Processing Equipment.—Graham Lion Electronics have combined digital read and write magnetic tape head gaps into a single double-gap head, thus reducing the separation between the read and write elements and also obviating the need for alignment between separate read and write heads.

Thermionic Products showed a time injection unit which provides an output in International shortened morse code 1,000c/s bursts for recording on magnetic tape.

---

Computer Bricks.—A range of plug-in modules designed by Bailey Meters and Controls is marketed by T.M.C. The units comprise a chopper, demodulator, oscillator and amplifier and are intended to comprise a d.c. amplifying system for use in instrumentation. The modules use solid-state circuitry throughout and are resin-encapsulated; the bases will fit a B.9A socket. The chopper is capable of handling an input of 1μV to 250mV d.c.

In the hope of converting the designers of industrial control equipment such as lift controls, weighing equipment, etc., from electromagnetic relays to electronic circuitry Panelit have introduced a system of logic—Minilog—using small encapsulated elements. A whole equipment may be designed using only one basic logic element and one or two driver units. The basic unit is “AND/OR” gate, providing a 6-way “inverted and” function. The output will drive up to 25 other units. Two more units serve as power amplifiers to drive relays, etc.

---

*Wireless World, July 1961*
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Sound Reinforcement at the I.E.E.

I FEEL bound to comment on the last paragraph of the report entitled "Television and Film Techniques appearing on pages 321 and 322 of your June 1961 issue.

Why, you ask, should the cobbler always be the worst shod of men? But it is not the cobbler's fault if those to whom he lends his shoes get the laces inextricably tangled up! The cobbler much regrets the unusual limping that resulted on the evening in question but it has led him to formulate new conditions for the lending of shoes.

The foregoing parable refers in particular to the behaviour of the sound reinforcement system. So far as the slide-projection arrangements were concerned, the meeting in question was lucky to get any slides shown at all; owing to the badly constructed frames of the slides with which the projector was provided, they jammed as often as the old-fashioned Gatlings necessitating, incidentally, a repair job on the slide carrier.


W. K. BRASHER,
Secretary,
The Institution of Electrical Engineers.

The Jigger

"FREE GRID'S" theory of the origin of "jigger" as far as wireless is concerned is hardly right if what I heard very early in the game was true.

Marconi, I think, devised these r.f. transformers probably at the Haven, and their action was described to Kemp.

Kemp was his well-known ex-naval assistant who, it will be remembered, was one of the two assistants Marconi had with him on the first Newfoundland tests.

Kemp immediately remembering his life on board ship said "Oh, that's a jigger," which seems to be a general expression for a lever, and the name stuck.

Two early wireless nicknames which, however, haven't been perpetuated were "sea serpent" for h.f. power cable (used on the giant transmitting jigger at Clifden) and "Crippens" for the large i.f. chokes which were hung by ropes from the roofs. Clifden stock lists containing these names were seriously questioned by the London Office.


H. J. ROUND.

Stereophonic Broadcasting

I HAVE followed with interest the correspondence in your columns on the subject of stereophonic broadcasting.

I think, sir, we must face the brutal facts. There are no technical problems against the introduction of compatible stereo broadcasts that cannot be solved by skill and acceptance of compromise. The pure and simple truth of the matter is that of the vast millions of radio listeners in this country, those that would actively agitate for the introduction of such a service would be very minute indeed. If it were otherwise the future outlook would be very different.

I have arrived at this conclusion with some regret since for me, at least, stereophonic reproduction has no attraction at all unless it is of a live broadcast concert (or at second best, a tape). Commercial recordings in their present form only serve to emphasize the synthetic origins of their programme content. That there are technical problems to be solved has to be admitted, but I would remind you, sir, of the controversy that raged in your columns in pre-f.m. days—the gloomy prophecies on the cost of suitable receivers, difficulties of alignment, etc., etc. I suspect the main difficulty is the relatively low standard of the land lines linking studio centres and transmitters. Even in my part of the country, fairly close to London where the experimental broadcasts originate, one has only to listen to the poor quality of the "sum" signal to appreciate the degradation that can result from land lines with unmatched phase shift. But this could be solved, and extension of the audio bandwidth to realize the full potentialities of the f.m. service is long overdue. As witness recent events, it would seem no effort can be spared to provide a communication link a few megacycles wide over thousands of miles—yet all the reasons in the world are advanced for not providing an extra half an octave on the audio bandwidth of my local f.m. transmitter.

So, sir, I fear the conclusion is inescapable and we, who still enjoy steam radio more than the all-too-"goggle-box" might reflect on it. We are unlikely to have a regular stereo broadcast service in ten years—or ever for that matter. I, for one, will have to content myself with an occasional tape from more fortunate enthusiasts in the U.S.A.

Furthermore, I suggest the B.B.C. cease the experimental broadcasts altogether. It's like having a carrot dangled in front of one's nose without the likelihood of ever eating it.

Norwich.

R. WILLIAMSON.

Television Standards

MANY readers will commend Mr. Heightman's wish to improve our definition standard (May, 1961), if only because they would like to enjoy the superior picture which the larger screens should offer. As he says, attempts to fill the gaps between the lines by elongating or "wobbling" the spot are no substitute for balanced definition.

Our present scanning analysis is optically unbalanced, being continuous along the lines and discontinuous in the frame direction. It is, in fact, unidirectional, for there is no scanning vertically, merely chopping into 377 parallel strips. The definition along the lines is excellent—but they do not touch! If our scanning were balanced Test Card C could be turned through any angle without loss of definition. For that perfection the lines would have to touch, whatever their total number, leaving no cracks for omission and distortion of details and for spurious patterning.

Mr. Heightman may not be aware that many of us "realise that vertical picture resolution is not equal to the number of picture lines." After considerable experiment a Kell factor of about 0.6 was accepted, from which it is safe to say that vertical definition is down about a third. I have my own way of proving this, and have demonstrated the simple test on several receivers. With focus adjusted for sharpest definition, reduce the picture height until the traced lines touch. The resulting Cinemascope-shaped picture will be much clearer and brighter, and will leave about one-third of the screen dark, part above and part below. This tells us at a glance the picture is mismatched, surely of some importance in technical circles also?

Some years ago several workers found that the focused scanning point diameter never exceeds 0.7 elemental...
Colour Tube Costs

IN the past months colour television has been discussed in Parliament and has been the subject for conflicting statements by various bodies. The colour tube in particular has been singled out for criticism on account of its cost. The facts on the price are as follows.

Until recently RCA Great Britain, Limited, offered the 21CYP22A colour picture tube in small quantities in this country at a price of approximately £48 net ex New York, adding shipping charges of approximately £5 per tube giving £53 in all. This became the price to the United Kingdom user. Following a recent reduction in the U.S. the price for this tube is now £44, making a landed cost of approximately £49.

A few weeks ago RCA announced a new colour picture tube type 21FBP22— which offers an increase of 50 per cent in brightness due to the new sulphide phosphors used. The price of this tube is approximately £46 ex. U.S. (landed cost £51). In all cases these prices are for small quantities only, so that freight and insurance is a rather expensive factor.

The price for the new 21FBP22 tube in large quantities, say in excess of 500 tubes, is expected to be certainly less than £40 landed United Kingdom. Customs duty has not been called for as there is no equivalent product in manufacture in the United Kingdom. If this position is changed duty would be payable at an appropriate rate.

It is hoped that future statements will bear these figures in mind.

Sunbury-on-Thames DONALD MACPHERSON RCA Great Britain, Ltd.

Transistor Bias Supplies

I AM not aware of any commercial transistor receivers which use a base bias supply for all stages separate from the main battery, although there seem to be worth-while advantages in doing so.

In the circuit suggested, the current drawn from the single bias cell is so low (say 50 microamps) that a mercury cell might well be installed as a semi-permanent component. Actually the cell biases the 2nd i.f. as resistor only, but in doing so controls the bias for all the other stages. With this steady bias it is possible for the output transistors to have the minimum required quiescent current even with a new main battery while still giving reasonable current in drover and half-swing with the added saving of no wasted battery power in potentiometer networks.

Also, design is made very simple, emitter resistors being chosen for the required working currents at the constant base bias available. Incidentally, several resistors are saved, and none needs to be very accurate apart from ensuring the correct ratio between the two emitter resistors.

It has been found to be stable and reliable in practice.

Dunstable E. JACKSON

"Suppressed Carrier Double-Sideband Systems"

MR. G. W. SHORT has done a most useful service in drawing attention (May, 1961) to the ingenuity of the synchronous detector developed by Dr. J. P. Costas, W2CRR, for suppressed carrier double-sideband reception. But on a few points his article calls for comment.

The statement that the d.s.b. system is "almost unknown" in Britain does less than justice to the amateur radio enthusiasts who have shown a lively awareness of this system for several years, as innumerable references in the amateur radio journals show. This interest was, incidentally, commented upon in my article "Amateur Radio Progress" in your November, 1960, issue.

Then Mr. Short, quoting classic radio theory on the subject, may give readers the impression that d.s.b. signals cannot be successfully received unless the locally generated carrier is exactly equal in frequency and phase to the original (suppressed) carrier frequency. This will bring a wry smile to the many amateur operators who regularly listen to d.s.b. transmissions on conventional (though selective) receivers. The answer—as I tried to indicate in the article already referred to—is simply to listen to only one set of sidebands and to filter out the other set of sidebands in the receiver.

Admittedly, the synchronous detector is a much more elegant system and permits an improvement in signal-to-noise ratio, but surely it is time we buried the classic theory of the difficulty of d.s.b. reception along with that other famous theory exploded by the radio amateurs of the twenties— "the uselessness of short waves."

It may also be of more than academic interest to draw attention to Costas's later article in Proc. I.R.E. (December, 1959) in which he set out to show that, in a congested band, broader bandwidths and many channels (as possible with d.s.b.) can be expected to provide better communication reliability than s.s.b. He suggested that for certain applications (including military), narrow band
techniques (for example, s.s.b.) lead progressively to more expensive communications systems and less expensive jammers.

Finally, can I suggest that we avoid introducing yet another abbreviation "d.s.b.s.c." since the shorter "d.s.b."—although illogical in some respects—has already firmly established itself, and is in line with s.s.b. for single-sideband suppressed carrier systems and i.s.b. "d.s.b." for independent sideband suppressed carrier systems.

London, S.E.22. 

J. P. HAWKER.

The author replies:

I have been expecting some reader to send in the cryptic message, "1961—1956—4." Mr. Hawker's letter gives me the opportunity to correct an error in my article, caused by the ravages of time, and, I hope, to save a little face into the bargain. When I wrote that details of the d.s.b. system were published "nearly four years ago" (in 1956) this was correct. My article was actually sent in before Mr. Hawker's interesting review of amateur progress appeared. For the rest, I can only plead ignorance, apologize to the "hams" and alter my statement to "almost unknown outside amateur circles.

This, I think, is true.

The method of receiving d.s.b. described by Mr. Hawker requires a very selective and stable receiver, and considerable operating skill. It is definitely not the thing for Aunt Jemima. Costas' synchronous receiver, on the other hand, should be easy to tune and, once tuned, the a.f.c. (or, rather, a.p.c.) should keep it tuned. The synchronous d.s.b. receiver, therefore, has possibilities as a broadcast receiver for a.m. signals in general, whether s.s.b., d.s.b., with carrier, or without it.

G. W. SHORT.

Museum Pieces

"FREE GRID" wonders why a wireless museum has not been established and advances a few possible reasons for its non-existence. He omits to mention one important fact, that it would not be in the interests of present-day receiver manufacturers to have such a museum. Why?—read on.

Up until about twenty-two years ago, when the Corporal started getting involved with this country, wireless receivers were steadily improving in every way, and models were available ranging from a simple three-valve "straight up to superhets containing nine or more valves. Automatic tuning; "magic eyes"; push-button tuning; several wavebands; large speakers and beautiful polished wooden cabinets were the order of the day. Also large detailed glass dials, which were calibrated with a useful degree of accuracy were fitted. Dual-speed tuning was another asset. All the big names in receivers produced such sets and older hands will recall the beautiful range of models produced by leading firms.

Since the war, a generation has grown up which, on the whole, to judge by what it eats, wears, is entertained by and generally appreciates, has "conceptual quality. Manufacturers have been quick to seize upon this fact, and on the principle of "any old muck will fill a bin" have in most cases reaped a rich reward.

Wireless has probably been hit harder than most things, with the result that it is almost impossible to find in the average shop anything better than a midget, five-inch speaker, ferrite aerial four-valve plus nothing superhet (does the public think "super" means good or best?). This thing gets about two local stations reasonably clearly and sometimes a succession of regionals accompanied by a loud hiss. No one puts up an aerial today: the sets would be a bag of whistles if they did since screening is almost unknown and all design is cut to the bone. These atrocities cost between about ten to thirty guineas, probably not far removed from the pre-war prices.

We know that greed and national pride have ruined the medium wavebands, but we had "whistles" in the early 'thirties I believe, and if one takes the trouble to put up a useful aerial and earth and knocks up a simple reacting l-v-l with decent inductors, one will be amazed how much can be obtained than can be heard on the standard superhet.

Had wireless progressed since 1939, we should by now have had a standard receiver which, taking into account modern production technique, should retail for about thirty pounds (plus tax) and contain the following features: r.f.; mixer; oscillator; two i.f.s; det.; a.f.; push-pull output; rectifier. A dozen wavebands (nine bandspread); 10-inch speaker; push buttons; a.f.c.; continuously variable selectivity; a real dial that means something; bass and treble controls; r.f. gain control as well as the usual controls; full range of sockets for pickup; extended speaker; aerial and earth and some form of aerial tuning.

The box would be no bigger than most television sets. Also remember how the manufacturers cried down the r.f. stage on the grounds of putting an extra pound on the price? I don't remember hearing much screaming when the f.m./a.m. set hit the market. We might just as well put the clock back to P. P. Eckersley and his wired wireless; we shall soon reach it if present-day retrogressive progress is a pointer. He must have been able to see into the future.

I recently handled a "communication" receiver which was made by a well-known firm. This set, in my opinion, is not as good as some of those pre-war "domestic" receivers mentioned above. From a circuit point of view there was less in it.

Pershore, Worcs. 

JOHN A. MUNNING.

TV Afloat.—In addition to being able to receive broadcast television programmes regardless of the standards employed (405, 525, or 625 lines), the Marconi installation in the liner Canberra provides for closed-circuit TV interviews and the relaying of ship's concerts, etc. Initially the vessel, which is on her maiden voyage, is equipped with forty receivers but provision is made for up to 350.
Transistor Measurements

1.—PRACTICE AND THEORY

Making transistor measurements is quite different from measuring the characteristics of any other sort of electronic component. The method of measurement is, in principle, very simple and as we will see, almost elementary measuring arrangements are involved; but the real difficulty arises in defining parameters themselves and in “translating” their implications in circuitry.

In recent years a tremendous amount of theoretical literature on transistors has appeared. Unfortunately there is much less information available on the practical side of this business—speaking more precisely—how to link transistor-characteristic data with the requirements of electronic circuits. This could be result of the fact that there are many interpretations of transistor parameters. There are “four pole” parameters, $r$ parameters, hybrid parameters—and most of these can be expressed differently, depending on the transistor circuit configuration.

In view of this state of affairs it is no wonder that there is confusion among engineers, let alone the unfortunate beginner.

The writer considers that one of the best ways to understand the fundamentals of transistor parameters is to gain practical knowledge of transistor behaviour in circuits in the first instance. Then the meaning of transistor parameters emerges and, in later stages, theoretical deduction is easier to follow as the user should then be able to attach a real, physical meaning to parameters.

In this article the writer hopes that, apart from outlining the basis of transistor measurements, he has made a link between the physical behaviour of the transistor in a circuit and the transistor’s theoretical parameters. Although junction transistors are considered, many of the measuring methods are also applicable to point-contact devices.

Transistor as Two Diodes

The transistor, as it replaces in function a thermionic valve, is often compared in its behaviour with the latter. However this can be misleading and a much more logical comparison would be with two diodes (see Fig. 1). From semiconductor construction, the transistor can in fact be considered as two diodes connected in series, back-to-back.

Biasing arrangements become quite clear from such a representation as the input “diode”—which is in fact the emitter circuit—has to conduct and therefore is forward-biased. The collector circuit is biased in the reverse direction and the presence of collector current results from emitter-current multiplication in the junction.

To complete our short analogy, it must be emphasized that the paramount feature of the transistor is that collector current caused by the presence of emitter current itself (in point-contact devices it is larger), in spite of the much higher resistance of collector as a “diode”; hence the amplifying property of the transistor junction.

Basic “T” Parameters

It is quite important to realize that, whatever transistor configuration is being used in an electronic circuit, there are only five basic parameters which can characterize the device. Fig. 2(a) shows the well-known $T$ representation of transistor, where resistances $r_e$, $r_b$, and $r_c$ represent emitter, base and collector resistances respectively. The fourth parameter is the current gain, $\alpha$ which, generally speaking, is the ratio of the alternating currents in the collector and emitter arms, assuming that the external load of the collector circuit is several times lower than $r_c$ ($r_c$ is usually high—hundreds of kΩ). It is significant that first three parameters could be expressed without mentioning any particular loading conditions. $\alpha$, however, as defined as a function of currents, cannot be considered without closing both collector and emitter circuits.

As the values of $r_e$ and $r_b$ are very simply related to the input and output resistances of transistor working as an amplifying device, initial biasing conditions for emitter and collector circuits cannot be disregarded. $r_b$ could be defined as the common part of both input and output circuits and thus have smaller significance when the transistor is employed as a l.f. amplifier. So we can see that four parameters, as outlined above, are sufficient to define the characteristics of a transistor, assuming that the frequency is sufficiently low to avoid any departure from d.c. conditions. With a rise of frequency, internal capacitances have shunting effect across $r_e$ and $r_c$; consequently the value of $\alpha$ is affected.

Therefore the so-called $\alpha$-cut-off frequency $f_{\alpha}$ is usually quoted in transistor data and this would be fifth important parameter. The exact definition of $f_{\alpha}$ is the frequency at which $\alpha$ is lower by 3dB than its value measured at a low frequency, say, 1kHz.

To remind our reader of the order of typical

emitter current
values of internal resistances, an average \( r_e \) would be a few hundred ohms, \( r_b \) a few tens of ohms and \( r_c \) a few hundred kilohms. \( \alpha \) usually ranges between 0.9 and 0.98. In talking about essential transistor parameters, we must mention another useful parameter, \( \alpha' \) or \( \beta \) which is the current amplification when the transistor is connected in the common emitter (c.e.) configuration shown in Fig. 3.

In such a configuration, small changes of base current cause much larger variations of collector current. The \( \alpha \) parameter relates the collector current to the base current, 

\[
\alpha = \frac{I_c}{I_b}
\]

For small changes of base current, the collector current can be expressed as

\[
\delta I_c = \alpha \delta I_b
\]

**“Four-Pole” Parameters**

Fig. 2(c) represents a transistor as an amplifying network. In this case input and output terminals are chosen and the presence of amplified alternating network.

Fig. 2(b) gives another interpretation of the amplified power in the collector circuit expressed this time by a constant-voltage generator \( r_m \delta I \) connected in series with \( r_e \). As we will see in a later section, the value of \( r_e \) is helpful in measurements; for the time being it is sufficient to imagine \( r_e \) as an internal resistance.

The so-called “four-pole” parameters are values of resistances which can be measured related to the transistor T-network. It must be realized, that direct measurement of \( r_1, r_2, r_3, r_4 \) is physically impossible because the position of the junction between them is not clear and in any case is not accessible from the outside. Four-pole representation of the transistor (Fig. 4) is useful as a basis for all transistor measurements. With fixed loads on the input and output of such a network, values of \( r_1, r_2, r_3, r_4 \) can be measured by external means. To analyse the relation between these quantities (expressed by d.c. values), it is necessary to fix the value of at least one of them, then the other three would be related by two functions. For instance, having decided that the transistor will be used in the common-base configuration and changing the notations appropriately (c for 1 and e for 2) we may fix the value for \( v_e \) as constant and make \( v_e \) a function of \( I_e \) and \( I_c \) as follows:

\[
v_e = f_1(I_c, I_e)
\]

By making the value for \( v_e \) constant, \( v_e \) could be expressed as another function of \( I_e \) and \( I_c \):

\[
v_e = f_2(I_e)
\]

Each of these functions has two independent variables \( I_e \) and \( I_c \). By fixing in turn \( I_e \) and \( I_c \) it is possible to derive four functions each with one independent variable, namely:

\[
v_1 = f_3(I_e)
\]

\[
v_2 = f_4(I_c)
\]

The two previous expressions (Eqns. 1 and 2) for \( v_e \) and \( v_e \) could be rewritten as:

\[
v_e = r_1(I_c, I_e)
\]

\[
v_e = r_2(I_e, I_c)
\]

where voltages \( v_e \) and \( v_e \) could be expressed as function of various products of resistances and currents. Assuming that we are operating in small increments of \( v_1, v_2, v_3, v_4 \) or their increments \( \delta v_1, \delta v_2, \delta v_3, \delta v_4 \) it is not worth analyzing any more similar characteristics.

The two previous expressions (Eqns. 1 and 2) for \( v_1 \) and \( v_2 \) could be rewritten as:

\[
v_1 = r_1(I_c, I_e)
\]

\[
v_2 = r_2(I_e, I_c)
\]

where terms of higher order can be neglected.

As we have just said, \( \delta v/\delta I \) will be expressed as particular resistances which are:

\[
r_{11} = \frac{\delta v_1}{\delta I_e} \quad \text{with } I_c \text{ constant}
\]

\[
r_{12} = \frac{\delta v_2}{\delta I_e} \quad \text{with } I_c \text{ constant}
\]

\[
r_{21} = \frac{\delta v_1}{\delta I_c} \quad \text{with } I_e \text{ constant}
\]

\[
r_{22} = \frac{\delta v_2}{\delta I_c} \quad \text{with } I_e \text{ constant}
\]

\( r_{11} \) and \( r_{22} \) correspond with input and output resistances of the transistor; the coefficient \( r_{12} \) (from the definition above) represents the change of collector current that would change the emitter voltage whilst keeping current of the latter constant. As amplification is basically forward, that is, from the emitter to the collector, such an effect is in the opposite
direction to amplification and therefore indicates feedback action. $r_{12}$ is usually called the feedback resistance and has no analogue in thermionic valve techniques.

Parameter $r_{21}$ represents the way in which collector voltage changes with a change in emitter current (collector current constant) and is of great importance. Some analogy with the valve could be made here, as the function $r_{21}$ is similar to the slope of $I_C$/$V_B$ characteristic, assuming that voltages are replaced by currents and vice versa. $r_{21}$ can be regarded as the slope of the transistor forward characteristic.

As far as amplification in the transistor circuit is concerned, $r_{12}$ is in opposition to $r_{21}$ and we will see in the next section that the coefficient $r_m$ representing current multiplication in the collector circuit, is equal to $r_{21} - r_{12}$.

Before deducing relations between $r_{11}$, $r_{12}$, $r_{21}$, and $r_{22}$, we should underline again that:

(a) All "four-pole" parameters should be defined under strict loading conditions, that is, with emitter or collector currents held constant (open-circuit conditions).

(b) "Four-pole" parameters can be expressed in the common-emitter configuration and will be different from those of the common-base configuration.

Transistor and "Four-Pole" Parameter Relationship

Common-base and common-emitter configurations are often used; therefore the relationships for both cases will be deduced.

**Common Base.**—Looking again at Fig. 2(c), values for $r_{11}$ can be defined immediately as:

$$ r_{11} = r_b + r_e $$

(13)

The collector leg of the circuit does not affect $r_{11}$ as $I_e$ is assumed to be constant; that is, the collector circuit is open ($I_e = 0$).

In practice open-circuit conditions for the collector circuit are realized by the insertion of large resistor and the use of a fairly high voltage battery as a supply (to obtain initial collector current).

A similar relation can be deduced for $r_{12}$

$$ r_{12} = r_b + r_e $$

(14)

The situation here is reversed with the emitter circuit open: $r_e$ is not included in the $r_{22}$ value.

**Common-emitter Mode.**—Returning to Fig. 3, it should be noticed that the input impedance $r_{11}$ will be expressed by the same formula as in common-base configuration:

$$ r_{11} = r_b + r_e $$

(13) (repeated)

as the open collector circuit does not contribute to any voltage increment across $r_e$. However the relation for $r_{22}$ will be different from that of the common-base configuration.

The expression for $r_{12}$ can be deduced as:

$$ r_{12} = r_b $$

(15)

from the following analysis:

$r_{12}$ is defined as the ratio of small increments of emitter voltage $\delta v_e$ to the collector current $\delta I_C$ assuming that the current of the former is constant (see Fig. 5(a)). This last condition implies that there is no voltage increment across $r_e$ and the full voltage $v_e$ appears across $r_b$. As only current $\delta I_C$ is flowing through $r_b$:

$$ \delta v_e = \delta r_{12} $$

The relation between $r_{12}$ and transistor parameters can be established in the following manner: (see Fig. 5(b)).

From the original definition $r_{12}$ is equal to the ratio of increments of collector voltage and emitter current, assuming that collector current does not change (Eqn. 11). Therefore the voltage increment across $r_e$ should be equal to zero and the following voltages would appear in the collector circuit:

- across C-D = $\delta I_C$
- across A-B = voltage generator $r_m \delta I_C$
- across B-C = increment $\delta v_e$

The generator $r_m \delta I_e$ which is the source of e.m.f. in the collector circuit, is easier to express physically by a current generator $\delta I_C$ connected across $r_e$ (Fig. 2(c)): that is, a generator of current $\delta I_C$, having internal resistance $r_e$. But for the writing of Kirchhoff equations for the collector circuit voltages have to be used and therefore it is necessary to introduce symbol $r_m$. From these equations the p.d. between A-B ($r_m \delta I_e$) should be equal to the sum of the voltage drops B-E and B-D:

$$ r_m \delta I_e = \delta v_e + (- \delta I_C r_{21}) = \delta v_e - \delta I_C r_{22} $$

It should be noted that $\delta I_e$ has a minus sign as $r_m \delta I_e$ has the opposite sign to the voltage drop $\delta I_C r_{22}$.

From the last equation the value of $\delta v_e/\delta I_e$ can be easily defined as:

$$ \frac{\delta v_e}{\delta I_e} = r_m + r_e = r_{21} $$

(16)

From the four relations deduced above (Eqns. 13-16 inclusive) transistor parameters can be easily calculated as:

$$ r_e = r_{11} - r_{12} $$

(17)

$$ r_b = r_{12} $$

(18)

$$ r_{22} = r_{21} - r_{12} $$

(19)

$$ r_{21} = r_b $$

(20)

**Common-emitter Mode.**—Returning to Fig. 3 it should be noticed that the input impedance $r_{11}$ will be expressed by the same formula as in common-base configuration:

$$ r_{11} = r_b + r_e $$

(13) (repeated)

Figures 4 and 5. Four-pole-parameter representation of transistor. Here measurable quantities are labelled generally 1 (input) and 2 (output) and replaced by notation appropriate to mode of connection. For instance, mode: common base, then 1 becomes e and 2 becomes c.
Irrespective of configuration, the e.m.f. in collector circuit is equal to \( r_m \delta I_b \).

Comparison of the expressions for \( r_m \) in the common-base set up with that for common-emitter mode (that is, Eqn. 12).

\[
\frac{8v_c}{8I_b} \quad \text{where} \quad \delta I_b = 0, \quad \ldots \quad (21)
\]

shows that the former has the condition of \( I_1 \), constant (increment \( \delta I = 0 \)) instead of the condition for common-emitter, which is \( \delta I = 0 \).

Therefore the term \( r_m \delta I_b \) cannot be disregarded when measuring the impedance \( r_{22} \). Consider

\[
r_m \delta I_b = -r_m (8I_b + \delta I_b)
\]

\[
r_m \delta I_b = -r_m \delta I_b
\]

(compare with the deduction for \( r_{12} \) in the common base configuration, Eqn. 11), \( -r_m \delta I_b \) would disappear leaving only \( r_{22} \) in the collector circuit.

Therefore the total output resistance in the common-emitter configuration will be:

\[
r_{22} = r_1 + r_0 - r_m \quad \ldots \quad (22)
\]

Making a similar deduction to that for \( r_{12} \) in the common-base case:

\[
r_{12} = r_0 \quad \ldots \quad (23)
\]

Finally, the forward resistance \( r_{21} \) can be deduced the same way as in the common-base state by replacing the e.m.f. \( r_m \delta I_b \) by \( r_m (\delta I_b + \delta I_e) \). Then the Kirchhoff equation will be:

\[
e.m.f. = -r_m (\delta I_b + \delta I_e) = 8v_c + (\delta I_e r_e) + r_m \delta I_e
\]

As \( \delta I_e = 0 \)

\[
-r_m \delta I_b = 8v_e - 8v_c
\]

\[
\delta I_e = r_{21} = r_0 - r_m \quad \ldots \quad (24)
\]

(See Fig. 3).

From the above four relationships for the common-emitter case, the transistor parameters can be calculated as:

\[
r_e = r_{11} - r_{12} \quad \ldots \quad (25)
\]

\[
r_e = r_{12} \quad \ldots \quad (26)
\]

\[
r_e = r_{22} - r_{21} \quad \ldots \quad (27)
\]

\[
r_e = r_{21} - r_{12} \quad \ldots \quad (28)
\]

Next month we shall start by considering conductance and hybrid-parameter terms with their relation to basic parameters and deal with some of the ways in which measurements can be made.

(To be concluded).

Communications Satellites

AN INTERNATIONAL symposium on communications satellites was held in London on May 12th by the British Interplanetary Society. It is to the credit of the Society that it, rather than other organizations more usually associated with telecommunications, should be the first to present here, in London, such a variety of authors from both sides of the Atlantic, on this most important of subjects. It has of course the example of its past chairman A. C. Clarke, whose article on "Extra Terrestrial Relays" appeared in Wireless World 16 years ago and whose suggestion of 24-hour or synchronous communications satellites was so much a point of discussion at this symposium. Inevitably one thought back to the time when scatter propagation was moved and at meeting and symposia, speakers from this country had, in presenting their papers, little or no practical experience to draw on. The same handicap applied at this meeting. Wherever speakers from the United States could refer to the results of experiments with projects Echo and Courier, those from the U.K. could only talk in hope, for whether this country or the Commonwealth ever produces the rocket capability to initiate a system of its own has yet to be decided. Enthusiasm, however, was the keynote and it was interesting that the only hint of caution came from J. R. Pierce, of Bell Telephone Laboratories, the speaker with perhaps the most practical experience.

The papers were catholic in content. The first from K. C. Pardee, of the de Havilland Aircraft Company, considered what might be called the logistics of putting a communications satellite in orbit whereas the second, by E. K. Sandeman, of English Electric Aviation, dealt more with the radio aspect, channel arrangements, modulation systems and power requirements. With all speakers in favour of active rather than passive satellites interest tended to centre on whether a communications system should be the low-level type calling for 30 or more satellites for global communication or of the 24-hour "stationary" type where only three would be required. The latter has obvious problems in altitude and attitude stabilization but there is also the question of the tolerability of the unavoidable time delay. A demonstration telephone circuit, incorporating the delay (0.28 sec) enabled participants to judge the effect for themselves, many appeared agreeably surprised.

Speakers favouring the synchronous system included R. P. Havilland of the General Electric Company of America, E. K. Sandeman and H. R. L. Lamont who read a paper by E. A. Laport of the R.C.A. J. R. Pierce on the other hand preferred to make the first step the low-level system. W. F. Hilton, of Hawker Siddeley Aviation, emphasized the aspect of Commonwealth communications and concluded that a minimum of eight active satellites in six-hour elliptical orbits would suffice and that if the go ahead were given now such a system could be in service before the completion of the Commonwealth telephone cable in 1967. He thought the latter might then be uneconomic but J. R. Pierce was of the opinion that the two forms of communication would be complementary.

Further papers were presented by G. E. Mueller, of Space Technology Laboratories Inc., and by Lt. Col. J. T. Newman, of the U.S. Army, who read a paper on the Courier satellite by G. F. Senn and P. W. Siglin, of the U.S. Army Signal Research and Development Lab. A lively discussion followed both the morning and afternoon sessions.

Multi-gang Potentiometer

This 14-gang potentiometer with no fewer than 294 tapping points, was made for computer use; each of the fourteen sections has 21 tapping points, each welded to a selected turn on the winding. The operating torque necessary is only 2oz-in. (General Controls Ltd., Bowlers Croft, Honeywood Road, Basildon, Essex).

Wireless World, July 1961
The H.F. Band: Is a New Look Required?

POSSIBLE TECHNIQUES FOR FURTHER REDUCING INTERFERENCE


In 1948, as a result of the radio conference held in Atlantic City the previous year, there was set up in Geneva two bodies—the International Frequency Registration Board (I.F.R.B.) as a permanent technical executive and the Provisional Frequency Board (P.F.B.) whose particular task it was to plan, on a logical basis, actual frequency assignments for all the fixed and mobile services in the h.f. band between 4 and 27.5 Mc/s. Although the P.F.B. worked conscientiously for two years, so far as the fixed services were concerned the attempt failed because, even when the most severe theoretical sharing conditions were applied, the requirements greatly exceeded the available spectrum space.

Since those days, however, the situation has worsened, for the decisions of the Atlantic City Conference to reduce the bandwidth allocated to the fixed services in this part of the spectrum by 678 kc/s (5% of the whole) have been implemented, and the frequency requirements, as indicated by the International Frequency List, have roughly doubled. The difficulties in obtaining frequency allocations for new or extended services and the possibility of such allocations adding to the general level of interference are well illustrated by the typical spectrum scan in Fig. 1. This shows the “frequency occupancy” at a particular receiving station for that portion of the fixed service band between 7.3 and 8 Mc/s.

As an example of the interference problems in the fixed service bands an analysis of four important transmitting stations, all well separated geographically, showed that out of a total of 142 allocations, 18, or 13%, were unusable or seriously affected by persistent interference and a further 69, or 49%, were of reduced value because of occasional interference. This analysis was made before the onset of the approaching sunspot minimum when a reduction in the reflecting properties of the ionosphere at higher frequencies will still further increase the congestion in the lower part of the h.f. band. Thus, while a decade ago it was agreed that the h.f. band was congested and in need of treatment, it is now generally agreed that today it is saturated and the necessity for such treatment has become a matter of urgency.

At the Administrative Radio Conference of the I.T.U. held in Geneva in 1959 a resolution was adopted which all users of the h.f. portion of the

* Cable & Wireless Ltd.
radio spectrum must have welcomed. It read in part: "The Conference, considering the trend towards congestion and saturation in the bands between 4 and 27.5 Mc/s; realising that if this trend continues this portion of the radio frequency spectrum will become progressively less useful to administrations for purposes for which it is indispensable; ... resolves that a Panel of Experts should be convened for the purpose of devising ways and means of relieving the pressure on the bands between 4 and 27.5 Mc/s." Thus the Conference voiced the deep concern of many radio engineers at the rapid increase in usage of this section of the spectrum, particularly at a time when decreasing sunspot activity is reducing the overall available bandwidth.

Although the panel of experts* is not due to meet until the autumn of this year preliminary investigations into frequency usage and habits are being made by the I.F.R.B. These preliminary investigations suggest that the panel may well be inclined to follow traditional and somewhat obvious lines in their approach to the problems confronting them. It would be a great pity if the opportunities that this study affords were to be wasted by adhering too closely to the conventional and to the expected. For example there are strong indications that administrations and operating organisations will be exhorted to approach such as this must be in the mind of almost every user of the h.f. band and there can be few forward looking administrations or organizations who are not constantly increasing their v.h.f. systems at the expense of their h.f. systems, converting their radio-telephony circuits from d.s.b. to s.s.b. and in the broadcasting field changing their national short-range h.f. services to v.h.f. Thus any policy based on these and similar lines of thought is doing little more than running alongside the normal movement of events.

*The U.K. representative will be C. W. Sowton of the G.P.O.—Ed.

services will be required for many years to come and it is difficult at this moment to see any immediate relief occurring in these bands unless more fundamental ideas are introduced.

Understanding the H.F. Medium

Since the ionosphere is dependent upon solar radiation its properties follow a strong diurnal cycle and so it is not by any means an ideal medium for 24-hour communications.

When a radio path is entirely in daylight or entirely in darkness it is possible with a suitable choice of radiated frequency to operate a long-distance circuit with modest transmitted power. However at the transition between day and night, and particularly when one terminal is in daylight and the other not, the available range of frequencies that can be propagated over the route becomes very narrow. Ideally at this time the radiated frequency should be continuously changing because the ionospheric parameters are rapidly varying. In practice circuits are operated during transition times with far too few frequency changes: this is for two main reasons—

(i) The difficulty in co-ordinating the change at both ends of the circuit and

(ii) Insufficient knowledge of the optimum frequency to use at any instant.

The second of these reasons will be discussed later.

Now the diurnal peak of demand for telephone and telegraph facilities is centred upon local business hours: this is very fortunate because it fits in with daylight hours during which ionization is strongest. So, for communication between places with the same local time, i.e. north–south routes, the ionosphere as a medium is well suited to carry high-capacity traffic during business hours and, perhaps, a low capacity service during the remainder of the 24 hours.

However, as far as the United Kingdom is concerned this only facilitates communication with West Africa and the Arctic Ocean: the vast majority of trunk circuits connect places with a local time difference exceeding two hours. The result, for these circuits is, first that the transition between steady day- and night-time conditions is lengthened and, secondly, that the heavy traffic demands extends into these transition periods. Fig. 2 shows the utilization of the Aden relay of a Singapore–London channel on a typical day: the peak corresponds to midday in Singapore but to the pre-dawn ionization dip at London.

This is an unfortunate fact which must be taken into account by traffic planners. There is no easy solution but it is worth mentioning that one approach is to send the traffic the other way around the world at this time; another which can apply to certain service during the remainder of the 24 hours.

(ii) Insufficient knowledge of the optimum frequency to use at any instant.

The second of these reasons will be discussed later.

Now the diurnal peak of demand for telephone and telegraph facilities is centred upon local business hours: this is very fortunate because it fits in with daylight hours during which ionization is strongest. So, for communication between places with the same local time, i.e. north–south routes, the ionosphere as a medium is well suited to carry high-capacity traffic during business hours and, perhaps, a low capacity service during the remainder of the 24 hours.

However, as far as the United Kingdom is concerned this only facilitates communication with West Africa and the Arctic Ocean: the vast majority of trunk circuits connect places with a local time difference exceeding two hours. The result, for these circuits is, first that the transition between steady day- and night-time conditions is lengthened and, secondly, that the heavy traffic demands extends into these transition periods. Fig. 2 shows the utilization of the Aden relay of a Singapore–London channel on a typical day: the peak corresponds to midday in Singapore but to the pre-dawn ionization dip at London.

This is an unfortunate fact which must be taken into account by traffic planners. There is no easy solution but it is worth mentioning that one approach is to send the traffic the other way around the world at this time; another which can apply to certain types of traffic is to store messages until each terminal is in daylight—and, incidentally, Until the customers at both ends are awake.

The former solution is one that only a unified world-wide communications system can organize: from this point of view and also with regard to the usage of frequencies the fragmentation of international systems as new nations emerge is unfortunate.

In order to operate circuits under these transition conditions it has become necessary to provide ever higher transmitter powers. This, of course, is waste-
Fig. 3. Measured directivity characteristics of rhombic aerial. (From P.O.E.E.J., July 1958)

ful in itself since the required field strength at the receiver alters little and the extra energy may escape through the ionosphere or merely illuminate unwanted areas. But, much more important, the range at which other stations suffer harmful interference is thereby greater than it need be.

With the rhombic aerials commonly in use there are many side lobes which are no more than 15 to 25 dB below the main lobe (see Fig. 3). Consequently if the field strength at the receiver towards which the transmission is aimed is, say, 20-30 dB higher than necessary then the side lobes must be strong enough to cause interference at a similar range in almost any direction.

To some extent this emphasizes a basic handicap of operating at frequencies in the h.f. band. Since the wavelength is relatively so large it is impossible to produce really narrow beamwidths; although if it were it might well add to the difficulty of frequency selection.

The Power Requirement

It is a common practice for receiving station watch-keepers to insert substantial attenuation into their receiver aerial circuits during certain hours of the day. Every 6 dB of attenuation implies a 6 dB surplus of transmitter power at that time and this in turn implies that the radius exposed to interference is up to twice as great as it need be.

The planning engineer can get a very good idea of the effective radiated power required for a given circuit provided he confines his attention to the steady day or night conditions. For an example the power required under these steady conditions for a simple telegraph channel between Nairobi and London is shown by the full line in Fig. 4. The very low power will be noted. Now if it were possible to calculate the transmission loss at the transition times the diurnal distribution of required power would appear something like the dotted line and the maximum power then has some relation to the actual powers used. In general one might suggest, therefore, that the full e.r.p. of a transmission is needed only for about one-third of the 24 hours.

So the excess power problem is very serious and it is proposed that consideration should be given to several lines of approach.

Suggested Approaches

The first is concerned with more thorough engineering control of circuit operation hours, so that whenever possible commitments are not undertaken for unfavourable times of day.

It is now common practice on teleprinter circuits to use automatic error correction (ARQ). This operates in the following way: when a received error is detected a request for repetition is automatically transmitted over the circuit to the sending end so that if one path has faded out the other path continuously repeats a group of characters until contact is restored. This is known as "cycling." Thus, on a system of this type it is necessary for the whole circuit—both the "go" and "return" directions—to be operating in order to pass traffic either way. So when conditions are only good enough for a marginal link in one direction it would not be able to clear any traffic when error-correction is in use.

In practice there are times when circuits are nominally open but when the chances of both directions being open simultaneously are rather remote. Under these conditions it is often true that no increase in e.r.p., however great, can possibly maintain contact. Everyone would gain and no one would lose if this was appreciated and the circuit was closed.

The second approach to the problem would be to develop a system of automatic transmitter power control. The ARQ system, already mentioned, automatically controls the rate at which error-free characters are received: extending this principle one can visualize a "surplus signal/noise ratio detector" at the receiver sending impulses back over the circuit to control the transmitter power.

There might be, say, six power levels, spaced at 3-dB steps. Such a system has been worked out for application to tropospheric scatter circuits. Automatic control must surely have a beneficial
effect on the general level of interference if adopted widely; although it must cause some slight increase in “cycling” of ARQ systems under such circumstances as sudden bursts of atmospheric noise or “crashes.” The development of world-wide telex would have been impossible without the benefit of ARQ, and we are approaching the time when, for further expansion, the inherent advantage of feeding back control information will have to be exploited to the full by operating on more rational margins.

The next approach to the conservation of spectrum space is to hasten the application of various ionospheric sounding techniques in order to reduce the proportion of total transmitting time during which incorrect frequency usage prevents the lowest-loss propagation mode being used. Such techniques will also discourage some operators from using several simultaneous transmissions to ensure reception.

At present, receiving station watch-keepers have only “long-range” monthly median predictions and their own experience to guide their hour-to-hour selection of frequencies. But by transmitting pulses at oblique incidence—i.e., directed in the same manner as the normal transmission—it is possible to examine the path and to measure the optimum frequency. The pulses may either be received by ground back-scatter at the transmitting end of the path or in the normal way at the receiving end. The former method has the disadvantages of needing skilled interpretation of the echoes and also the difficulty of telling what strength of echo corresponds to a useful signal at the receiver but the sounding can be initiated and used by the watch-keeper without the need for the co-operation of any distant operator.

The Sweep-Frequency Technique

The alternative method in which the receiving watch-keeper observes a pulse transmission from the distant terminal may be superior, particularly if the sweep-frequency technique is used. In this system a transmitter and receiver, though separated by thousands of miles, may be tuned rapidly from one frequency to another, and with accurate synchronisation the time interval on each frequency may be a fraction of a second. The transmitters and receivers are rapidly tuned across a band 500Mc/s wide ten times a second in synchronism with a long-wave signal. For example, a system a transmitter and receiver, though separated by thousands of miles, may be tuned rapidly from one frequency to another, and with accurate synchronisation the time interval on each frequency may be a fraction of a second. The transmitters and receivers are rapidly tuned across a band 500Mc/s wide ten times a second in synchronism with a long-wave signal. For example, a system based on the sweep-frequency technique mentioned earlier.

The step-tuning might be continuous such as that operated in France on a h.f. tropospheric scatter system the transmitter and receiver are rapidly tuned across a band 500Mc/s wide ten times per second in synchronism with a long-wave-broadcast transmission. Whether an h.f. system should have step transmissions or continual sweeps need not be discussed here, but whichever were used it is envisaged that the frequency coverage would range across the usable band as dictated by propagation considerations. The frequency range could be obtained from either circuit predictions or more likely from trial sweeps at certain specified intervals of time. The final concept is one in which all-important transmissions in the h.f. bands will be ceaselessly sweeping across their individual optimum propagation spectra thereby ensuring that interference is equitably distributed amongst all users and that the maximum continuity of service is achieved.

Whilst in recent years vast improvements have been made in the performance of h.f. radio equipment, too little effort has been devoted to ways and means of conserving spectrum space. The need for international co-operation, however difficult to achieve, is inherently imperative and it is to be hoped that the I.T.U. will be able to lead the way towards stabilizing the dissipation of one of the world’s resources.

REFERENCES


378
CAR RADIO

—Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow

CAR radio designers are agreed in regarding 1961 as a year of great changes; it is, perhaps, not surprising that though they are reasonably in accord as to the main trend, they are at variance on detail developments. It is, of course, commercially important to be first in the field with new developments and techniques if that can be managed, but it is even more important to submit the right answer to the problem at first go, rather than be compelled to make major changes during a production run, which can be costly both in expenditure and in reputation.

Valves and Transistors

The background against which this intriguing scene is set is simple enough. After years of all-valve radio, for which the nominal 6 or 12 volts of the car's electrical system had to be turned by vibrator into a.c., stepped up in voltage and then rectified to d.c. again, came what is universally referred to as the hybrid set. This combines the advantages of valves which are capable of giving adequate radio-frequency performance on the nominal 12 volts of a car's battery, with the power transistor which handles only the audio-frequencies of the output stage, and is amply satisfied with that comparatively low voltage. This combination ensured the success of the Pye TCR 1000, first hybrid receiver on the market, introduced at the Earls Court Motor Show of autumn 1957, quickly to be followed by similar products of other manufacturers.

These, dispensing with the noisy and rather vulnerable h.t. vibrator, also brought the drain on the battery down to around 1.3 amps—less than half of what had been required by comparable all-valve sets. That is an important consideration in cars in which steadily and substantially increasing demands on the battery and generator have coincided with progressive decreases in the capacity of the battery installed. It is true that greater sophistication of the generator control system helps to improve input to the battery, but only so long as the engine is turning the generator fast enough to give the necessary output. Traffic density nowadays, however, can be such that, in town, the periods during which the battery is receiving a charge may be inadequate to balance the deficit which accumulates during the remainder of a journey. In cold, foggy weather the trouble is accentuated.

In addition to receivers with the single 2- or 3-watt transistor power stage, there are on the market output units offered as alternative equipment with a transistor driving two power transistors in push-pull, to give as much as 8 watts output to two or even more loudspeakers, yet requiring a surprisingly low current compared with the 5 or 6 amps of a comparable all-valve set.

Next stage, then, is the logical one—to use transistors, now available at an economic price, in the radio-frequency stages as a complete replacement for valves. In recent months all the major manufacturers have been testing prototype all-transistor receivers which are intended to give fully satisfactory performance both when operating in a moving car and when used as a personal portable at home or in an hotel, energized in the portable role by internal batteries. It is in this direction that in addition to meeting the rapidly developing demand for car radio, they hope to tap a potentially great new market.

Here is to be found one of the major divergences of opinion. One avenue of approach is to start with a good portable, and then modify it until it will give adequate service as a car radio; another is to design the car radio, and then arrange convenient detachment of as much of this receiver as will give satisfaction as a portable. Since the car radio application involves much more difficult conditions than are experienced in normal domestic use, it would seem logical to meet this requirement first, ensuring adequate quality, range, selectivity and freedom from fade and interference, at the same time satisfying amply the less demanding specification. However, both avenues of development are being thoroughly explored, and it may be that major success will go to the one which is first in the field with a satisfactory receiver, regardless of the technicalities. After all, few of the listening public are concerned about how the results are achieved, so long as the end product gives them what they are asking for.

Limitations of Portables

In the past two years there has been great increase in the use of domestic portables in cars. Some users have declared themselves to be quite satisfied; others, their appetite whetted but not satisfied, have then gone out and bought a conventional car radio receiver.

It is not surprising that the very good quality and performance of the transistor superhet portable at home has led many to expect equally good reception in a moving car, but usually with disappointing results unless the listener is prepared to accept lower standards.

One major snag is that the portable relies on a ferrite rod for aerial input, and because this has directional characteristics, signal strength varies considerably as the car's attitude in relation to the transmitter changes. There is serious fading, and automatic gain control to minimize this variation is not nearly so effective as in the conventional car radio receiver.

A related difficulty is that within the steel shell of a car body the aerial is screened to some extent from the incoming signals unless the set is placed near a large area of glass—on a rear parcels shelf, for ex-
ample, where it has the additional advantage of being as far as possible from the "power station" under the bonnet.

One way of overcoming these troubles is to inject signals from the normal type of exterior car aerial, and many portables now have a socket to accept the plug connector of such an aerial. This does not usually increase signal strength but it helps to keep it in a reasonably steady level.

The limited amount of sound available from a portable gives rise to another snag. In order to provide reasonable life from internal dry batteries, maximum output is kept down to around 0.3 watt, which is adequate for most domestic use, but not within a moving car, especially in traffic. One turns up the volume control to full in an effort to overcome the ambient noise—and the receiver, operating at a level where its distortion is also at maximum, loses much of its quality, while a small loudspeaker may itself be overloaded to the point of distortion. One can arrange, when such a receiver is used in a car, to drive it from the car battery, and also to feed an additional, larger loudspeaker. But so soon as the set uses power from the car's battery, says the G.P.O., it becomes necessary for it to have its own £1 radio licence just like the conventional car radio—and a surprisingly high level of sales resistance is encountered.

Finally, portables are much more susceptible to ignition interference than is the conventional car radio which, after all, is designed specifically for its very exacting job, and the car electrical system must be fully suppressed if background noise is to be kept low.

Domestic portables as such, then, are not a fully satisfactory answer, except for occasional use by those who are not too finicky about quality of reproduction.

Car radio as we know it today is quite a remarkable achievement, for the car manufacturer normally provides a mere 7in by 2in facia space for the escutcheon and controls; most radio designers cope with this satisfactorily, and if fore-and-aft space is limited, they arrange the output stage as a separate unit which can be placed remotely from the tuner.

Loudspeaker Problems

But the loudspeaker is a more difficult proposition; in the present stage of sound reproduction, loudspeakers are like boxers—a good, big 'un will always beat a good, little 'un. Some manufacturers provide a grille in the facia, behind which a small elliptical speaker can be mounted, but no one plans accommodation for, say, a good 8in circular speaker. It is a happy stroke of fortune that current styling can provide reasonable space and environment for a large loudspeaker, notably in the large rear parcels shelf—yet singularly few manufacturers incorporate a suitable hole in the metal, which has to be trepanned. However, this provision is now taken so much for granted that when a radical styling change—as in the new Ford cars—sweeps away the rear shelf, accommodation of a loudspeaker again becomes as tricky a problem as it is in the cramped cockpit of a sports car.

In these circumstances the fitter is often driven to make use of space between inner lining and outer shell, perhaps beside the passenger's legs, but this usually directs the sound straight at a heavily carpeted gear box hump, which can affect the reproduction markedly.

In the experimental laboratories all kinds of expedients are being tried to find a more convenient replacement for the permanent magnet loudspeaker, but the ubiquitous elliptical speaker is very firmly entrenched—usually, for convenience, with its longer axis horizontal, though the purist would prefer it vertical. One ingenious idea is to modulate the incoming air stream of the ventilation system which most cars have nowadays, at some point in its ducting, so dispensing with the loudspeaker altogether—an ideal solution if it can be made efficient and not too expensive.

The Aerial

Much research is going on also into the possibility of dispensing with the conventional whip aerial, which is applied to a car as an afterthought—and from the styling point of view often looks like it! It is vulnerable to the curiosity of people who wonder how far it can be bent over, and it is apt to deteriorate in appearance and performance after a time in its very exposed position. Ferrite rod or block is a strong contender for the succession, but its directional effects are a disadvantage not yet overcome in production, though one hears of successful laboratory experiments. Fancy shapes are probably not the solution, for when they depart from the straight and narrow they impose new difficulties in winding the necessary coils upon them. The target is to devise an arrangement of ferrite material which is as efficient as the conventional whip aerial, costs no more, and can be built invisibly into the trim of the car, probably at the manufacturing stage. We have not yet arrived at the point where radio is as usual a fitting in a family car as a heater is at present, but the rapid increase in its use, as evidenced by official returns of car radio licences in force, shows the trend. Probably more than one in ten of cars on British roads today has radio, and the proportion is rising faster than the increase in motor vehicles. Car manufacturers are taking a greater interest in radio—two of our largest themselves market sets for accessory fitting—and the time is not far ahead when the aerial at least will be built in much as demisting ducts are now.

Unless there is a technical breakthrough which permits the current type of loudspeaker to be superseded—and this does not seem likely in the near future—the next stage will be when car designers include adequate provision at the manufacturing stage for a good, big loudspeaker.

British car radio receivers at present are of two basic types. The cheaper, manual tuning models, costing around £20 or so, cover medium and long waves, have a single output transistor mounted in a heat sink on the back of the receiver, giving up to three watts to an elliptical loudspeaker, and fed from a 3- or 4-valve superhet radio-frequency circuit. They vary in detail—some have smoother tuning than others, some pull in more long-range transmissions (and more interference), but there are very few poor ones in such a keenly competitive field, and most reach a very high standard.

Next refinement, coming into the £25 and upwards range, is the provision of press-button tuning,
The tapes, which are available in various qualities and can be used for the replacement of relays, stepping switches, contactors, etc., in control systems with a gain in reliability and performance. Polystyrene Capacitors are well known for their stability under adverse climatic conditions and their good high-frequency performance. Polystyrene-dielectric capacitors made by S.T.C. range between 100F and 0.5F at 125V d.c. and up to 0.2F at 350 and 500V d.c. working. Full details on Technical Data Sheet MC/106 from Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Gonnaught House, 63 Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

Minilog is the name given to a panel containing a solid-state log unit manufactured by Panellit Ltd. These units can be used for the replacement of relays, stepping switches, contactors, etc., in control systems with a gain in reliability and performance. Leaflet from Panellit Ltd., Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts.

Radar Tape Recorder by Decca performs the same function for radar that is carried out by the voice tape recorder for television. Description of apparatus and techniques used from Decca Radar Ltd., Albert Embankment, London, S.E.11.

"Export, Exportation, Exportacion" is the title of a four-language (English, German, French, Spanish) publication which aims to give an idea of the scope and production of the E.M.I. organization to the intending buyer from overseas. E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.
Negative Feedback and Hum

By "CATHODE RAY"

The title is one I have already used. But as that was 15 years ago and therefore in ancient history so far as many readers are concerned, and scepticism is openly expressed* about some of the conclusions I repeated recently, I'd better go into the matter once more.

The chief point at issue is the common belief that negative feedback reduces distortion, noise, hum, etc., by the same factor as it reduces voltage amplification or gain; viz., \( \frac{1}{1-AB} \), where \( A \) is the gain without feedback and \( B \) is the fraction of the output voltage fed back. If the feedback is negative, then \( B \) must be negative, cancelling the minus sign already there.

Last April we examined the distortion aspect, or at least that principal variety of it caused by non-linearity. Since non-linearity means that \( A \) varies over each cycle of signal, the familiar \( 1-AB \) formula as commonly used tells us how much the distortion is reduced only when there is no distortion to reduce.

By means of a more complicated analysis we found that negative feedback works according to plan so long as the amount of distortion is reasonably small without it, but if the amplifier is driven too hard the result is worse than the same output without feedback. The actual quantity of distortion may be less but its unpleasantness is greater. In short, like a certain little girl, when a negative feedback amplifier is good it is very very good but when it is bad (i.e., overloaded) it is horrid.

Hum is quite differently involved, because it would never—we hope!—come anywhere near overloading the amplifier, and is most noticeable when the signal voltage is least. So we can regard \( A \) and \( B \) as constants, which means that the reducing factor is a constant and the complications just mentioned do not arise. There is therefore some excuse for supposing that hum is invariably reduced to the extent indicated by that factor.

It is hardly necessary to mention, perhaps, that although in ordinary speech "hum" means a particular sort of sound, in an electronic context it includes the alternating voltages and currents in an amplifier, etc., which cause that sort of sound to issue from the associated loudspeaker, if there is one, or corresponding undesirable effects to appear on the screen of a television receiver.

There are several ways in which hum can insinuate itself into circuits. The original source is the a.c. used for power supply, its frequency being (in Britain and many other places) 50 c/s. This can be picked up inductively from the mains transformer or capacitively from the wiring, but such action can be largely counteracted by screening and suitable placing of components. And, because of the insensitivity of the ear at such a low frequency, a reasonably small residue is unobjectionable.

A more important cause is the unavoidably imperfect smoothing of the rectified output, because that output necessarily flows through the valves, etc., and moreover the rectifying process creates higher and therefore more audible frequencies.

It will help to keep our inquiry within reasonable bounds if we concentrate it on the output stage, because that is always involved whenever negative feedback is used. It is also the one using by far the biggest share of rectified current, which is therefore the most difficult to smooth. Chokes to carry this large current with the loss of few volts, and at the same time to suppress the hum effectively, tend to be large, heavy and expensive, with a strong hum field surrounding them. Resistors tend to drop too many volts or not enough hum. So much is left to the capacitors to do, and they must be large. If feedback can substantially reduce hum it should enable smaller and cheaper smoothing components to be used, apart from any other benefits.

Hum arriving from the previous stage(s) comes along with the signal, so the ratio of one to the other is not improved by last-stage feedback. And because it is amplified by the last stage it must obviously be kept down to a very small amount, by extra smoothing for the other stages or by including them in the feedback loop, or both. It is usually both.

A Review of Circuits

My former article under the same title included triode valves and feedback from across parallel-fed loads. Looking at more than 50 circuits of recent sound and television receivers I notice a complete absence of either of these features in sound or vision output stages. Sound stages are invariably pentode (including, for brevity, tetrode) valves, transformer-coupled to their loudspeakers. Negative feedback is taken from either the anode or the secondary (or a tertiary) winding. Feedback is not used in video amplifiers except partially by means of a cathode...
resistor, and this can be considered at the end as a special case.

Fig. 1 shows as much of our output stage as concerns us for a start. D.c. and signals are ignored, and the hum current through the valve is regarded as due to a hum voltage $V_H$ from a generator. One ought, strictly, to show a generator impedance, but as we—or some of us—saw in the November 1949 issue, the only variable that affects $V_H$ materially is the amount of d.c. flowing, and we have no intention of altering that, even by the introduction of feedback. This is just as well, for the impedance would have to be different for each hum frequency.

The effective load resistance, $R_L$, is shown connected through the usual step-down transformer. We are going to be more interested in its equivalent across the primary winding, which is calculated by multiplying $R_L$ by the square of the transformer ratio.

Let us suppose, first of all, that the potentials of the grids are kept constant relative to the cathode, which itself is kept at constant potential by means of a large capacitance across any bias resistor there may be between it and earth. Then $V_H$ is divided between the load (primary side) and the valve, in the ratio of their impedances. The load is usually about one-eighth of the valve's $r_a$, so receives something like one ninth of $V_H$. It could receive quite a lot less, because the load resistance, $g_t R_L$, is shunted by the suscep- tance $g_m$ of the transformer primary, which may be very appreciable, especially at frequencies as low as 50 c/s.

So far our pentode or tetrode is doing not too badly, compared with a triode, which would leave the load to take about two thirds of $V_H$. But the stipulation about the constancy of $g_m$ potential means that its current supply must be perfectly smoothed. In quite a number of actual sets, however, it is no more smoothed than the anode supply. The connection is then as in Fig. 2, so that the whole of $V_H$ is applied to $g_m$. The result, so far as hum current through the anode is concerned, is $\mu$ times as much as in Fig. 1 $\mu$ being my symbol for what is awkwardly if more officially denoted by $\mu_f$—the amplification factor of $g_m$.

As regards its direct assault on the anode, we saw that $V_H$ is shared between the load and the valve in the ratio of their impedances, and, because the impedance of a pentode without negative feedback is relatively large, only about 10% of $V_H$ reaches the load. One effect of negative feedback—at least, when applied as in Fig. 3—is a drastic reduction of the valve's $r_a$. In that respect the pentode virtually becomes a triode. So the proportion of $V_H$ across the load is likely to rise to perhaps 70%, even with very moderate use of feedback.

In More Detail

Readers who—very wisely—object to blindly accepting statements such as the foregoing about feedback reducing the valve's resistance will want to trace the action in detail. Let them consider the moment at which $V_H$ is maximum positive on the anode side. The direct result will be to make more anode current flow, but very little more, as inspection of any pentode's $I_a/V_a$ graph will make clear. The indirect result via feedback is that the control grid ($g_t$) gets a share of this positive voltage, which causes an amplified increase in anode current, and therefore more hum. It is just as if a lower-$r_a$ valve (without feedback) had been substituted. Hence the doctrine that negative feedback reduces $r_a$.

That is assuming perfectly smoothed current for $g_m$. Next, let us see what happens if the same kind of negative feedback is applied to Fig. 2, as in Fig. 4. We noted that in Fig. 2 the direct effect of $V_H$ via the anode was many times exceeded by that via $g_m$. We might therefore quickly assume that hum in Fig. 4 would be the worst of the lot, since it would receive $V_H$ on all three electrodes in the same

It is now about time to see what negative feedback does to the hum. One method of applying it is to connect a path from the anode of the output valve to that of the previous one—or, what comes to the same thing, its own grid; Fig. 3. The previous stage has to provide a greater signal voltage to make up for the loss of amplification, and we don't know whether this will result in a correspondingly greater hum voltage or not. The signal/hum ratio is very unlikely to be made worse, and it might well become better. However, we are not taking hum from this source into account just now, important though it might be in practice. What about $V_H$?

As regards its direct assault on the anode, we saw that $V_H$ is shared between the load and the valve in the ratio of their impedances, and, because the impedance of a pentode without negative feedback is relatively large, only about 10% of $V_H$ reaches the load. One effect of negative feedback—at least, when applied as in Fig. 3—is a drastic reduction of the valve's $r_a$. In that respect the pentode virtually becomes a triode. So the proportion of $V_H$ across the load is likely to rise to perhaps 70%, even with very moderate use of feedback.

In More Detail

Readers who—very wisely—object to blindly accepting statements such as the foregoing about feedback reducing the valve's resistance will want to trace the action in detail. Let them consider the moment at which $V_H$ is maximum positive on the anode side. The direct result will be to make more anode current flow, but very little more, as inspection of any pentode's $I_a/V_a$ graph will make clear. The indirect result via feedback is that the control grid ($g_t$) gets a share of this positive voltage, which causes an amplified increase in anode current, and therefore more hum. It is just as if a lower-$r_a$ valve (without feedback) had been substituted. Hence the doctrine that negative feedback reduces $r_a$.

That is assuming perfectly smoothed current for $g_m$. Next, let us see what happens if the same kind of negative feedback is applied to Fig. 2, as in Fig. 4. We noted that in Fig. 2 the direct effect of $V_H$ via the anode was many times exceeded by that via $g_m$. We might therefore quickly assume that hum in Fig. 4 would be the worst of the lot, since it would receive $V_H$ on all three electrodes in the same

It is now about time to see what negative feedback does to the hum. One method of applying it is to connect a path from the anode of the output valve to that of the previous one—or, what comes to the same thing, its own grid; Fig. 3. The previous stage has to provide a greater signal voltage to make up for the loss of amplification, and we don't know whether this will result in a correspondingly greater hum voltage or not. The signal/hum ratio is very unlikely to be made worse, and it might well become better. However, we are not taking hum from this source into account just now, important though it might be in practice. What about $V_H$?

As regards its direct assault on the anode, we saw that $V_H$ is shared between the load and the valve in the ratio of their impedances, and, because the impedance of a pentode without negative feedback is relatively large, only about 10% of $V_H$ reaches the load. One effect of negative feedback—at least, when applied as in Fig. 3—is a drastic reduction of the valve's $r_a$. In that respect the pentode virtually becomes a triode. So the proportion of $V_H$ across the load is likely to rise to perhaps 70%, even with very moderate use of feedback.
phase, two of them amplifying it. It stands to reason that "unsmoothing" $g_2$ must make the hum worse!
(We have already found that to be so in Fig. 2 as compared with Fig. 1).

Well, it only shows how wrong one can get by doing things in a hurry. Practical test (which was what I did for the 1946 version) shows that hum is less with Fig. 4 than with Fig. 2. Why?

The explanation is quite interesting. In Fig. 2, $V_H$, which is applied in full to $g_2$, is so much amplified that the hum voltage thereby developed across the load is almost certain to be greater than $V_H$. With typical valves it is likely to be about double. Consequently, at the moment when $V_H$ is at its maximum positive the anode is being driven negative. It is this negative hum voltage that is fed back to $g_2$ where it opposes the positive hum voltage on $g_2$. If this gives us the idea that by a suitable choice of B—the feedback ratio—we can nicely balance out the hum, we are wrong again. The voltage applied to $g_2$ only does any balancing out so long as the hum voltage across the load exceeds $V_H$. So the best that can be done is to prevent it exceeding it much. It is hardly surprising that only three of the many models I examined make use of the Fig. 4 type of circuit, and their amount of feedback seems to be very limited. A somewhat larger number resemble Fig. 3 in having extra smoothing for $g_2$, or, what is perhaps rather better as regards hum, have extra smoothing for both $g_2$ and $a$.

A Popular Method

By far the commonest method of arranging negative feedback is from across the transformer secondary winding. Among these can be included some that have a special tertiary winding for feedback only. Either leaves the designer free to use a feedback voltage of either polarity, and almost invariably he takes advantage of this to apply it to the previous stage, roughly as in Fig. 5. The main idea behind this, no doubt, is to apply the distortion-reducing virtue of negative feedback to as much of the audio system as possible. But for the moment we are solely concerned with how it affects hum.

Here again we have to be rather careful how we reckon our potentials. Relative to cathode, the top end of the transformer primary is at full hum potential, $V_H$. Relative to that point, the anode is less positive. In Fig. 2—and Fig. 4—it is usually so much less that it is reversed in sign. Let us check that as shown in Fig. 5 the signal voltage feedback is in fact negative. The coils are shown in opposite rotation, so an increase in signal current through the valve, which would make the anode go negative-wards, would feed positive voltage to the grid of the triode and negative to $g_2$ of the pentode, opposing the cause and therefore correct.

The same applies to hum currents through the pentode, however caused. So far as this type of feedback circuit is concerned, then, it is true that hum is reduced in the same ratio as gain, distortion, etc. So even the potentially very bad hum situation of Fig. 2, which no amount of feedback from the anode can reduce to less than the full $V_H$ across the transformer, can be substantially improved. Applying 20dB of feedback in a typical case would bring it down to about one fifth of $V_H$, or nearly as good as Fig. 1 without feedback. Applying it to Fig. 1, so that the circuit is like Fig. 5 plus effective smoothing of the $g_3$ current, the already relatively small Fig. 1 hum is reduced by however much feedback is used. More than half the feedback circuits examined were in fact of this type, the number without extra smoothing (Fig. 5) being relatively small.

In two of the former and one of the latter the feedback was to the cathode of the pentode instead of the grid of the triode, but I don't think we need make a special study of that particular variation. There are also devices in some to increase the amount of feedback at high signal frequencies.

Another feature, appearing in nearly half the sets looked at, does perhaps deserve mention, seeing that it concerns hum—though not in relation to feedback. Instead of the h.t. current being fed in at the end of the output transformer it is tapped a little way down, as in Fig. 6. Hum current flows towards each end of the transformer winding in inverse proportion to the impedances of the paths available. As the impedance via R and C—of the order of only 1-2kΩ—is much lower than through the valve, the hum current is relatively high and only a few turns are needed to provide sufficient ampere-turns to neutralize those in the rest of the primary.

Here is yet another trap. The attentive but hasty reader may say Oh! But we are using negative feedback, so the valve impedance will be quite low! So we are, and in one way it is low, but in another it is... (Continued on page 385)

Fig. 4 This is the same as Fig. 3 except for absence of $g_2$ current smoothing.

Fig. 5 This differs from Fig. 4 in the method of negative feedback, which is via the transformer secondary and the previous stage.

Wireless World, July 1961
very high. This ambiguous state of affairs can only be made clear by once again taking care how we reckon our potentials. From the point of view of the transformer (the h.t. voltage being constant) any voltage generated therein that increases current through the valve must be positive at the anode end. That feeds back negative voltage to the triode grid and positive to $g_2$, making the increase of current greater than it would have been without feedback. So in effect the pentode’s resistance is less.

But now look from the h.t. supply’s point of view. Any hum voltage that would increase the anode current would have to be positive at the supply end, which (owing to the increase in current) would be negative at the anode end—relative to + h.t., not to cathode. So voltage fed back would be opposite to that in the first case, tending to reduce the increase in anode current, just as if the valve impedance were smaller than it would have been without feedback. So the pentode’s resistance is less.

The combined use of $g_3$ smoothing, negative feedback and transformer tapping should therefore add up to a satisfactorily low hum level even if the smoothing immediately following the rectifier has been planned with strict regard to economy.

**Cathode Feedback**

About a dozen of the audio stages surveyed, and the great majority of the v.f. output stages, departed from our assumption about constancy of cathode potential by having no effective hum-frequency bypass across the bias resistor (Fig. 7). All except two of these audio stages included other forms of negative feedback. The current passing through $R_k$, whether it be d.c. feed, signal or hum, biases all the other electrodes (anode, $g_1$ and $g_2$) negatively with respect to cathode, which is the reference or starting point in any valve. The effect on anode current via the anode voltage is small (say 5%) compared with that on $g_3$, and that in turn is usually even smaller compared with that on $g_1$, which by definition influences the anode current $\mu$ times as much as does the anode. So we concentrate on the $g_3$ bias.

By the way, just to get our terms clear, the word “bias” is usually applied only to the d.c. component of the voltage across $R_k$, and this component of course is there whether $R_k$ is bypassed by a capacitor or not. But for convenience I am applying it to the hum voltage. And when I say it biases the grid ($g_3$) negatively I am counting as positive the half-cycles of hum voltage that add to the d.c. The negative half cycles bias the grid positively, since two negatives make a positive.

Now because this grid-biasing voltage is proportional to the current through $R_k$, it is called current feedback. It increases the apparent resistance ($r_e$) of the valve, because its effect via the grid is to oppose any change in current produced by an externally applied voltage. In Fig. 1 we saw that the higher the resistance of the valve the smaller the proportion of $V_a$ getting to the load. So cathode feedback reduces hum in that type of circuit. So far as hum voltage set up across $R_k$ is concerned, it obviously reduces itself in the same proportion as signals—assuming there is nothing to discriminate between hum frequency and signal frequency. That is not an effect additional to the one mentioned earlier in this paragraph; it is just another way of looking at the same thing.

The argument applies also to the other circuits. For instance, in Fig. 2 the effect of $V_{ph}$ is magnified via $g_3$, but it equally magnifies the hum current through $R_k$ and therefore the anti-hum voltage to $g_1$.

Like any other form of negative feedback, the cathode resistor reduces the gain and necessitates a corresponding increase in signal input. If most of the hum is coming in with the signal, the net improvement in signal/hum ratio may not be noticeable. In that case the designer’s attention must be transferred to the previous stage. There, owing to the far smaller current drain, the smoothing problem is comparatively light. The main difficulty is likely to be inductive or—still more—capacitive pick-up. But screening is another story. And then there is modulation hum, due perhaps to poor smoothing in the r.f. stages.

Summing up the findings, we can say that negative feedback from the anode is not recommended, because with unsmoothed $g_3$ (Fig. 4) it is powerless to reduce the hum voltage across the output transformer to less than $V_{ph}$, while if $g_3$ current is smoothed it brings back the hum so disposed of. Feedback from the secondary has the advantage—among others—of reducing hum in the same ratio as signal. To ensure very low hum, $g_3$ should have extra smoothing; and if even that is not good enough the dodge shown in Fig. 6 can be brought in. Cathode feedback (Fig. 7) is another that reduces hum in proportion to signal, and is cheap (its cost is minus that of a bypass capacitor) but its $r_e$-boosting property may not commend it to the hi-fi enthusiast. Finally, it profits little to eliminate hum in the output stage if the cure leads inevitably to more being brought in from the preceding stage, so don’t overlook that source.
Elements of Electronic Circuits

27.—Pulse Modulation (2)


WHERE the transmitting valve either has no grid (magnetron), or where it is inconvenient to use the grid for modulation, the anode supply is switched on and off. Anode modulators can employ either "soft" valves (e.g., the thyratron) or "hard" valves, for the switching function. Soft valves can be triggered easily and can pass larger currents with less power dissipation than hard valves, but their disadvantage is that the discharge has to be extinguished, rather than the flow of electrons interrupted, at the end of the pulse. This takes time and can militate against the use of the more economical device.

The pulse-forming network is the source of supply for the oscillator and it stores and carries all energy that is to form the r.f. pulse and cover losses in the transmitter. This pulse energy is discharged into the oscillator, which is in series with the modulator valve, and we are therefore concerned with the control of the charging of the network, together with its subsequent discharge into the oscillator. If the modulator is of the hard-valve type, the control of the shape and duration of the modulator pulse is done at an earlier low-power or sub-modulator stage. The problem here is one of amplification, in other words, the provision of sufficient power to modulate the oscillator.

Anode Modulation

A hard-valve modulator requires the application of a positive pulse of large amplitude (which is produced by the sub-modulator) to make the modulator valve conduct as heavily as possible. As the action of the modulator depends on a large grid current flow with consequent low input impedance during the conducting period, the output impedance of the sub-modulator stage must also be low if the pulse shape is to be preserved and grid limiting prevented.

Fig. 1 shows the basic simplified circuit of a hard-valve modulator and Fig. 2 its connection to a magnetron type of oscillator. It will be noted that in the latter case, owing to the construction of the magnetron, it is necessary for the magnetron anode to be at earth potential: hence a method of shunt feeding is employed.

In order that the voltage across the magnetron may remain steady during the pulse, the C-R coupling circuit is arranged to have a long time constant. The sub-modulator pulse for a hard-valve modulator may be derived from a single-valve circuit based on the one illustrated in Fig. 3. This circuit
high voltage peaks, with peak pulse current that may
their shape. The working conditions are stringent:
pass the pulses without appreciable distortion of
the pulse transformer which is used for:–
An important component in modulator circuits is
Pulse Transformers
An example of anode modulation using a pulse
forming network in the modulator circuit and the
employment of pulse transformers in both trig-
ger and modulator cir-
cuits is shown in Fig. 4.
To assist in the ex-
planation of the function of
this circuit some
typical voltage values
have been chosen.
The positive trigger
voltage is differentiated
by $C$, $R$, to produce a
narrow pulse on V1 grid
delay line had been charged
to 15kV (by a separate rectified high-voltage supply).
When V2 conducts, a —7.5kV discharge pulse of,
say, 1µsec length appears across the primary of $T_{1}$. The
The magnetron, passing
required by the magnetron (e.g., 30kV).
For the sake of clarity much circuitry has been
eliminated. Often methods are employed for shaping
the pulses at the intermediate stages. It is also
necessary to introduce clamping to prevent ringing
or spurious oscillations. Overswinging of voltages
and large grid currents caused by high voltage
swings have to be restricted. Again, in a practical
circuit the single delay line may be replaced by
two identical lines in parallel, as in the Blumlein
modulator.
This improvement can result in the delivery of
a greater voltage to the load (i.e., the magnetron)
and is brought about by the addition of wavefronts,
caused by multiple reflections from the ends of the
lines. One line is open-circuited, the other short-
circuited, by the thyratron or triggered spark-gap.
Reflections at the short-circuited end produce a
reversal in polarity of the voltage, whereas at the
open-circuit end there is no change in polarity on
reflection. As the initial charging voltage divides
between the lines, some reflections of the voltage
wave combine and some cancel out with the result
that the load voltage (i.e., that delivered to the mag-
neton) becomes the vector sum of the reflections.
It is important that both lines should be of iden-
tical construction, low-loss, of the same $Z_{0}$, and have
the same transit time.

Pulse Transformers
An example of anode modulation using a pulse
forming network in the modulator circuit and the
when V1 stops conducting). The bias voltage (say
—50V) on the modulator valve V2 is overcome by the
pulse from $T_{1}$ secondary and V2 consequently con-
ducts heavily.
Prior to this the delay line had been charged
to 15kV (by a separate rectified high-voltage supply).
When V2 conducts, a —7.5kV discharge pulse of,
say, 1µsec length appears across the primary of $T_{1}$. The
turns ratio of this transformer is chosen to
fulfil two main functions:—
(i) it matches the magnetron to the delay-line
impedance when the magnetron conducts
(e.g., magnetron 640n, line 40f1),
(ii) it steps up the modulator voltage to that
required by the magnetron (e.g., 30kV).
The magnetron, passing a pulse current of
approximately 30A, produces a 1 megawatt pulse of
r.f. of 1µsec duration at the repetition frequency
imposed by the trigger circuit (say, 500 pulses/sec).
To assist in the explanation of the function of
this circuit some

One interesting and almost universal “dodge”
adopted for magnetron transformers is the use of
bifilar secondary windings. Through the two parallel
coils flows the magnetron heater current (the turns
are few, so there is no great loss) and this enables
the magnetron heater to be energized from a supply
at earth potential although its cathode may be some
tens of kilovolts below earth during the pulse.

Practical Modulator
An example of anode modulation using a pulse
forming network in the modulator circuit and the

Wireless World, July 1961

WIRELESS WORLD, JULY 1961

387
**Radar Echoes from Venus**

The recent successful attempt by Russian scientists to obtain radar echoes from the planet Venus has produced some interesting results. Nothing is known of the surface of the planet, for it is always covered by dense layers of cloud which make telescopic observation impossible. The Russians have found that radio signals are reflected in different ways by various parts of the planet, and from measurements made have calculated that Venus revolves on its axis about once in eleven days. Another interesting result of the experiment is a fresh determination of the mean distance between the Earth and the Sun, which they have found to be 92,868,000 miles. This agrees reasonably closely with the figure of 92,874,000 miles obtained by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1948 and with Jodrell Bank’s 92,876,000 miles in 1959. But it is a good deal less than the latest figure obtained at Jodrell Bank, which is 92,956,000 miles. All the same, I’d put my money on Jodrell Bank’s being right—or, rather, more nearly right than they. Soon after I'd written that came news of a fresh determination of the mean solar distance by M.I.T. Their new figure is 92,954,000 miles—only 2,000 miles different from Jodrell Bank’s.

**Phone via Satellite**

It's good to know that we are to take part in experiments involving the bouncing of radio signals from artificial satellites. Our contribution is to be a transmitting and receiving station on the Goonhilly Downs, near the Lizard, in Cornwall. A similar station is to be built in the U.S.A. and the Americans will put the satellites into orbit. They’re expected to be quite small, weighing only about a hundred pounds apiece, and will be shot up by Thor rockets from the Vandenberg base in California. Sir Ronald German, director-general of the G.P.O., has said that if satellites can be guaranteed to remain in orbit for ten years the space method will be competitive with the cable. The station is to be equipped with an 85ft steerable paraboloid.

**A British Satellite**

So we’re to have a satellite of our own next year. We shan’t fire it ourselves, for it will be put into orbit from Wallops Island by a four-stage American Scout rocket. It's going to contain quite a lot of apparatus which will carry out tests designed by different teams of British scientists. The power for these is to come from solar batteries and it's reckoned that they will keep it at work for a year. Besides detecting cosmic radiation, it is to measure electron density in the ionosphere and analyse the gases which make up the outer parts of our atmosphere. Let's hope it will be a success and that the information which it is to send back to earth by wireless will make a useful contribution to our knowledge of conditions towards the fringe of the atmosphere.

**“Backroom Boy”**

The story of the brief but very brilliant career of Eric Megaw who, when he died at the early age of 48, was Director of Physical Research, Royal Naval Scientific Service, is told in Arthur Stanley’s biography, “A Backroom Boy”. His hobby from the time when he was quite a small boy was wireless, in which he was later to do remarkable work. At 20 he won a Beit Research Fellowship at the Imperial College of Science and it was there that he became interested in very short radio waves, which became almost a passion for the rest of his life. In 1930 Dr. Megaw joined the staff at the G.E.C. Research Labs at Wembley, where he stayed for 16 years. I didn’t know that he had anything to do with the development of the cavity magnetron, but Sir Edward Appleton is quoted in the book as saying, “Those who were in the business know how much the practical development of the cavity magnetron—the development that made it something that could go into operational use—was due to Dr. Megaw. Yet, smilingly, he let the credit go wholly elsewhere, although a large part of it was his.” It was in 1946 that he left Wembley for the R.N. Scientific Service, where he was doing remarkable work up to the time of his death early in 1956. “A Backroom Boy”, published by W. Erskine Mayne, of Belfast, is a little book which is really worth reading.
Colour Television in America

A GOOD many firms of American wireless and television manufacturers believe that colour TV is about to stage a long-awaited leap into popularity in their country. It has certainly hung fire for a long while. What, I believe, hampered its progress was not the cost of receivers, for there must be plenty of Americans ready and willing to fork out the equivalent of £200-£250 (or to pay the corresponding “never-never” instalments) for something which could guarantee entertainment more pleasing than that provided by the black-and-white receiver. The main trouble in the past was the frequent knob twiddling required and the serviceman had to be called in too often. Well, manufacturers have now had plenty of time to improve things and, I understand, can now produce sets which are stable and reliable. If that’s so, there’s no reason why colour TV shouldn’t quickly become almost as popular as the monochrome variety on the other side of the Atlantic. There are quite a number of colour broadcasts and if sets show signs of selling well my guess is they’ll quickly increase in number and in duration.

Still π Chasing

A KIND reader who lives at Purley reminds me of some rhymed mnemonics I quoted in these notes in November, 1944, for the value of π and tells me that just for the sake of amusement he worked it out to some forty places. The chasing of π used to be a favourite hobby of mathematicians in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries and it still goes on to-day. But two things have happened lately which are likely to bring it to an end. The first is the evolution of a proof that the value can never be worked out exactly. The second is the result produced by an Emidec electronic computer, which without turning a hair worked it out to 10,880 decimal places! I believe I am right in saying that the best human effort was that of W. Shanks. In the 1850s he reached 530 decimal places and he had another go some 20 years later and went on to 707 places. But I understand it was recently found that he had introduced an error in the neighbourhood of the 530th decimal place.
UNBIASED

By "FREE GRID"

Cure for Cacophoria

AS the years go by, my collection of Wireless World steadily grows and Mrs. Free Grid is—to put it mildly—getting very restless about the space they occupy, and is inclined to make sufficiently tart remarks about the matter to induce in me a feeling of cacophoria. There must be many of you suffering from similar symptoms of uxrogenic cacophoria due to the same basic cause, and I think we ought to get together and find a way out of the difficulty.

I have been wondering whether the correct procedure would be to make a tape recording of each volume or microfilm it all things into consideration, a microfilm version of each volume would all so that microfilmed volumes of each journal could be made available to their respective readers.

Le Mot Juste?

I WAS interested to see that our amicable French contemporary Toute la Radio devoted a whole page in its May issue to congratulating W.W. on its noces d’or. But in mentioning myself among the Editor’s vaillante equipe de collaborateurs, I am not sure whether I ought to feel complimented or otherwise at being referred to as “Pince-narable Free Grid,” no I wonder if any of you Francophilologists can help me out; I cannot very well lose face by appealing to the Director of Toute la Radio for a translation.

I have been told on good authority that the expression means “the un-speakable Free Grid,” but even if that be true I am still left wondering what the writer in our French contemporary really meant. After all we speak of an exceptionally beautiful girl as being of “unspeakable beauty” but we also speak of a certain type of man as being an “unspeakable cad.”

An alternative translation is “screamingly funny” and if Monsieur Aisberg really means this he must possess a first-class knowledge of colloquial English to have penetrated to the point of some of my more oblique allusions.

Who Invented Wireless?

IF the proverbial man in the street were asked the question in my title, it is more than likely that he would glibly answer “Marconi;” and if he were asked who invented the steam locomotive, he would probably say “George Stephenson.” In the latter case he would, of course, be hopelessly wrong, for steam trains were running at Euston in 1808, over 20 years before Stephenson’s Rocket appeared in 1829 and six years before his first locomotive, “My Lord,” was built in 1814.

If he said that Marconi invented wireless, he would, in my opinion, be far more accurate than is generally realized. Now before you all dip your pens in H₂SO₄ to write to the Editor saying, “Free Grid must go,” I would beg you to pause a moment and ask yourselves who, in your view, invented wireless. Probably you will think of a list of names like Hertz, Branly, Lodge and many others, and say they all contributed something but no one person could claim to be the inventor of wireless.

To get a clearer picture of what I am driving at, I think it would be better if I said that in my opinion it was Marconi who invented wireless communication, the emphasis being on the latter word. Transmitting messages from one room in a laboratory to another, or even across a large Italian garden as Marconi did at first, was valuable groundwork but if left at that “wireless” would not have been of much use as a practical means of communication.

It was Marconi—and nobody else—who changed all that when he added the missing link by attaching to his apparatus an elevated wire which we usually call an aerial. At that moment wireless communication was truly born and it was Marconi who acted as midwife. I am perfectly well aware that the Russians have staked a claim for Popov as the inventor of the aerial. But there is evidence that in using such a device, his idea was to do something but collect atmospherics, and even in that he was forestalled over a century earlier by Franklin.

Tapped or Taped?

A FEW years ago some of us in the U.K. were worried about our telephone conversations being tapped by the authorities and questions were asked about it in the House. Since then, however, a far greater menace to the privacy of our conversation has arisen.

In the days of the telephone tapping scare, my blonde and I were forced to seek the sanctuary of speaking in Swahili in order to preserve the privacy of what we said to each other. But, as I foresaw at the time and mentioned in these columns (Aug., 1957), we had to abandon it as there was always the risk of the authorities sending tape recordings for interpretation.

The tapping menace seems to have faded away with the passing years but the taping menace has increased to formidable proportions with the coming of tiny transistor tape recorders. People are buying them mainly, it seems, for the purpose of playing practical jokes on their friends by recording some of their foolish remarks (such as we all make at times) for reproduction later.

I can appreciate a joke as well as any man, but I am beginning to feel the strain of constantly keeping a guard on my tongue, and I realize that I must do something drastic to combat the menace by technical means, and it is here where some of you who are more up on the technique of tapeology than I am, can probably help me. How can I give a magnetic field of sufficient strength to wipe out the tape of a recorder which may be in the pocket of the person I am talking to?
INSTRUMENTS OF THE FUTURE NOW by

**NEW**

**TRANSISTOR ANALYSER**

A portable battery-operated instrument, suitable for testing PNP, NPN and point Contact transistors, in the grounded emitter configuration. Provision is included for in situ measurements. The instrument is supplied complete with comprehensive operating instructions, together with the AVO International Transistor Data Manual which provides test data for approximately 3000 transistors.

**Brief Specification:**
- Range of Collector Voltage: 1.5V to 10.5V (up to 150V using external supplies)
- I'co: First indication 2µA
- Base Current: 0-1 mA, 0-4 mA
- Collector Current: 0-1A
- Base: 0-25, 0-250 measured at 1 KΩ
- Noise Measurement: 1-20, 21-40 dB
- Construction in general conforms to B.S. International Service Spec. K114

**NEW**

**VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER**

This instrument has been designed to test any standard receiving or transmitting valve having up to a maximum anode dissipation of 25W. Inter-electrode characteristics, anode, collector, mutual conductance and grid current can be measured, and by making a series of tests, complete families of curves may be plotted. Rectifiers and signal diodes are tested under suitable load conditions. A comprehensive data manual is supplied with the instrument, which operates from 100-120 volts and 200-260 volts 50-60 c/s A.C. mains.

**Brief Specification:**
- Range of Anode Voltage: 12.6-400 volts
- Range of Screen Voltage: 12.6-300 volts
- Range of Heater Voltage: 0.625-117.5
- Heater Current: 3A max.
- Anode Current: 100 mA max.
- Mutual Conductance: 0.1-60 mΩ/V max.
- Negative Grid Voltage: 0-100V in 9 ranges
- Gas Current: 2µA first indication

**REPAIR SERVICE**

Our fully equipped Service Dept. deals promptly with repairs to AVO Instruments, or if more convenient they may be sent to either of the following authorised AVO Service Agents:
- Automac Ltd., Thrustle Grove Works, Gt. Egerton Street, Stockport, Cheshire.
- Farnell Instruments Ltd., Light Industrial Estate, York Road, Wetherby, Yorks.

Write for fully illustrated brochures
special industrial quality

**NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS**

for all **fast-switching**
**low-wattage circuits**

**AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY**
**IN QUANTITY**

**QUALITY** Assured by tighter-than-ever specifications.

**RELIABILITY** Based on special heat-ageing, hermetic-sealing and leak-testing processes.

**COMPATIBILITY** Provided by industry-preferred encapsulations.

**COMPETITIVE PRICES** Through increased economic production.

The computer engineer is sure to find a unit in the following flexible range of pnp germanium alloy transistors — whatever his circuit requirements. All have a rating of 20V and a minimum DC beta of 50 at the currents stated. Switching speeds are indicated below by $f_{ce}$ limits but can be provided to $f_1$ or any other switching specifications. Units are also available in standard TO22 encapsulations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIFICATIONS</th>
<th>VERY HIGH SPEED</th>
<th>HIGH SPEED</th>
<th>MEDIUM SPEED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NKT 121 - 129 series</td>
<td>$f_{ce} = 15$ Mc/s upwards</td>
<td>$f_{ce} = 7 - 15$ Mc/s</td>
<td>$f_{ce} = 3 - 7$ Mc/s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| HIGH CURRENT (500mA)                | NKT 121         | NKT 122    | NKT 123      |
| Core Drivers etc                    |                 |            |              |

| MEDIUM CURRENT (25mA)               | NKT 124         | NKT 125    | NKT 126      |
| Mid-Level Logic Circuits            |                 |            |              |

| LOW CURRENT (1mA)                   | NKT 127         | NKT 128    | NKT 129      |
| Analogue DC Amplifiers, etc         |                 |            |              |

**NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LTD.**
**EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET** Tel: Newmarket 3381
FOR ALL RADIO, ELECTRONIC AND DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL CERAMICS
CONSULT:

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.
STOURPORT ON SEVERN, WORCS. Telephone: Stourport 2271

Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport
Loud-speaker manufacturers to the Radio Industry since 1930.

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.
WOLVERHAMPTON-ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 22241/2/3/4 CABLES: AUDIO
Transistorized

UNIVERSAL

COUNTER

TIMER

Frequency Measurement

Random Counting

Frequency Division

Time Measurement

Frequency Standard

This fully transistorized portable equipment provides for a wide range of time and frequency measurement as well as facilities for counting, frequency division and the provision of standard frequencies. The facilities available are briefly listed below:

TIME/UNIT EVENT (1 LINE): For the measurement of the time interval between two occurrences in a continuously varying electrical function in the range 3μsec to 1sec. The time for 1, 10 or 100 such events can be measured.

TIME/UNIT EVENT (2 LINE): For time measurement in range 1μsec to 2777hrs. of any interval defined by a positive or negative going pulse in any combination.

EVENTS/UNIT TIME: For frequency measurement in range 30c/s to 1Mc/s over period of 0-001, 0-01, 0-1, 1 or 10secs. Crystal accuracy ±2 parts in 10⁶/week. For mains or 12Vd.c. operation.

Full technical specification available on request.

RANK CINTEL LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD • LONDON • SE26

HITHER GREEN 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow

McKellan Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 112/114 Pritchett Street, Birmingham 8
The QUAD speaker uses closely coupled moving elements some two hundred times lighter than diaphragms of moving coil loudspeakers, thus enabling the air to follow the electrical impulses with far greater precision. It is extremely analytical and much of the recent improvement in gramophone records can be directly attributed to the use of these loudspeakers for studio monitoring and quality control.

For the listener in the home "it represents, by a wide margin, the closest approach to truly natural reproduction of sound in the home that we have yet heard". (American High Fidelity H.H. Lab. report, November 1960). *Send for illustrated brochure to Dept. W.W.*

**QUAD** for the closest approach to the original sound

**ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO LTD** • **HUNTINGDON** • **HUNTS**
meters made to measure

special multi-range meter produced for Ultra in 14 days

The Anders Instrument Centre is in a unique position to meet the most urgent, and the most unusual, meter requirements from production, development and research. Most standard meters are available immediately from stock. Non-standard meters are calibrated, tested, and normally ready within 10-14 days. All shapes; sizes from 1½" to the largest switchboard meters. All well-known makes and all types including moving coil, moving iron, thermocouples, electrostatic, dynamometers and full range of meter accessories. Anders would like to demonstrate the kind of service they can give you and look forward to your enquiries, by letter or by telephone.

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED
103 Hampstead Road, London NW1. Tel: EUSTon 1639
Contractors to GPO and Government Departments.
Ministry of Aviation approved.

METERS, ELECTRONIC AND TEST EQUIPMENT TO INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS
DON'T FORGET YOUR MS4

The Service Engineer who leaves his tube of MS4 behind is without one of his most useful tools—a non-melting, water-repellent grease with excellent dielectric properties. Used to lubricate turret tuners and variable condensers, and prevent "leakage" around the caps of CRT's (and for 101 other jobs)—

MS4 is extraordinarily useful

* it's stable from — 50°C to +200°C and doesn't melt * it's a super water-repellent grease * it seals disconnectable plugs and sockets, terminal and junction boxes * stops corrosion of terminals and keeps contacts clean * prevents flashover and "leakage" due to moisture

and helps the busy service engineer.

Write for the new ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET on MS4—or ask one of these MS4 distributors:

British Central Electrical Co. Ltd., 6 & 8 Rosebery Avenue, London, EC1. Tel: Terminus 3666. Also at Briticent House, Addlewell Lane, Yeovil.

Caseco Ltd., Midland Works, Canal Road, Leeds 12. Tel: Leeds 830351.


Electrical Trades Supply Ltd., Loveday Street, Birmingham 4. Tel: Aston Cross 5671.

T. J. Grainger & Co. Ltd., 9-13 St. James Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1. Tel: Newcastle 24552.

Holiday & Hemmerdinger Ltd., 71 Ardwick Green North, Manchester 12. Tel: Ardwick 6366.

R. D. Taylor & Co. Ltd., 9 Lynedoch Street, Glasgow C3. Tel: Douglas 1202-3-4.

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd and Dow Corning Corporation)

first in British Silicones

68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1 · TELEPHONE: KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

See our full range of kits at the NORTHERN ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION

WIRELESS WORLD

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
MANCHESTER
JULY 6-12

Heathkit

DAYSTROM
DEPT. W.W.7, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND
A member of the Daystrom Group. MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS

6 W STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

Model S-33

A versatile high-quality self-contained STEREO/ MONOURAL Amplifier, with adequate output for a living room. Can be used to convert a favourite (monaural) radio to mono or stereo; 3 watts per channel; 0.3% distortion at 2.5 W/chn.; 20 dB N.F.R., inputs for Radio (or Tape) and Gram., Stereo or Monaural; Ganged controls; Sensitivity 200 mV.

£12.8.6

HI-FI SINGLE CHANNEL AMPLIFIER KIT Model MA-12

A compact high fidelity power amplifier (including auxiliary power supply); 12 Watts output. Wide frequency range and low distortion. A variable sensitivity control is fitted enabling it to be used with an existing amplifier in a stereophonic system. Other applications include sound reinforcing systems, transmitter modulators, for use with tape recorders, also as a general purpose laboratory amplifier.

£10.19.6

STEREO-HEAD BOOSTER KIT

Model USP-I

Hi-Fi Stereo Pre-Amplifier for low-output Hi-Fi P.U.S. Input 2 mV. to 20 mV. Output adjustable from 20 mV. to 2 V. with level control. Suitable to low-noise R.C.-Coupled Hi-Fi amplifier.

£6.17.6

STEREO CONTROL UNIT KIT

Model USC-I

Incorporates all worthwhile features for high fidelity stereo and mono. Push-button selection, accurately matched ganged controls to ±1 dB. Negative feedback rumbles and variable low-pass filters. Printed circuit boards. Accepts inputs from most tape heads and any stereo or mono-pick-up.

£18.18.6

TAPE DECKS

Are available as "packaged deals" with other equipment. Customers purchasing much of their audio equipment at the same time will find our PACKAGED DEAL scheme more economical. Details on request.

'GLOUCESTER' STEREO CABINET KIT

Specially developed to meet the varying needs of different homes, it will house Tape Deck and/or Record Player, F.M. Tuner and Stereo Amplifier. In addition, for the convenience of those to whom space is an overriding consideration, it is possible to house speaker systems at each end. For this purpose a loudspeaker kit, comprising two 4-in. plus 6-in. speaker systems, balance units, speaker grille, cutting template, padsaw and mounting details are also available. Neutral hardwoods have carefully been selected so that the finished product can be stained and polished to individual choice. There is storage space for records, etc., also for power amplifiers. Dimensions: length 46jin., height 30in., depth 21in.

Mk. I for Tape Deck or Record Player £16 13 6
Mk. II for both T/D and R/P............. £17 18 6

'CHEPSTOW' EQUIPMENT CABINET KIT

Specially designed for those whose floor space is at a premium. Will house Record Player, F.M. Tuner, Stereo Amplifier and additional power amplifiers where needed. An upper deck is available for the self-power stereo amplifiers to ensure maximum heat dissipation. Veneered and left in white for finishing to personal taste. Overall dimensions are 35in. x 18in. x 33in. high.

£11.5.6

HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

Model S-88

Gives 16 w. output per-channel with 0.1% distortion at 6 w. per channel. It has a choice of 4G4, STEREO/MONOAURAL gram, radio and tape inputs and push-button selection as well as many other first-class features well above its price range. In two-tone gray neolite cabinets with a golden surround and fittings. Also ultra-linear push-pull output. Basic sensitivity 20 mV. (4 mV. available) 7/6 extrs.

£26.12.6

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

Model SSU-I

Duets a port bass reflex cabinet, "in the white," frequency response 30-20,000 c/s. Power rating 25 watts. Matched speaker units 8in. high flux (12,000 lines) with hyperbolic cone and 4in. wide angle dispersion horns for higher frequencies. With legs £11.16.0

£10.15.6

COTSWOLD SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

This acoustically designed enclosure measures 26 x 23 x 15jin. and houses a special 12/in. bass speaker with 2in. speech coil, elliptical middle speaker together with a pressure unit to cover the full frequency range of 30-20,000 c/s. Its polar distribution makes it ideal for really Hi-Fi Stereo. Delivered complete, with speakers, cross-over, level controls, Tygon grille cloth, etc. Left in the white for finish to personal taste, all parts are precut and drilled for ease of assembly.

£21.19.6
**HEATHKIT DAYSTROM**

**Technically**

Sin. **OSILLOSCOPE KIT**

*Model O-12U*

Laboratory quality at a utilitarian oscilloscope price and ease of assembly make this kit of outstanding value. Vertical frequency response 3 Hz to 5 Mc/s. + 1.5 dB. - 5 dB., sensitivity 10 mV. per cm. at 1 kc. Horizontal frequency 0 to 400 kc/s. Discharge time 0.1 ms. to 200 ms. This Heathkit model S-3U will give you the advantages of a double beam oscilloscope, while retaining all the advantages of your present single-beam instrument.

**ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT**

*Model (Oscilloscope Trace Doubler) S-3U*

This extremely useful, low priced device will extend the use of your single-beam oscilloscope for duties otherwise only in the province of the double-beam tube.

**RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE BRIDGE KIT**

*Model C-3U*

Measures capacity 100 pF to 1,000 uF. sensitivity 0.1% to 5 megs and power factor. 5-450 v. test voltages. Safety switch provided.

**MULTIMETER KIT**

*Model MM-IU*

Provides wide voltage, current, resistance and db ranges to cover hundreds of applications. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms/volt. D.C. and 5,000 ohms/volt A.C. Ranges: 0 to 1.5V. to 1,500 V. A.C. and D.C.; 150 A. to 15A. D.C.; 0.1 to 200 mV.

**AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT**

*Model AG-9U*

10 c/s. to 100 kc/s, switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output metered in volts and db's.

**AUDIO VALVE MILLIVOLTAMETER KIT**

*Model AV-3U*

Very sensitive. High stability. 1 mV. to 300 V. A.C.; 10 c/s. to 400 kc/s.

**AUDIO WATTMETER KIT**

*Model AW-IU*

This popular meter is used in many recording studios and broadcasting stations as a monitor as well as for servicing purposes. Dissipation rating up to 25 w. continuous, 50 w. intermittent.

**HI-FI F.M. TUNER**


**MULTIMETER KIT**

*Model RSW-I*

Using 7 latest type transistors and three diodes this highly sensitive sensitive set is specially designed for Short and Medium wavebands (200-350, 90-200, 18-52 and 11-18 M). In solid leather case fitted with retractable whip aerial.

**PERSONAL TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT**

*Model UJR-I*

Operated by a 4.5 v. battery. This sensitive dual-wave headphone set is in fine introduction to electronics for young and old. In Polystyrene moulded plastic case which accommodates battery and amplifier. This Direct-Reading Capacitance Meter is a very low priced time-saving instrument which is so useful that is should be part of the general equipment of every electronic laboratory and production line. Easily built in a few hours. 0-100 uF, 0-1000 uF, 0-0.1 µF, 0-0.1 µF. The meter has 4½ scale and can be used by an unskilled operator after a few minutes instruction.

**VALVE VOLTMETER KIT**

*Model V-7A*

The world's most popular valve voltmeter, with printed circuit and 1 per cent. precision resistors to ensure consistent laboratory performance. It has 7 voltage ranges measuring respectively d.c. volts to 1,500 and a.c. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance measurements from 0.1 ohm to 1,000 M ohms with internal battery. D.C. input impedance is 11 megohms and dF measurement has a centre-zero scale. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery.

**R.F. PROBE KIT**

*Model 309-CU*

This complete probe kit will extend the frequency range of the V-7A Valve Voltmeter to 100 Mc/s. and will enable useful voltage indication to be obtained up to 300 Mc/s.

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT KIT**

*Model MGP-I*

Compact, general purpose unit suitable for FM Tuners, Tape Recording Amplifiers and general Laboratory use. Input 100 V, 200/250 V. 40-60 c/s. Output 6.3 v. 2.5 A. A.C.; 200-250 270 v. 100 ma. max. D.C.

**DECADE CAPACITOR KIT**

*Model DC-I*

Capacity values 100 pF to 0.11 µF in 100 µF steps. Precision silver-mica capacitors and minimum loss ceramic wafer switches ensure high accuracy.

**R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR**

*Model RF-1U*

Provides extended frequency coverage on six bands from 100 kc/s. to 100 Mc/s. on fundamental and up to 200 Mc/s. on calibrated harmonics.

**SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE KIT**

*Model OS-I*

Light, compact, portable, lor service engineers. Printed circuit board for easy construction. Wt. 1½ lb. Size 5 in. x 8 in. x 14½ in. long.

**CAPACITANCE METER KIT**

*Model CM-1U*

This Direct-Reading Capacitance Meter is a very low priced, time-saving instrument which is so useful that is should be part of the general equipment of every electronic laboratory and production line. Easily built in a few hours. 0-100 uF, 0-1000 uF, 0-0.1 µF, 0-0.1 µF. The meter has 4½ scale and can be used by an unskilled operator after a few minutes instruction.
AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT  
Model DX-40U

Covers all amateur bands from 80 to 10 metres. Power input 75 watts C.W., 60 watts peak controlled carrier phone. Output 40 watts to aerial. Provision for V.F.O. Filters minimise T.V. interference.

**£32.10.0**

Now Released!  
AUDIO SINE-SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR KIT Model AO-IU

An inexpensive generator, which covers 20 c/s to 150 kc/s, in four ranges with choice of sine or square waves. The latter up to 5 kc/s. Output voltage 1 v. max. and distortion less than 1%. An ideal instrument for audio testing. Size 9in. x 6in. x 5in.

**£12.18.6**

HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE KIT  
Model HV-336

Measures voltages up to 30,000 v. D.C. with negligible circuit loading. A special High Stability 1,000 megohm resistor gives a multiplication factor of 100X when used with a valve voltmeter of resistor gives a multiplication factor of 100X when used with a valve voltmeter of

Size 9in. x 6in. x 5in.

**£2.15.6**

BALUN COIL UNIT KIT  
Model B-IU

Useful transmitter accessory. Will match unbalanced co-axial lines, used on most modern transmitters, to balanced lines of either 75 or 300Ω impedance. Can be matched with transmitters and receivers without adjustment over the frequency range of 80 through 10 metres, and will handle power inputs up to 200 watts.

**£4.9.6**

**Forthcoming Kits**

STABILISED POWER PACK  
Models MSP-IM and MSP-IW


**£34.12.6**

MSP-IW (without meters)..... **£27.17.0**

THE "MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE 
RECEIVER KIT  
Model GC-IU

This fully transistorised receiver, which includes 4 piezo-electric trans-filters, is in the forefront of receiver design. It is an excellent portable or fixed station receiver for both the Ham and the short-wave listener. To overcome the problems of alignment, etc., the R.F. "front-end" is supplied as a pre-assembled and pre-aligned unit. Designed for outstanding performance, its many features include a 10 transistor circuit, printed circuit board, telescopic whip antenna, tuning meter, and a large saw-tooth dial giving a total length of approximately 70 inches.

Housed in a strong steel cabinet in stove-enamelled green and powered by two 6 volt dry batteries (not supplied) mounted internally, it gives continuous frequency coverage from 550 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in five bands; thus enabling world-wide reception. Electrical bandspread on five additional bands covers the amateur frequencies from 80 to 10 metres—each band having a scale length of approximately 8 inches. B.F.O. tuning and Zener diode stabiliser.

Size 9in. x 12in. x 10in.

**£38.15.0**

GRID-DIP METER KIT  
Model GD-IU

Functions as oscillator or absorption wave meter. With plug-in coils for continuous frequency coverage from 1.8 Mc/s. to 250 Mc/s.

Two Additional Plug-in Coils Modeq 341-IU extend coverage down to 350 kc/s. With dial correlation curves, 18/-.

**£10.9.6**

**TRANISTORISED GRID-DIP METER KIT**  
Model XGD-I

Similar to GD-IU. Fully transistorised with a frequency range of 1.75 to 45 Mc/s.

**£10.8.6**

**AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT**  
Model DX-100U

The world's most popular Amateur T.X. Kit

- Completely self-contained, compact "Ham" Transmitter. 150 W. input.
- Built-in high stable VFO and all Power Supplies.
- TVI: Careful design has reduced TVI to a minimum by use of effectively screened frequency-generating stages and pi-tuned circuits at the input and output of the PA stage, and by 11 chokes and pi network filters to all outlets from the cabinet. No fewer than 35 disc-ceramic by-pass capacitors help to achieve the exceptional stability and high-performance for which this Transmitter is noted.
- The KT88 high-level anode and screen modulator stage gives over 100 watts of audio from less than 1.5 mV. input.
- Adjustable drive and clamp control ensure that valves are only driven sufficiently to maintain the required output.
- Keying on CW is via the VFO and buffer amplifier cathodes; the other RF valves are biased beyond cut-off. When zero-beating the TX with incoming signals, the exciter stages only may be run without the final amplifier being switched on.
- Provision has been made for remote control operation.
- VFO slow-motion drive is very smooth and backlash free. VFO or Crystal control.
- Covers all Amateur bands up to 30 Mc/s. phone or CW

**£81.10.0**

VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT  
Model VF-IU

Specially designed to meet the demand for the maximum possible flexibility from an amateur Transmitter which would otherwise be subject to certain limitations imposed by crystal control. For all Amateur Bands 160-10 metres, ideal for Heathkit DX-45U and similar transmitters

**£11.2.0**

**Available on all orders above £10**

All prices include free delivery in U.K.

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE (Yes/No).......

Full details of Model(s) .........

NAME .................

(Block Capitals) ..........

ADDRESS ...............
NOT TO WORRY

Constant voltage is assured with a VOLSTAT

A volstat is the answer to many a.c. voltage fluctuation problems. In most cases, a standard type is all that is required—but there are occasions when a special design may be necessary. Either way an 'Advance' Technical Representative will be pleased to investigate your own particular problems, and recommend a volstat best suited to your needs.

VOLSTAT stands for a complete range of Constant Voltage Transformers produced by 'Advance'—the leading authority on voltage stabilization.

Full details in Folder D63 available on request.

COMPONENTS LIMITED
MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · HAINAULT 4444
EXHIBITING at 1961 Electronics, Instruments and Components EXHIBITION · Manchester July 6-12
Walmore Electronics specialise in the supply of electronic valves and semiconductors. Our activities are concentrated on devices for communications, radar, industrial electronics and electronic instruments.

Close relations with the world’s leading suppliers in this field enable us to offer a new and valuable service.

On the supply side we offer quick service and competitive prices.

On the technical side we are able to give useful advice, and supply data on valves and semiconductors available internationally.

Walmore Electronics are the U.K. representatives for the following:

EITEL-McCULLOUGH INC., CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.


NATIONAL ELECTRONICS INC.
ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

IGNITRONS • THYRATRONS • RECTIFIERS FOR INDUSTRY

VACAP CORPORATION
NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.
HIGH POWER VARIABLE VACUUM CAPACITORS

WALMORE ELECTRONICS LTD., 11-15 BETERTON STREET, DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.1
TelephoneNumber TEMple Bar 0201/4
Telex: London 28752
Sub-miniature Driver Transformers for MULLARD 100 & 200mW transformerless output amplifiers

(Amplifiers using an OC71 and two OC72 transistors as described in Mullard technical communication Vol. 3 sub-heading No. 26 Page 188)

**EN. 2592**
- **Dimensions**: $1 \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in. high
- **Electrical Details**:
  - $L_p$ 5H at 150c/s 2V R.M.S. with 1.5mA. D.C. flowing.
  - $R_p$ 184 Ohms
  - $R_s$ 35 Ohms (Two bifilar wound sections)
  - Turns ratio $3.6 : 1$ plus 1

**EN. 2593**
- **Dimensions**: $1 \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in. high
- **Electrical Details**:
  - $L_p$ 5H at 150c/s 2V R.M.S. with 1.5mA. D.C. flowing.
  - $5.9H$ at 150c/s 5V R.M.S. with 1.5mA D.C. flowing.
  - $R_p$ 180 Ohms
  - $R_s$ 11 Ohms each (Two bifilar wound secondaries)
  - Turns ratio $7 : 1$ plus 1

**BN. 2594**
- **Dimensions**: $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in. high
- **Electrical Details**:
  - $L_p$ 5H at 150c/s 2V R.M.S. with 1.5mA D.C. flowing.
  - $R_p$ 570 Ohms
  - $R_s$ 33 Ohms each (Two bifilar wound secondaries)
  - Turns ratio $7 : 1$ plus 1

**FINISH**
The EN types can be supplied either vacuum impregnated with an approved varnish or wax. BN types varnish dipped only.

**FIXING**
The transformers are supplied with leadout pins, which are quite adequate for fixing to printed circuit boards, but a mounting clamp can be supplied if desired.
why disconnect?

Transistors can be tested in circuit with the Advance TRANSISTOR TESTER Type TT1.

Simple and positive in operation, this instrument is invaluable to all development and service engineers working on transistor circuits. It is unusually compact and completely independent of external power supplies. By means of the special clip-on probes provided, the \( \beta \) current gain of both p.n.p. and n.p.n. transistors can be measured without disconnecting the component from the circuit.

Designed and engineered in the Advance tradition, the TT1 is a worthy addition to the Company's comprehensive range of test instruments and equipment.

- Tests N.P.N. and P.N.P. Types
- Beta Range 5 to 500
- Leakage Current Measurements (out of circuit)
- Battery Operated Truly Portable
- Net Price in U.K. £40

COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENT DIVISION

EXHIBITING at 1961
Electronics, Instruments
and Components
EXHIBITION
MANCHESTER July 6-12
ALPHASIL—the modern core material

The inset curves illustrate the superior magnetic properties of Alphasil cold-reduced grain oriented silicon steel over those of a typical hot-rolled grade (Ferrosil 80). Alphasil has a maximum permeability four times that of the hot-rolled transformer sheet and its core losses are approximately one-third. Initial and incremental permeability, stacking factor and ductility are considerably better than those of hot-rolled sheet.

Alphasil .013” thick is produced in coil 30 inches wide, and can be supplied slit to narrower widths by arrangement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF WATTS LOSSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cycles/second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHASIL 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHASIL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHASIL 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHASIL 46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thin Alphasil for high frequency work is also available in coil in .004” thick in widths up to 5½ inches, and in .002” thick, in widths up to 4½ inches.

Frequency cycles/second Guaranteed max. total losses
ALPHASIL .004HP 400 8-00 watts/lb. at B Max 15 Kilogauss
ALPHASIL .002HP 8,000 9-50 watts/lb. at B Max 2 Kilogauss

Full technical data will be supplied on request.

RICHARD THOMAS & BALDWINS LTD

Enquiries for sheet and strip to be addressed to RICHARD THOMAS & BALDWINS (SALES) LTD., WILDEN, STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, WORCS.

Enquiries for laminations to be forwarded to RICHARD THOMAS & BALDWINS LTD., COOKLEY WORKS, BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS.
cut your air fares in half—

fly as a party!

Get the right party together, charter a Cunard Eagle aircraft, and save half the air fare to wherever you wish to fly! What’s the right party? Cunard Eagle will explain—just phone or write. Broadly, most firms, clubs, societies qualify. And the tremendous saving can apply to each individual in the party.

You fly glamorously independent of timetables. Choose your aircraft all the way from vast jet-prop Britannias or giant DC-6C’s to swift, luxurious Viscounts or comfortable, bustling Vikings.

Think about it; half the normal air fare! And trust the name Cunard—a great name in travel for 120 years. It’s certainly worth your while to enquire.

CONTACT: CHARTER DIVISION,

CUNARD EAGLE AIRWAYS

MARBLE ARCH HOUSE, 40 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. AMBASSADOR 7799
people of sound judgement choose . . .

Sound reproduction has been our business for over 35 years, and W.B. 'Stentorian' speakers are now in use commercially, professionally and in homes all over the world. This long experience enabled us to enter the Hi Fi field, in its very early days, with a wide knowledge of the problems likely to be encountered and the ability to solve them.

The familiar W.B. symbol is a guarantee of fidelity in reproduction, excellence in workmanship, and moderation in price. Your local Hi Fi dealer is always pleased to demonstrate W.B. equipment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Flux Density</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Flux Density</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; H.F.1016*</td>
<td>16,000 gauss</td>
<td>£8 0 0</td>
<td>T359 tweeter</td>
<td>9,000 gauss</td>
<td>£1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; H.F.816*</td>
<td>16,000 gauss</td>
<td>£6 17 3</td>
<td>T816</td>
<td>16,000 gauss</td>
<td>£6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; H.F.812*</td>
<td>12,000 gauss</td>
<td>£4 3 6</td>
<td>T12 tweeter</td>
<td>16,000 gauss</td>
<td>£13 .4 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; H.F.810</td>
<td>10,000 gauss</td>
<td>£3 2 0</td>
<td>T10 tweeter</td>
<td>14,000 gauss</td>
<td>£4 8 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* These three speakers incorporate a universal impedance speech coil.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO COMPANY LTD.
MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND · Telephone MANSFIELD 1762-5
Hewlett-Packard

Precision Electronic Counters 0-18 KMC*

New Model 524 C Electronic Counter
Premier electronic counter of the world’s largest line of precision counters, Model 524 C brings you bright, big-number, in-line readout plus new stability of 3 parts in 100,000,000 short term, 5 parts per 100,000,000 per week.

An unusual feature of the 524 C is its many plug-in units—converters extending frequency range, a video amplifier, time intervals unit or period multiplier. This means you can buy just the instrumentation you need now, add on later.

With plug-ins, Model 524 C covers frequencies 10 cps to 500 MC*, measures time interval 1μ sec to 100 days and measures period from 0 cps to 10 KC. Resolution is 0.1 microsecond, readings are direct without calculation.
Price £960
(Plus Plug-in units)
*Mixers extend frequency measuring range to 18 KMC

Other Hewlett-Packard electronic counters

Model 521, offered in 5 versions, is low in cost, simple to use, measures frequency, random events, many transducible quantities. Five models with 4 or 5 place readout, in-line or columnar.
Prices £190 to £382.

Model 522 B, a compact, low-cost instrument, measures frequency, 10 cps to 120 KC, time interval 10 microseconds to 100,000 seconds, period 0.00001 cps to 10 KC. Reads direct in cps, KC, seconds, milliseconds.
Price £366.

Model 523 CR, a new all-purpose counter measuring frequency 10 cps to 1.2 MC, time interval 1μ sec to 100,000 seconds, period 0.00001 cps to 100 KC. Stability 2 parts in 1,000,000 per week, 0.1 V sensitivity.
Price £620.

Many world-famous Hewlett-Packard laboratory instruments are now made in the new Hewlett-Packard GmbH plant at Böblingen, near Stuttgart. Here quality engineering and latest manufacturing techniques bring you instruments of exceptional performance at moderate price.

Prices delivered U.K. exclusive of duty where payable. Continuous progress in design may affect the above specifications which are therefore subject to change without notice. For information, technical sales and engineering help, or a demonstration please write or call

Hewlett-Packard S.A.
Geneva (Switzerland) Rue du Vieux-Billard 1, Tel. (022) 26 43 36
Exclusive Distributor for United Kingdom:
LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.
31 CAMDEN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: GULLiver 8501 (10 lines) HPSA - 6 - 412

leads the way
Illustrated technical data sent on request:

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., General Products Division, CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS
Telephone: Stevenage 2110-7
battery operated gramophone deck
by Goldring

This latest Goldring development is a battery operated four speed portable deck fitted with an auto-stop mechanism, and powered by a 6-pole D.C. motor with very low current consumption, giving constant speed over a voltage range of 9v to 41v. The 8" turntable is semi-recessed and overall dimensions of the unit are only 11"x9". Supplied with pick-up arm and cartridge, the 'Cygnet' offers unlimited opportunities to manufacturers with an eye on the ever increasing market for portable record players.

☆ Four speeds with one neutral position
☆ Protected against climatic conditions
☆ Hardened ground centre spindle
☆ Heavy turntable for minimum wow and flutter

GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (Gt. Britain) LIMITED

486-488 High Road, London, E11
Telephone: LEYtonstone 8343
### Gevasonor

Magnetic Tape

Now available in a full range of types and sizes

**Obtainable from your radio or photographic dealer**

---

**Type M**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spool Dia.</th>
<th>Tape Length</th>
<th>Price per Spool</th>
<th>Stock No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>300'</td>
<td>10/6</td>
<td>M/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Standard Play</td>
<td>600'</td>
<td>18/-</td>
<td>M/183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½&quot;</td>
<td>820'</td>
<td>23/6</td>
<td>M/250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>1200'</td>
<td>30/-</td>
<td>M/365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type LR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spool Dia.</th>
<th>Tape Length</th>
<th>Price per Spool</th>
<th>Stock No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Long Play</td>
<td>225'</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>LR/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>450'</td>
<td>13/6</td>
<td>LR/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>900'</td>
<td>24/-</td>
<td>LR/275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½&quot;</td>
<td>1150'</td>
<td>28/-</td>
<td>LR/350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>1800'</td>
<td>42/-</td>
<td>LR/550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Type DP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spool Dia.</th>
<th>Tape Length</th>
<th>Price per Spool</th>
<th>Stock No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Double Play</td>
<td>300'</td>
<td>14/-</td>
<td>DP/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>600'</td>
<td>25/-</td>
<td>DP/183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1200'</td>
<td>45/-</td>
<td>DP/365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½&quot;</td>
<td>1650'</td>
<td>55/-</td>
<td>DP/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>2400'</td>
<td>80/-</td>
<td>DP/730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Write for free descriptive leaflet

---

Gevaert Limited

Great West Road · Brentford · Middlesex
For general laboratory use

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

The Marconi Video Oscillator TF 885A/1 is one of many types of Marconi instruments employed by the renowned General Electric Company at their Coventry laboratories. The Video Oscillator is a wide-range (25 c/s to 12 Mc/s) standard test signal source for general laboratory use. Its calibrated attenuator facilitates accurate gain or loss measurements on active or passive networks, and the purity of the output waveform permits the instrument to be used for such measurements as amplifier linearity and intermodulation. Full details of this versatile oscillator, and information about other Marconi instruments that interest you, will gladly be sent on request. Please ask for Leaflet G187.

VIDEO OSCILLATOR TF 885A/1
being used, in conjunction with Oscilloscope TF 1330 and Vacuum Tube Voltmeter TF 1041B, to investigate the L.F. response of a T.V. set video amplifier stage in the laboratories of the G.E.C.'s Radio & T.V. Works, Coventry.

THE INTERNATIONAL CHOICE FOR ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS • AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS • FREQUENCY METERS • VOLTMETERS • POWER METERS • DISTORTION METERS
TRANSMISSION MONITORS • DEVIATION METERS • OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS • Q METERS & BRIDGES

London and the South:
English Electric House, Strand, W.C.2.
Telephone: COVent Garden 1234.

Midlands:
Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa.
Telephone: 1408

North:
23/25 Station Square, Harrogate.
Telephone: 67455.


REPRESENTATION IN 68 COUNTRIES
there's an

ENTHOVEN

solder . . .

... for every job

1 Superspeed solder to all specifications
2 Washers and preforms for every application
3 Lacquer, flux, and thinners for printed circuits
4 Preservative, metal, and Tricence de-oxidant for printed circuits
5 Superspeed six-second heat soldering iron

If you're faced with any soldering problem, get in touch with Enthoven. Our advice is free, and our range of solder products is comprehensive. Enthoven have 150 years experience of smelting and refining non-ferrous metals; you can rely on us for the fine quality materials essential to all precision soldering.

All these Enthoven solder products, and many more, are fully described in the redesigned Enthoven Solder Products booklet, sent free on request.
EMI—Leaders in the world of sound

A large share of the recording of sound for entertainment—television, radio, records—is carried out on EMI recorders which range from complete studio installations to the small portable RE321—the most widely used portable recorder in the world.

In addition to the electrical and mechanical excellence of the equipment EMI users have the full backing of specialised engineers to ensure top quality results and trouble free operation—vital to the full use of studio time. Consult EMI on sound. Over 60 years' experience of sound recording is at your service.

Portable RE321
An improved transistorised version of the model L2 already in use throughout the world for "on-the-spot" recordings.

Price £124
(Nett ex. works)
3000 types of both receiving and transmitting tubes **IN STOCK**

In addition, a comprehensive range of crystals and some types of transistors and trustworthy tubes are available.

*Our new competitive and more comprehensive price list available on request.*

Your specific enquiries for special types to CV, JAN and MIL specifications are invited.

*Our organisation is Air Registration Board Approved.*

---

**HALL ELECTRIC LTD**

HALTRON HOUSE, ANGLERS LANE, LONDON N.W.5.

Tel.: Gulliver 8531 (10 lines)  Telex 2-2573  Cables: "Hallectric London"
Not all the measuring equipment we offer has this accuracy. Not all such equipment need be this accurate, but what equipment we do offer is of the highest standards obtainable with time proven systems of circuitry and construction. It pays all research laboratories and development departments to invest in the best. Write for the ROHDE & SCHWARZ free catalogue. It contains a wide range of superb instruments. When you find something suitable, then please write for full specification. The rest is simple, ask for a demonstration either at your laboratory or at our works. (Our technical staff can assist you with any measuring problems which you have.)

All equipment is guaranteed for one year and full servicing facilities are available.

Aveley Electric Limited
SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX. Telephone: SOO 3444 Telex: 24120 Avel Ockendon
Electronic Engineering Technology

TRAIN with C.R.E.I.

WHO C.R.E.I. ARE

C.R.E.I. (The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute) was founded in America 34 years ago. It is well-known for its residential college in Washington and also for its unique procedures in offering students unable to undertake full-time study an equivalent education conducted in their own time and at their own pace. Many of the leading electronics engineers in American Industry and in the American Services are C.R.E.I. trained. At this moment over 20,000 students in the United States alone are taking C.R.E.I. home study courses.

C.R.E.I. HOME STUDY COURSES ARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM GREAT BRITAIN

In the United Kingdom C.R.E.I. home study courses have been accepted by all three Services and can be considered in appropriate cases for the part refund of fees to regular Servicemen. C.R.E.I. courses offer serious-minded students determined to further their careers the following distinct advantages:

1. Thorough step-by-step tuition by highly-qualified tutors possessing up-to-the-minute knowledge of technological development and industrial requirement.

2. Courses that are being continuously revised to keep pace with technological advancement—in this way the inevitable out-of-dateness of textbooks is avoided.

3. Individual tuition. The 'relationship' between student and tutor is a personal one in the sense that the student's individual requirements and progress are taken into account, throughout the course. There is no question of proceeding at the rate of a class. Your 'class' with C.R.E.I. consists of one person—you.

OPPORTUNITY is boundless—for the qualified

C.R.E.I. courses call for hard work and personal discipline, essential requirements for a successful career. C.R.E.I. qualified men are able to do more important work with the accompanying rewards.

C.R.E.I. Courses are available in:

(I) Electronic Engineering Technology
(II) Mathematics for Electronic Engineers
(III) Automation
(IV) Radar
(V) Servo
(VI) Nuclear Engineering Technology

If you have at least two years practical experience in electronics or a suitable educational background, fill in this coupon now for full details of C.R.E.I. courses, methods and achievements.


Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the Educational Programmes offered by your Institute.

NAME
ADDRESS
ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE

The versatility of the Serviscope* range of portable and rack mounted oscilloscopes has now been increased by the introduction of two new instruments...PA2, a Twin Channel Pre-amplifier, and S42A, a Wide-Band Serviscope. The Pre-amplifier, though designed primarily for the Double-beam Serviscope, D31, is quite suitable for any oscilloscope in the Serviscope range.

Used in conjunction, the two new instruments give exceptionally high performance—DC 100mV/cm at 9Mc/s, and 10mV/cm at 0.5Mc/s, AC 100µV/cm at 150Kc/s—at a total cost of less than £130.

**S42A Wide-range High-performance Serviscope**
The S42A carries the development of the Serviscope a stage further. Y amplifier bandwidth has been increased to 9Mc/s at the normal gain of 100mV per cm. whilst preserving all the normal features of the S42, including the 10 x gain facility at limited bandwidth. This feature should make the oscilloscope ideally suited to work at the highest video frequencies, and the faster rise time will increase its usefulness in pulse circuit investigation. The ingenious extendible light hood, formerly supplied as an extra, is now standard with both S42 and S42A.

**PA2 Twin Channel Pre-amplifier**
A high-gain pre-amplifier capable of increasing sensitivity by 100 on each independent channel, intended for applications which need exceptionally high sensitivity in, for example, the medical, biological and electro-mechanical fields. The power supply is self-contained, and gain is stabilised against variations in supply voltage. The PA2 may be switched out of circuit, allowing direct input to the oscilloscope without disconnecting.
THE SIMPLE TO BUILD INSTRUMENT CABINET CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

Yet another addition to the Datum range of products

DAKIT ADDS SIMPLICITY TO VERSATILITY

The Dakit method of cabinet construction is the simplest and most efficient of its type yet devised. It enables a wide variety of cabinet shapes and sizes to be built up to your own requirements — quickly and easily. A range of cutting jigs is available, and with a hacksaw and spanner are the only other tools required. The extruded sections are securely clamped in position by a single nut corner fixing, providing a strong, rigid construction. The finished cabinets are most attractive, and where not required for permanent installation may be rapidly dismantled ready for other uses. A trial kit of parts is available — send for full details today.

Aluminium extruded sections supplied in 6ft. lengths and easily cut to size.

Single nut fixing for quick construction.

Die-cast corner piece giving clean, smooth appearance.

DATUM METAL PRODUCTS LTD.

CABINETS · CASES · CONSOLES · CHASSIS UNITS

Telephone: Watford 22351
Telegrams: Datum, Watford

COLNE WAY TRADING ESTATE · WATFORD-BY-PASS · WATFORD · HERTS
Photoelectric Cells and Photomultipliers

This article in the current June issue of ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY is a broad survey which presents in simple terms the properties and applications of present-day photoelectric cells and photomultiplier tubes, with especial emphasis on the advantages and limitations of photomultipliers. Initially the author reminds the reader of some of the fundamental aspects of human vision and of the units used in photometry, and recapitulates some of the elementary physics of quantum theory and the photoelectric process.

ARTICLES IN THE JULY ISSUE INCLUDE:

PHASE-SENSITIVE WAVE ANALYSIS
In this article, the authors describe the application of an analogue computer to phase-sensitive wave analysis. Although the method discussed is comparatively unknown, it provides for the complete Fourier analysis of waveforms and requires very little additional equipment to that which is normally available with a small computer. An experimental circuit is given, with component values, and actual results of waveform analysis are presented.

REVERSIBLE DECIMAL COUNTERS
Counters which reverse their direction of counting in response to external control are described in this article. Circuit design is discussed and a number of circuits using transistors are given.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

TO ILIFFE ELECTRICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1 ENGLAND

Please enter my name as a subscriber to:

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY for 12 months commencing with the July issue.

I enclose remittance £3.7.0d.
(U.S.A. and CANADA $9.50) (THREE YEARS $19.00)

NAME
ADDRESS
DATE

ORDERS CAN ALSO BE PLACED THROUGH ANY NEWSAGENT
Write for further information to:

FERRANTI LTD · KINGS CROSS ROAD · DUNDEE Tel: DUNDEE 87141
Take a long, close look at the Wolf 92 Soldering Iron, at the perfect balance, solid construction, quality finish, functional elegance which suggest fast, easy, economical soldering. Try the Wolf 92 on your next job. See how quickly the tip heats up, how the working heat remains constant right through the job. That's because Wolf heating elements put heat where it should be, right at the working tip. You'll do a good job better with the Wolf 92.

Wolf Electric Tools Limited • Pioneer Works
Hanger Lane • London • W.5 Tel: PERIVALE 5631 (10 lines)

Jackson Brothers' Stand Off Insulators and Terminal Strips are used in large quantities by all the services and in every branch of Electronics, Neucronics and Communications. Write now for fully illustrated list of complete range of Stand Off Insulators comprising some 40 different types.

Jackson BROS. (LONDON) LTD., KINGSWAY-WADDON, SURREY
Telephone: Croydon 2754-5
Telegrams: Walfico, Souphone, London
Canadian Distributors: Messrs. R. Mack & Co. Ltd., 1485, South West Marine Drive, Vancouver 14, B.C., Canada
what do you know about Tunnel Devices?

For the past year STC have been engaged in the manufacture of Tunnel Diodes. These revolutionary new devices, which are destined to carry semi-conductor circuit performance into the kilomegacycle region, are immediately available to the electronics industry.

Tunnel diodes are finding many applications in digital computers, counting circuits and in high-frequency low-noise amplifiers. Backward diodes are being used for gating in tunnel diode circuits; as limiters; and their possibilities in core switching circuits are being explored.

**GERMANIUM TUNNEL DIODES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>JK5A</th>
<th>JK10A</th>
<th>JK11A</th>
<th>JK19A</th>
<th>JK20A</th>
<th>JK21A</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peak Current</td>
<td>nom</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Ratio</td>
<td>typ</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junction Capacitance</td>
<td>typ</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistive cut-off Frequency</td>
<td>typ</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BACKWARD DIODE**

**Typical Characteristics**

- Current in high resistance direction. \((V_R = 200\text{mV})\) \(0.1\) \(\mu A\)
- Current in low resistance direction. \((V_F = 200\text{mV})\) \(10\) \(mA\)
- Slope resistance. \((V_F = 400\text{mV})\) \(1\) \(\Omega\)
- Shunt capacitance. \((V_R = 200\text{mV})\) \(90\) \(pF\)

Full details of these devices may be obtained on request from Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

_TRANISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT_
ANNOUNCING!

TWO NEW HEADS FOR TRANSISTOR OPERATED EQUIPMENT

TYPE: HI-LO RECORD PLAY ½-TRACK
This is a dual wound Head having two separate coils, one being used for recording with an impedance of .1 Henry, the second coil being used in series with the first for play-back with a combined impedance of 2.0 Henries.
The advantages of this arrangement are two-fold, namely low bias and recording voltage requirements plus extremely high play-back output.
Standard "Simplex" mounting and physical dimensions.

TYPE: T.G. ½-TRACK ERASE HEAD
Triple gap Erase Head working on a completely original principle designed for extremely efficient operation from a low voltage D.C. source, i.e. dry battery 4-6v.
This Head is dual wound, incorporating two coils; secondary winding giving 90v. output to supply A.C. record bias and supply for neon indicator. Used in conjunction with a simple oscillator (OC81) will provide A.C. erasure from a D.C. source. Consumption being .2vA at 50Kc. untuned or .15vA tuned.
Standard "Simplex" mounting and physical dimensions.
Patent applied for.

Details and specifications of these and all other "Simplex" Heads to the Trade upon request.

HOME and EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

TAPE HEADS LTD
BARR STREET,
BIRMINGHAM, 19.
Telephone: NORTHERN 8091-3 lines

NOTE NEW ADDRESS.

another NEW instrument from Salford, the

minitest

POCKET-SIZED MULTIRANGE TEST SET

A new compact instrument suitable for the measurement of D.C. voltages and currents, A.C. voltages and ohms. Its high sensitivity renders it suitable for testing and fault location in all types of electrical and electronic circuits. It is well built to ensure long and satisfactory service. The instrument is economically priced and supplied with test leads with plug connections at one end.
(Leather carrying case available as an extra).

RANGES:
A.C. Volts: 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000.
D.C. Volts: 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000.
D.C. Amps: 50 μA, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A.
Ohms: 2000, 200,000, 20 MΩ

ACCURACY:
D.C. Volts & Amps: ±2% of full scale deflection
A.C. Volts: ±3% of full scale deflection
±5% at centre scale.

Send for leaflet No. MIN/6009/WW

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Peel Works, Silk Street, Salford 3, Lancs. Tel: Blackfriars 6688
London Sales Office: Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Tel: Temple Bar 4668
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND
SELENIUM
SeTerCel
RECTIFIERS

SeTerCel
MINIATURE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

FOR
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Half-wave Rectifiers
K TYPES
M TYPES
N TYPES
Q TYPES
MQ TYPES
T TYPES

Doubler, Bridge and Push-pull Rectifiers
L TYPES
P TYPES
R TYPES

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited
Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2
RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY • HARLOW • ESSEX

Send for Advance Information Sheets and Application Reports."
NEW MINIATURE MINIATU
NEW RANGE OF

miniature crystals

TO REPLACE STC Type 4407 (55-83 kc/s) and STC Type 4028 (75-140 kc/s)

* only 0·4 in. overall diameter

* over 60% saving in space

* ideal for horizontal mounting on transistorised printed circuits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>STC Type</th>
<th>Maximum seated height</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Lead length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57 – 62·9</td>
<td>4432</td>
<td>2·83 7·19</td>
<td>0·4</td>
<td>1·02</td>
<td>0·36 5·90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 – 71·9</td>
<td>4438</td>
<td>2·44 6·19</td>
<td>0·4</td>
<td>1·02</td>
<td>0·31 5·08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 – 99·9</td>
<td>4437</td>
<td>2·04 5·18</td>
<td>0·4</td>
<td>1·02</td>
<td>0·26 4·26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 – 150</td>
<td>4435</td>
<td>1·45 3·68</td>
<td>0·4</td>
<td>1·02</td>
<td>0·18 2·95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Write for further information to:

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited
Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

QUARTZ CRYSTAL DIVISION · HARLOW · ESSEX
Arcolectric SLIDE SWITCHES

Cat. No. T.225
A new range of switches designed to provide convenient low cost switching for radios and instruments. Single and double pole change-over.

Write for samples for design purposes quoting Cat. No. T.225.

CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY.
Tel: MOLESEY 3232

Alternative fixing methods
- Current carrying parts silver plated.
- Rating 1-amp., 250 volt AC, 25-amp. DC.
- Resists 2,500 volt AC flash test.
- Self-cleaning contacts.
- Positive snap feel.

HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METERS
BRITISH MANUFACTURED
Designed and built to rigid services specifications.

TYPE T75.
Frequency Range: 85 to 1,000 megacycles.

TYPE T74.
Frequency Range: 20 to 250 megacycles.
Frequency calibration accuracy: .002% at 25° C. (or .01% between -20° C. to +70° C.).
Crystall-controlled, portable heterodyne-type Frequency Meters used for Field testing and measurement of pulsed, modulated, or C.W.R.F. transmitters, receivers and signal-generators.
Mains Operated Power Unit available as optional extra and designed to fit into the battery compartment.
Reconditioned and calibration-checked B.C.221 Frequency Meter: range 125 Kc/s to 20 Mc/s still available.
Provisional specifications on a new wide-range, very high accuracy Frequency Meter and also an instrument covering the range 100 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s (higher under favourable conditions) available on request.

Makers of High Voltage Test Sets and other Electronic Equipment for H.M. Government.

Sole Manufacturers TELEMACHINES LTD (Instrument Division Dept. W.W.8)
TELEMACHINES LTD
TELEMACHINES LTD
TELEMACHINES LTD

Complete Specification on application to:

Makers of High Voltage Test Sets and other Electronic Equipment for H.M. Government.
DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS

- Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
- Single action door openings.
- Rectangular with shelf spacings to suit.
- Double ended controls.
- Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valves.
- Outer cover hermetically sealed.
- Temperature range 0°-300°C or equivalent F.
- Temperature Control: Normal ±1°C. Special ±1°C.
- Internal Spacing 7in. x 8in. x 18in. (can be altered to special requirements).
- Vacuum Range: To 10-4.
- Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
- Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.
- Visual indicators and fuses on all switches.
- Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.

We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them.

Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

WACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY

Phone: MITcham 8211 (3 lines)
WE SEND THE BEST OF BRITAIN’S HI-FI EVERYWHERE

INCLUDING NEW EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM

1961 AUDIO FESTIVAL

Leak Stereo 20 Amp.  £30  9  0  £87
Leak Point One Pre-Amp.  £21  0  0  £60
Roger Junior Stereo.  £21  0  0  £82
Roger Master Stereo Unit £33  0  0  £100
Quad FM Tuner  £28  17  6  £60
Chapman AM/FM  £29  8  0  £60

Enquiries for all items by firms mentioned in this advertisement invited.

FULL OFFICIAL RATES OF EXCHANGE FOR PAYMENT IN ANY CURRENCY.

BINSON "ECHOREC" UNITS
BINSON STANDARD ECHOREC pre-amplifier units enables echoes to be imposed on signals between micro-phonc or recorder. 3 channels available, and timing of echoes is controllable. Details on request. 140 gns. £420
Binson "Baby Echorec," similar to above, but for single-channel working. 110 gns. £300

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE DISCOUNTS.

ALL IN BULK PRODUCTION—TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

WEYMOUTH RADIO MFG. CO. LTD., CRESCENT STREET WEYMOUTH, DORSET

WEYRAD P.50 TRANSISTOR COILS AND I.F. TRANSFORMERS

FOR 2-WAVE PORTABLE WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT AND ROD AERIAL

P50/1AC M.W. OSCILLATOR COILS. For 176pF TUNING CONDENSER.  5/4d.
P50/2CC 1st and 2nd I.F. TRANSFORMER.  470 Kcs. OPERATION. "Q" = 150.  5/7d.
P50/3CC 3rd I.F. TRANSFORMER.  470 Kcs. OPERATION. "Q" = 170.  6/0d.

RA2W L.W. and M.W. ROD AERIAL 6in. long, flying-lead connections. For 208pF TUNING CONDENSER.  12/6d.

LFTD2 DRIVER TRANSFORMER. Split Secondary Type, semi-shrouded. With 6 connecting tags.  9/6d.

PRICE

P50/1AC M.W. OSCILLATOR COILS. FOR 176pF TUNING CONDENSER        5/4d.
P50/2CC 1st and 2nd I.F. TRANSFORMER.  470 Kcs. OPERATION. "Q" = 150.  5/7d.
P50/3CC 3rd I.F. TRANSFORMER.  470 Kcs. OPERATION. "Q" = 170.  6/0d.

RA2W L.W. and M.W. ROD AERIAL 6in. long, flying-lead connections. For 208pF TUNING CONDENSER.  12/6d.

LFTD2 DRIVER TRANSFORMER. Split Secondary Type, semi-shrouded. With 6 connecting tags.  9/6d.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MFG. CO. LTD., CRESCENT STREET WEYMOUTH, DORSET

NOW AT LARGER PREMISES

 goggles

 120 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE LONDON W.1

(3 mins. from Piccadilly Circus and opposite Columbia Cinema)

Tel: TEM 7.587 & COV 1703 Cables: MODCHAREX, LONDON

WEYMOUTH, DORSET

WE SEND THE BEST OF BRITAIN’S HI-FI EVERYWHERE

INCLUCING NEW EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FROM

1961 AUDIO FESTIVAL

Leak Stereo 20 Amp.  £30  9  0  £87
Leak Point One Pre-Amp.  £21  0  0  £60
Roger Junior Stereo.  £21  0  0  £82
Roger Master Stereo Unit £33  0  0  £100
Quad FM Tuner  £28  17  6  £60
Chapman AM/FM  £29  8  0  £60

Enquiries for all items by firms mentioned in this advertisement invited.

FULL OFFICIAL RATES OF EXCHANGE FOR PAYMENT IN ANY CURRENCY.

BINSON "ECHOREC" UNITS
BINSON STANDARD ECHOREC pre-amplifier units enables echoes to be imposed on signals between micro-phonc or recorder. 3 channels available, and timing of echoes is controllable. Details on request. 140 gns. £420
Binson "Baby Echorec," similar to above, but for single-channel working. 110 gns. £300

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE DISCOUNTS.

ALL IN BULK PRODUCTION—TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

WEYMOUTH RADIO MFG. CO. LTD., CRESCENT STREET WEYMOUTH, DORSET

NOW AT LARGER PREMISES

MODERN ELECTRICALS (RETAIL), LTD.
For a Truly Exciting Performance*

LABORATORY SERIES AUTO TURNTABLE TYPE A

Combines for the first time the high performance of a transcription turntable with facility for changing records automatically.

Wow—less than 0.12% R.M.S. Flutter—less than 0.05% R.M.S.

Fitted with latest type of balanced transcription arm which incorporates a calibrated stylus pressure adjustment.

Plug-in pickup head.

12in. diameter loaded and balanced turntable suitable for use with all types of pickups including sensitive magnetic types.

Extremely sensitive automatic trip.

Easily adjustable clip-in spring suspensions from top of unit.

THE TRANSCRIPTION UNIT WITH AUTOCHANGE

by *Garrard

of course

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO LTD SWINDON WILTSHIRE
TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD
189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2
Our only address • Few mins. from Marble Arch • Open all day Saturday
Telephone: PAD 4455/6

• Immediate dispatch of goods available from stock.
• Carriage charged extra at cost.
• Goods sent to All parts of the World.

LARGE STOCKISTS OF COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT
by well-known Manufacturers including:—
• DUBILIER • ERIE • STEEL METER CASES
• A.B. METAL PRODUCTS • MORGANITE • BELLING-LEE
• AYO • PAINTON • PAUL REVERE • BULGIN • WELwyn
• AVR • WELWYN • T.C.C. • WESTINGHOUSE

JASON CONSTRUCTIONAL KITS
Complete range in stock.

STEEL METER CASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 x 4 x 4in. Sloping Front</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 5 x 6in. Sloping Front</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 6 x 12in. Sloping Front</td>
<td>£11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 x 4 x 2in. Rectangular</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 4 x 3in. Rectangular</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 8 x 3in. Rectangular</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 6 x 2jin. Rectangular</td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 7 x 7in. Alum. Panel</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 7 x 7in. with Alum. Panel</td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 x 7 x 7in. with Alum. Panel</td>
<td>£17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 x 9 x 8in. with Alum. Panel</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 x 9 x 8in. with Alum. Panel</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 x 11 x 8in. with Alum. Panel</td>
<td>£17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 x 9 x 11in. with Alum. Panel</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 x 11 x 10in. with Alum. Panel</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALSO FULL RANGE OF CHASSIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR THE HI-FI ENTHUSIAST!

BELLING-LEE COMPONENTS
Full range in stock including Unitors, Screenectors, etc. Send us details of your requirements.

For the Hi-Fi Enthusiast!

OUR NEW DEMONSTRATION ROOM
will incorporate the latest High Fidelity equipment. Sincere advice and courteous service are just two reasons why Tele-Radio (1943) Ltd. is the choice of the High Fidelity enthusiast.

Stockists of • Acoustical • Decca • Ferrograph • Garrard • G.E.C. • Goodmans • Jason • Leak • Rogers • Tannoy • Vortexion • Wharfedale, etc., etc.

SWITCHES FOR MULLARD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR2</td>
<td>2 valve pre-amp. Selector</td>
<td>£12/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR3</td>
<td>3 valve pre-amp. Selector</td>
<td>£12/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR4</td>
<td>3 valve pre-amp. Low-pass Filter</td>
<td>£8/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR5</td>
<td>3 valve pre-amp. High-pass Filter</td>
<td>£8/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR6</td>
<td>3 valve Tape amp. Recorder/Playback</td>
<td>£16/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR7</td>
<td>3 valve Tape amp. Equaliser</td>
<td>£7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR8</td>
<td>Tape pre-amp. Record/Playback</td>
<td>£16/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR9</td>
<td>Tape pre-amp. Equaliser</td>
<td>£7/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR10</td>
<td>Stereo pre-amp. Selector</td>
<td>£18/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR11</td>
<td>Stereo pre-amp. Channel earthing</td>
<td>£9/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR12</td>
<td>Stereo pre-amp. Stereo/Phono</td>
<td>£9/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please add P. & P. £1/- per switch.

SPECIAL OFFERS!

GRAM/TAPE DECK MOTORS. By famous maker. 200/250 v. £19/6 each. P. & P. £1/6.

COLLARO "STUDIO" TAPE DECK.
Brand new in original maker's carton. 3 speeds, twin track, 7in. spools, press button controls. ONLY £12/10/6. F. & P. £4/6.

B.B.C. BAND I. T.V. PRE-AMPLIFIER.

PNEUMATIC LID STAY with pressure adjuster. Heavy duty, 10/- complete. P. & P. £1/6.

"ROLA" 7 x 4in. elliptical speaker. 3-5 ohms. ONLY 13/6. P. & P. £1/6.

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS 110v, primary 120-0-120 60 mA. 50 c/s-400 c/s.
CHOOSE 80H, 25 mA " C " are £1/6. P. & P. £1/6. (Gresham Transformers Ltd.).


CHOOSE 16H 120 mA. £19/6. P. & P. £1/6.

CHOOSE 3H 100 mA. £14/6. P. & P. £1/6.

CHOOSE 3H 300 mA. £12/6. P. & P. £1/6.

RECTIFIER 300 v. 300 mA, £13/6.

TRANSISTORISED DC CONVERTERS

HIGH EFFICIENCY—over 80%.
Up to 400 watts—800 watts intermittent.
MANUALLY CONTROLLED FREQUENCY 50 c/s-60 c/s-400 c/s.
REED TYPE 50 c/s FREQUENCY METER fitted to some models.
MARINE- AIRCRAFT- MOBILE use.
Polarity Reversal Protection.
PROVISION FOR REMOTE CONTROL.
SQUARE WAVE and SINUSOIDAL.
Standard range available ex-stock for T.V., Fluorescent lighting, OSCILLOSCOPES, etc.
FROM 12V, 24V, 32V, 50 V.

Valradio Limited
DEPT. W.W./C. BROWELL'S LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: Feltham 4242.
Valradio and Stereosonoscope are the registered trade marks of Valradio Ltd.
TWO NEW SUPERB BASS UNITS

PRICE £17.10.0 TAX FREE

SPECIFICATION
Fundamental Resonance 23-28 c/s
Frequency Range 25-2,000 c/s
Flux Density 13,500 gauss
Total Flux 180,000 maxwells
1 in. dia. Centre Pole, Copper Voice Coil
Impedance 12-15 ohms only
Max. Input 25 watts (50 w. peak)

W12/RS

A 12in. bass unit specially developed for use in small enclosures. Very good results are obtainable with cabinet volume down to 1½ cubic feet.
The W12/RS is fitted with a heavy soft fibre cone, which produces exceptionally smooth response, and latest type ceramic magnet. Excellent linearity is ensured by the use of roll surround and special corrugated centring device.

SPECIFICATION
Fundamental Resonance 25-30 c/s
Frequency Range 30-4,000 c/s
Flux Density 14,000 gauss
Total Flux 156,000 maxwells

PRICE £10.10.0 TAX FREE

OTHER RECENTLY INTRODUCED SPEAKERS WITH ROLL SUSPENSION INCLUDE TWO FULL RANGE 12" MODELS

RS/12/DD
Fundamental Resonance 25-30 c/s
Frequency Range 30 c/s-15 kc/s
Flux Density 14,000 gauss
Total Flux 156,000 maxwells
1 in. dia. Centre pole, Aluminium Voice Coil
Impedance 12-15 ohms only
Max. Input 15 watts (30 w. peak)
PRICE £11.10.0 TAX FREE

SUPER 12/RS/DD
Fundamental Resonance 25-30 c/s
Frequency Range 20 c/s-15 kc/s
Flux Density 17,000 gauss
Total Flux 190,000 maxwells
1 in. dia. Centre Pole, Aluminium Voice Coil
Impedance 12-15 ohms only
Max. Input 20 watts (40 w. peak)
PRICE £17.10.0 TAX FREE

W15/RS

For many years Wharfedale 15in. units have set the standard for highest quality bass reproduction due to their low resonance and free suspension. The well known W15 now becomes available with the latest roll suspension, heat formed from resin impregnated cloth and damped with synthetic rubber. This gives improved linearity and minimum distortion at full volume. At the same time a pressure die cast chassis has been adopted giving improved rigidity.
The new W15/RS is suitable for use in enclosures down to 4 cu. ft. volume.

PRICE £17.10.0 TAX FREE

OTHER RECENTLY INTRODUCED SPEAKERS WITH ROLL SUSPENSION INCLUDE TWO FULL RANGE 12" MODELS

SUPER 12/RS/DD
Fundamental Resonance 25-30 c/s
Frequency Range 20 c/s-15 kc/s
Flux Density 17,000 gauss
Total Flux 190,000 maxwells
1 in. dia. Centre Pole, Aluminium Voice Coil
Impedance 12-15 ohms only
Max. Input 20 watts (40 w. peak)
PRICE £17.10.0 TAX FREE

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AND CABINET CONSTRUCTION SHEET FREE ON REQUEST

IDLE BRADFORD YORKSHIRE

Telephone: Idle 1235/6
Telegrams: 'Wharfdal' Idle Bradford
"THOUGH THE WORKING WEEK IS SHORTER WITH WAGES AND MATERIALS EVER MORE COSTLY"

Thanks to you, our Customers who purchase in ever-increasing numbers, we are still able to offer the finest ever coil packs without increased prices.

CP.3/370 pF and CP.3/500 pF. These 3 waveband Coil Packs are available for use with either 370 pF or 500 pF tuning condensers. The coverages are: Long Wave 800-2,000 metres, Med. Wave 200-250 metres, Short Wave 16-50 metres. Designed for use with "MAXI-Q" glass scale type S2. Retail price of each unit 32/-, plus 10/- P.T., total 42/8.

CP.3/G. As above but with Gram. position, suitable for use with 500 pF tuning condenser, 39/- plus 13/- P.T., total 52/8.

CP.3/F. This Coil Pack is for use with a 500 pF tuning condenser and covers the standard, Long, Med. and Short wavebands with the addition of the band 50/160 metres. This covers the Trawler band, Aeronautical and the 80 and 160 metre Amateur bands, 49/- plus 16/4 P.T., total 65/4.

CP.3/F/G. As CP.3/F but with Gram. position, 57/- plus 19/- P.T., total 76/-.

CP.4/L and CP.4/M. These compact 4-station Coil Packs are available for either 1 Long Wave and 3 Medium Wave Stations (CP.4/L) or 4 Medium Wave Stations (CP.4/M). They are fully wired and require only four connections for use with any standard frequency changer valve. 25/- plus 8/4 P.T., total 33/4.


GENERAL CATALOGUE covering full range of components, send 1/4 in stamps or P.O. PLEASE SEND S.A.E. WITH ALL OTHER ENQUIRIES.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD. (Dept. W.W.), 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

STOP PRESS: TDO.3 Tape Oscillator Coil for Mullard 3 watt Tape Amplifier, 7/6 each.

163 Mains transformers for valve and contact-cooled rectifiers, audio output transformers and chokes and fully described in Gardner's new "S/M" Catalogue available on request.

Electrical characteristics, dimensions, weights, fixing centres and prices are fully described in this new publication which includes the latest additions to the Solent range (to BSS 2214 group 10/55) and the high performance but inexpensive "Mini- ford" range. Typical frequency response characteristics are also given.

Your copy of Gardner's "S/M"
Catalogue can be obtained now by writing to

GARDNERS RADIO LTD., SOMERFORD, CHRISTCHURCH, Hants.

telephone Christchurch 1734
ENGLISH ELECTRIC announce the first
HIGH VACUUM VARIABLE CAPACITORS

developed and manufactured in Britain

The range comprises five types for operation in high voltage r.f. circuits and all are tunable over an approximately linear capacitance range. High vacuum variable capacitors offer outstanding advantages over conventional air dielectric counterparts:—

* Compactness relative to high capacitance and operating voltage.
* Low self inductance and stray capacitance.
* No electrostatic dust precipitation on plates.
* Easily demountable.

Full information on the present range is available from the address below:

Further types will be added to meet future requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E.E.V. type</th>
<th>Approx linear capacitance range (pF)</th>
<th>Shaft turns in linear capacitance range</th>
<th>Max peak r.f. voltage (kV)</th>
<th>Max r.f. current (r.m.s.) (A)</th>
<th>Max length (in)</th>
<th>Max dia. (in)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U30/15</td>
<td>5—30</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10*</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>2.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U50/15</td>
<td>8—50</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15*</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U80/15</td>
<td>16—80</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20*</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U200/8</td>
<td>5.5—206</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>20†</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>2.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U200/10</td>
<td>5.5—206</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20†</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Up to 30 Mc/s   † Up to 20 Mc/s

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD | Chelmsford, England. Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP73
a comprehensive reference book

RADIO DESIGNER’S HANDBOOK
Editor: F. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E. Senior Member, I.R.E. (U.S.A.), A.M.I.E. (Aust.).

The work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers, this comprehensive reference book contains a vast amount of data in a readily accessible form. The book is intended especially for those interested in the design and application of radio receivers and audio amplifiers. Television, radio transmissions and industrial electronics have been excluded in order to limit the work to a reasonable size.

55s. net by post 57s. 3d. 1,522 pp. Fourth edition

Microwave Data Tables
A. E. Booth, M.I.R.E., Graduate I.E.E.
An accurate and labour-saving aid for computations involving basic microwave quantities which occur continually in design and development work on waveguides and similar transmission lines.
27s. 6d. net by post 28s. 8d- 61 pp.

Radio Data Charts 5th edition
A series of abacs providing graphical aid to most of the calculations required in receiver design.
10s. 6d. net by post 11s. 6d. 93pp. 43 abacs

other valuable books published for "Wireless World"

from leading booksellers published for WIRELESS WORLD by

ILIFFE Books Ltd.

COIL WINDING
High quality coil winding carried out for transformers, chokes, telephone equipment and relays. Quantity production a speciality.
Vacuum impregnation with solventless varnish to RCS 214 where required.
Contractors to the Admiralty, Air Ministry, Ministry of Supply, G.P.O. and Electricity Boards.
A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.
FRASER SPELLER TRANSFORMERS LTD.
Sydenham Road, London, S.E.26
Telephone: Sydenham 8818/9

PARKERS SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINE
HEAVY VICE MODELS With Bevelled Former Bars Carr. Free
No. 1. Capacity 18 gauge mild steel x 36in. wide ............ £10 0 0
No. 2. Capacity 16 gauge mild steel x 24in. wide ............ £5 5 6
No. 3. Capacity 16 gauge mild steel x 18in. wide ............ £5 5 6
Also new Bench Model, capacity 36 in. wide x 18 gauge mild steel. Weight approx. 2 cwt. 17/10-0. Carr. Free.
End folding attachments for Radio Chassis, Tray and Box Making for 36in. model. 3/6 per ft. Other models 2/-.
The two smaller models will form flanges. As supplied to Government Departments, Universities, Hospitals.
One year’s guarantee. Money refunded if not satisfied. Send for details.
A. B. PARKER, Wheatcroft Works, Wellington Street, Batley, Yorks.

AMPERIAL
BRITAIN’S MOST VERSATILE TOP QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Public Address Engineers’ answer to QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
40 Watts 8 Valve
3 entirely separate inputs (individual EF86’s) for two microphones and gram, tape or tuner.
All inputs fully mixing, tone control on gram.

E. K. ELECTRONICS, Brotherton, Knottingley, Yorks.
POPULAR REPLACEMENT SPEAKERS

For the guidance of the trade and public we publish below a list of the most popular ELAC replacement loudspeakers.

We have made this selection from our wide range of speakers as they cover practically all the requirements of the replacement trade.

The new prices are now operative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Ref</th>
<th>Flux</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
<th>Purchase Tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5in.</td>
<td>5G</td>
<td>6500 g</td>
<td>20/6</td>
<td>6/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½in.</td>
<td>6G</td>
<td>6500 g</td>
<td>21/6</td>
<td>6/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 4in.</td>
<td>47G</td>
<td>6500 g</td>
<td>20/6</td>
<td>6/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 3in.</td>
<td>37G</td>
<td>6500 g</td>
<td>20/6</td>
<td>6/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 3in.</td>
<td>38G</td>
<td>6500 g</td>
<td>20/6</td>
<td>6/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 5in.</td>
<td>58C</td>
<td>8500 g</td>
<td>24/6</td>
<td>7/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8in.</td>
<td>8C</td>
<td>7000 g</td>
<td>25/6</td>
<td>8/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All loudspeakers have Standard 3 Ohm impedance. Higher impedances can be supplied at an extra cost of 3/- plus 1/- Purchase Tax.

Please write for leaflets and further details.
FULLY TYPE APPROVED
to A.I.D., A.R.B., & ADMIRALTY

Still the most reliable
K 3,000 type RELAY

"PLUG-IN"

3,000 type RELAY
with TRANSPARENT DUST COVER
and PLUG-IN BASE
as used exclusively in
BERKELEY POWER STATION

NOW SUPPLIED AS FOLLOWS:—

- 6 CHANGE-OVERS LIGHT DUTY
- 6 MAKES OR 6 BREAKS HEAVY DUTY
- 2 CHANGE-OVERS HEAVY DUTY AND
- TRANSISTORISED TO OPERATE AS LOW AS
  3 MICRO-AMPS
- A.C. OPERATION FOR: 6 V, 12 V, 50 V, 110 V, AND
  250 V, A.C.
- DOUBLE WOUND COILS
- P.T.F.E. INSULATION
- OPERATE AND DELAY UP TO 5 SECONDS

A.D.S. RELAYS LTD
89-97, ST.JOHN STREET, CLERKENWELL, E.C.1
Telephone: CLeRkenwell 3393/4/5

Precision

miniature
soldering iron
For mains or low voltage
6, 12, 24, 28, 50, 110,
200, 220, 240v.

Sharp, strictly con-
trolled heat for fast
and safe soldering of
transistors, printed
circuits.

Easily interchange-
able bits in 6 sizes
slide on and off stain-
less steel shaft, with
element inside for
highest efficiency.

Bits are of hard-
wearing alloy, heavily
nickel-plated and
split to prevent stick-
ing to shaft.

List prices 25/- (up to
50 v.) 29/6 mains volt.
Ask for leaflet and
list of stockists.

A N T E X
7-8 IDOL LANE LONDON EC3
Tel: MANsion House 2716
TRANSFORMERS

| 2 V | 200 A | £8  |
| 3 V | 180 A | £8  |
| 4 V | 100 A | £6  |
| 12 V | 15 A | £4  |
| 60 V | 40 A | £25 |
| 110 V | 4 A | £9  |
| 18 V | 30 A | £9  |
| 6 V | 100 A | £12 |
| 24 V | 30 A | £12 |
| 30 V | 25 A | £14 |
| 30 V | 40 A | £13 |
| 55 V | 15 A | £12 |
| 5 V | 150 A | £16 |
| 110 V | 10 A | £13 |
| 40 V | 25 A | £14 |
| 5 V | 300 A | £20 |
| 6-12 V | 50 A | £8  |
| 12 V | 60 A | £12 |
| 12 V | 100 A | £16 |
| 50 V | 60 A | £27 |
| 10-20-30 V | 100 A | £28 |
| 110 V centred tapped | 25 A | £24 |
| 6-12-18-24-30 V | 12 A | £6  |

OTHER TRANSFORMERS UP TO 1,000 kVA WITH VERY SHORT DELIVERIES

THREE-PHASE TRANSFORMERS

Input 400/440 V.

| 40 V | 50 A 3-phase | £40 |
| 230 V | 50 A 3-phase | £78 |
| 110 V | 100 A 3-phase | £90 |
| 4 V | 5,000 A 3-phase | £130 |

These and other Transformers can be supplied for 3-phase, 6-phase and 12-phase Rectifiers.

VOLTMOBILE VOLTAGE SELECTOR AUTO-TRANSFORMERS

Range: From 1.6% to 100% of Supply Volts in 64 steps of 1.6%.

ON LOAD SWITCHING.

VOLTMOBILES can be used by themselves or in the primary of another transformer to give very fine changes of output.

25% OVER-VOLTS AVAILABLE AS EXTRA

D-C MOBILE RECTIFIER SETS

For 240 V, AC. The larger outputs are available for 3-phase supply.

Full load DC Volts and Amps are stated. Prices are without Meters and Regulators.

| 6 V | 15 A | £14 |
| 6 V | 50 A | £47 |
| 12 V | 10 A | £15 |
| 12 V | 20 A | £22 |
| 12 V | 30 A | £38 |
| 12 V | 60 A | £85 |
| 12 V | 105 A | £82 |
| 12 V | 210 A | £33 |
| 12 V | 1,000 A | £185 |
| 24 V | 12 A | £13 |
| 24 V | 20 A | £37 |
| 24 V | 30 A | £33 |
| 24 V | 60 A | £41 |
| 24 V | 105 A | £70 |
| 24 V | 200 A | £86 |
| 24 V | 750 A | £462 |

Built in to order—Ammeters—Voltmeters—Rheostats—Stabilising Circuits—Smoothing Circuits—Variacs

CARRIAGE EXTRA on all units. SPECIFIC ENQUIRIES are invited for Transformers and Rectifiers. We specialize in HEAVY CURRENT EQUIPMENT.

HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO.
2 JORDAN STREET, MANCHESTER 15, CENTRAL 5069

JURY, 1961
WIRELESS WORLD
LINEAR

MODEL 110 HIGH FIDELITY 10 WATT AMPLIFIER WITH SEPARATE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Supplied complete only (i.e. Main Amplifier and Pre-amp.)

Size of main amplifier 9in. x 7in. x 5in., Pre-amp. 11in. x 4in. x 21in. Front Plate (2in. x 3in. Stoved Gold hammered finished chassis. Front Plate Polychromatic Gold. Weight of main amplifier 10lb. Pre-amp, 3lb. For 50/60 C.P.S. A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. or to order for export. The following Outstanding Test Figures include Pre-amplifier.

Sensitivity (for 10 watts)
- L. P. 25 m.v.
- 78 r.p.m. 25 m.v.
- 30 ranges.

Frequency Response
- All inputs 500k. Plus 1Opfd.

Input Impedance
- Microphone, 2.5 m.v.
- Radio, 35 m.v.
- 78 r.p.m. 20 m.v.
- L.P. 25 m.v.

Sensitivity (for 10 watts)
- Measured at 10 watts.

Treble Control
- +9 d.b. to -9 d.b.

Bass Control
- Damping Factor 35
- Measured at 10 watts.

Damping Factor
- 35

Harmonic Distortion
- Inc. Pre-amplifier
- 0.09% measured at 10 watts.

Damping Factor
- 35

Concurrent 30 Watt.

Hi-Fi amplifier with integral pre-amplifier. Retail £12.49

MATCHINGS
- Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm L/Speakers.
- Approx. 14 x 10 x 6in.
- Sensitivity 25 m.v.

RESERVE POWER SUPPLY (for Radio Tuner) 300 v. 30 mA. smoothed and 6.3 v. 1.5 A. at 4-pin socket.

For HIGH SENSITIVITY!
HIGHEST FIDELITY!
MAXIMUM RELIABILITY!
REASONABLE COST!

Also Available

The L45. Compact High Quality 4-5 watt amplifier
Size approx. 7-5-5.5 in. high. Sensitivity is 28 millivolts so that the input socket can be used for either microphone or gram, tape, radio tuner, etc. B.V.A. valves used are: ECC83, EL84, E280. Controls are: Vol., Treble and Bass with mains switch. The Tone controls provide full compensation for long playing records. Output matching for 3 ohm loudspeaker. Retail price £5/19/6.

The L54 Tape Deck Amplifier. A complete unit (power pack and oscillator incorporated) ready for connection to A.C. mains. 3 ohm loudspeaker and practically any make of deck. Negative feedback equalization adjustment by multi-position switch (for 11, 32 and 75 Hz per sec. Retail price 12 gns.

DIATONIC 10-14 WATT. High Fidelity amplifier with integral pre-amplifier. Retail £12.

CONCORD 30 WATT. Hi-Fi amplifier with two separately controlled inputs. Retail 16 gns.

LS5 50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Size approx. 14 x 10 x 6in. Sensitivity 25 m.v. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Retail price 22 gns.

LS5 STEREOPHONIC AMPLIFIER. Sensitivity 10 m.v. Output 5 watts on each channel. Retail 12 gns.


ERDSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Model 840A illustrated

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Cash Price</th>
<th>Deposit</th>
<th>12 Monthly Payments</th>
<th>24 Monthly Payments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>£33</td>
<td>£61/12/-</td>
<td>£2.6/8</td>
<td>£2/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£11</td>
<td>£2.6/8</td>
<td>£2/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>£164</td>
<td>£22</td>
<td>£2.6/8</td>
<td>£2/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880X</td>
<td>£140</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£2.6/8</td>
<td>£2/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carriage paid per passenger train.

The fabulous Model 880. Probably the world's most powerful production model receiver, 21 valves, complete coverage, 500 Kc/s. to 30.5 Mc/s. 30 ranges. Price on application.

These sets are the choice of the discerning professional and amateur users. Descriptive literature gladly forwarded.

The Eddystone Specialists

A New addition to the P.O.3000 TYPE RANGE

The "REMANENCE RELAY"

This is a 3000 type relay capable of latching in the extended position after the supply is removed, until a suitable releasing current is applied in the opposite direction. This releasing current is controlled by two methods:-

1. With a single coil, by reversing the operating current in reverse.
2. With a double coil, with a pair of contacts employed on the relay to energise the second coil.

Information on any contact arrangement to be employed can be obtained on application.

NOW APPROVED
Ministry of Aviation E.I.D.

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd. (DEPT. W) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
Telephone: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821
1 Mc/s Counter with In-line Readout for less than £350

New techniques enable Venner to offer a transistorized frequency and time measuring equipment with in-line readout at a lower cost than ever before.

The treble-3-six is proof that Venner gives a high technical performance AND versatility at low cost.

* Frequency measurement to 1 Mc/s.
* Multi-period measurement over 1 to $10^7$ cycles.
* Oven-controlled crystal.
* Six digit display.
* Sampling times 0.1, 1.0 and 10 sec.
* Gated random pulse counting.
* Mains or battery operation.
* Light, compact and portable.
* Venner proved performance packaged circuits throughout.

VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey. MALden 2442
ARDENTE miniature transformers
Wide range of standard specifications plus a design service to customers requirements. Available for printed circuits, soldered, screened, and with a variety of finishes.

ARDENTE miniature potentiometers
Range of edge-operated potentiometers with or without internal switches. Wide range of resistance values and with linear, semilog, and log, laws.

ARDENTE miniature switches
Unique range of miniature rotary multi-purpose switches. Available with Ministry Departmental type approval.

ARDENTE miniature electronic assemblies
Sub-miniature transistor amplifiers with a component density of 300 per cubic inch.

ARDENTE miniature electronic components
We manufacture a wide range of miniature electronic components, including switches, transformers, potentiometers, fixed resistors, electronic sub-assemblies, etc.

ARDENTE ARMATURES LTD.
8-12 Minerva Road, North Acton, NW10
Tel: ELGAR 3923

MINIATURE COMPONENTS

MINIATURE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
Full technical data on all products upon request.

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD

MINIATURE COMPONENTS

AT LAST, FOR ONLY £1.2.6
INCLUDING POST & PACKING

A really efficient Fan for use in Electronic Equipment

This is what the Electronics world has been waiting for! At extremely low cost air-stirring and extraction can be easily achieved. Also in production we have Low-Speed Motors from 8 r.p.m. to 40 r.p.m. Price and further details on application to:

KENURE, HOLT & CO. LTD.
BOYN VALLEY RD., MAIDENHEAD, BERKSHIRE
Telephone: Maidenhead 5331-2
WE ALSO HAVE SUB-CONTRACT FACILITIES FOR ELECTRONIC WIRING AND ARE FULLY A.I.D. APPROVED

Grampian DP4
brings out the best in any recorder

Even the most expensive recorder will only give its best performance if a good quality, reliable microphone is used. In the DP4, with a uniform wide frequency response from 50 c/s to 15,000 c/s, Grampian have developed an outstanding, moderately priced instrument which will please the most exacting recordist. The DP4 is equally suitable for Public Address, Broadcasting, Call Systems, etc.

OUTPUT LEVELS
DP4/L, low impedance 25 ohms 60 dB below 1 volt/dyne/cm².
DP4/M, medium impedance 900 ohms 70 dB below 1 volt/dyne/cm².
DP4/H, high impedance 50,000 ohms 52 dB below 1 volt/dyne/cm².

Retail Price: DP4/L, complete with connector and 18ft. screened lead, £7/11.
(Medium or High Impedance models, £1 extra).
A complete range of stands, swivel holders, etc., is available also.
A matching Unit (Type G7) can be supplied for adapting the microphone for a Recorder having a different input impedance, or when a long lead is required. Retail Price £3/5/-.

Write or telephone for illustrated literature.

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD.
Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. FELtham 2657

IN THE DP4, WITH A UNIFORM WIDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE FROM 50 C/S TO 15,000 C/S, GRAMPIAN HAVE DEVELOPED AN OUTSTANDING, MODERATELY PRICED INSTRUMENT WHICH WILL PLEASE THE MOST EXACTING RECORDIST.
Both you and the racing driver would agree that all circuits have their own characteristics and problems.

but for you, when selecting a valve for all round optimum performance . . . .

better make it BRIMAR
Variable 3-speed motor. For 33½, 45 and 78 r.p.m. Stroboscope fitted with internal light source. Synchronous motor dynamically balanced and resiliently mounted. Mechanical speed change giving 4% variation on all speeds. £20/10/- plus £7/6/1 P.T.

Also Available
A new styled 2-speed motor stereo amplifier and preamplifier, speaker enclosure and matching console.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
KNAPPS LANE, PLAYHILL, BRISTOL 5. PHONE 65-7228/9

STEREO PICKUP TYPE CS1
Pickup arm fitted with integral lifting device, employs miniature ceramic units, frequency range 20-16,000 c.p.s., output 20 mV, with channel separation of 20-25 dBs. Downward pressure 3½-4 grams. Diamond stylus. Will accept Mark II monaural heads. Pickup (complete as illustrated) £9/15/- plus £3/4/10 P.T. Pickup Head £6 plus £1/19/11 P.T. Pickup Arm £3/15/- plus £1/4/11 P.T.

A R SUGDEN & CO (ENGINEERS) LTD.
MARKET STREET, BRIGHOUSE

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SBM/T
NOW FITTED WITH STAINLESS STEEL GUIDES—SIX TIMES THE LIFE
Continuous 3½ lbs. at 1". Instantaneous at 16 lbs. Smaller sizes available. Also — transformers to 7kVA 3 phase.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
KNAPPS LANE, PLAYHILL, BRISTOL 5. PHONE 65-7228/9

STEREO PICKUP TYPE CS1
Pickup arm fitted with integral lifting device, employs miniature ceramic units, frequency range 20-16,000 c.p.s., output 20 mV, with channel separation of 20-25 dBs. Downward pressure 3½-4 grams. Diamond stylus. Will accept Mark II monaural heads. Pickup (complete as illustrated) £9/15/- plus £3/4/10 P.T. Pickup Head £6 plus £1/19/11 P.T. Pickup Arm £3/15/- plus £1/4/11 P.T.

A R SUGDEN & CO (ENGINEERS) LTD.
MARKET STREET, BRIGHOUSE

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SBM/T
NOW FITTED WITH STAINLESS STEEL GUIDES—SIX TIMES THE LIFE
Continuous 3½ lbs. at 1". Instantaneous at 16 lbs. Smaller sizes available. Also — transformers to 7kVA 3 phase.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
KNAPPS LANE, PLAYHILL, BRISTOL 5. PHONE 65-7228/9

STEREO PICKUP TYPE CS1
Pickup arm fitted with integral lifting device, employs miniature ceramic units, frequency range 20-16,000 c.p.s., output 20 mV, with channel separation of 20-25 dBs. Downward pressure 3½-4 grams. Diamond stylus. Will accept Mark II monaural heads. Pickup (complete as illustrated) £9/15/- plus £3/4/10 P.T. Pickup Head £6 plus £1/19/11 P.T. Pickup Arm £3/15/- plus £1/4/11 P.T.

A R SUGDEN & CO (ENGINEERS) LTD.
MARKET STREET, BRIGHOUSE

SEE THE POINT
of your Stylus with the "Q-MAX"
"STYLOVUE"
The "Stylovue" is a device for projecting a magnified shadow of your stylus on to a screen, enabling you to see whether your stylus is worn and needs replacing, which cannot be detected by the naked eye.
27/6
Batteries 9d. extra.

BERRY'S RADIO
35 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, WC.1
Tel.: HOlborn 6231/2

For Safety's Sake use AVO Prodclips

Patent No. 748811

Safety first every time with these patented spring-loaded AVO prodclips. Cleverly designed for use as insulated prods, they are invaluable for reaching and holding test points which are difficult of access. Suitable for use with Avo Meter, Multiminor and Avo Electronic Test Meter Leads.

Post Free 15/- per pair

AVOLTD
AVOCET HOUSE, 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1
VCitrsic 3404 (12 lines)

A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES
new ILIFFE books
on television, radio
and electronics

Principles of Semiconductors
Introduction to the properties and applications of semiconducting materials

M. G. SCROGGIE, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

The author, whose book "Foundations of Wireless" has sold over 190,000 copies, here deals with semiconductors and dispels the mysteries which have surrounded this apparently complicated subject. Written in a style that makes for easy reading, the book provides a straightforward introduction to this increasingly important subject.

21s. net by post 22s. 156 pp. inc. 115 diagrams and 12 pp. plates

Radio Valve Data 7th Edition
Characteristics of 4,800 valves, transistors, rectifiers and cathode ray tubes

Compiled by WIRELESS WORLD

This new edition has been completely revised, re-indexed and brought up to date to incorporate the characteristics of the latest types of valves and cathode ray tubes with particular emphasis on semiconductors. Includes obsolete and current types and a comprehensive table of equivalents. Drawings of valve base connections are given and referred to in the index as well as the main tables.

6s. net by post 6s. 10d. About 160 pp.

Principles of Transistor Circuits 2nd Edition
Introduction to the design of amplifiers, receivers and other circuits

S. W. AMOS, B.Sc. (HONS.), A.M.I.E.E.

Completely revised and enlarged edition of a recent book that quickly became popular. The first two chapters, which have been completely re-written, deal with the basic properties of transistors, but the main emphasis of the book is on circuit design.

21s. net by post 22s. 210 pp. 125 diagrams

Television Receiver Servicing 2nd Edition
Volume I. Time base circuits.

E. A. W. SPREADBURY, M.Brit.I.R.E.

Covers all the faults that can occur in time base circuits or in other parts of a television receiver affected by their operation. Explains all the complexities in simple, readable language, describes the numerous varieties of circuits used in past and present receivers and shows how faults can best be traced.

25s. net by post 26s. 5d. 362 pp. illustrated
McMURDO
A.F. CONNECTORS
FOR AMPLIFIERS AND TAPE-RECORDERS

SCREENED 2, 3 AND 4 PIN CONNECTORS WITH MUTING SWITCH

TRP 1  TRS 1  3 PIN  UNSWITCHED
TRP 2  TRS 2  2 PIN  SWITCHED SOCKET
TRP 3  SPECIAL 4 PIN PLUG FOR TRS 2 SOCKET PROVIDING EXTERNAL CONNECTION TO MUTING SWITCH

Send for technical information to—

McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO LTD · ASHTEAD · SURREY · TEL: ASHTEAD 3401

TRANSFORMERS FOR New Industrial Projects that work to specification
First Time
provide a sound and satisfactory economy.
They can be obtained from: R. F. GILSON LTD.
who provide a first class service to manufacturers in prototype design and small or medium scale production of transformers and chokes for
Communications
Electronics
Instrumentation
Automation
Research
Etc. Etc.
If Transformers are your problem
Let R. F. GILSON LTD. Solve it
11a St. Georges Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

A Sound QUINTET
OF BOOKS by G. A. BRIGGS
all readable and entertaining

* A to Z in AUDIO
234 pages 160 illustrations 15/6 (16/6 post free)

* STEREO HANDBOOK
146 pages 88 illustrations 10/6 (11/6 post free)

* LOUDSPEAKERS 5th Ed.
330 pages 230 illustrations 19/6 (20/9 post free)

SOUND REPRODUCTION 3rd Ed.
368 pages 315 illustrations 17/6 (18/6 post free)

PIANOS, PIANISTS & SONICS
190 pages 102 illustrations 10/6 (11/6 post free)

* With R. E. COOKE, B.Sc.(Eng.) as Technical Editor.
The above books are sold by many radio dealers and bookshops. In case of difficulty direct from

Wharfedale WIRELESS WORKS LTD

IDLE BRADFORD Yorkshire
Telephone: Idle 1235/6
Grams: Wharfide IDLE Bradford
miniature, in-line, digital display tube

* Miniature side viewing tubes for the most compact numerical presentation. Flying lead connections for maximum convenience and reliability.
* Available with numerals from 0 to 9. Fractions, plus and minus signs and special symbols are also possible.
* All digits appear in the same position, as seen from the front. Numicators accordingly offer the very great advantage of in-line display.
* Hivac Numicators have all the normal advantages of neon indicator lamps—low consumption, low temperature operation, and freedom from risk of sudden failure.

Our specialised experience in the design and manufacture of cold cathode tubes and neon indicators ensures the high quality, consistency and long operating life of Hivac Numicators. They can be operated in a variety of ways: from cold cathode tubes or from mechanical and electromechanical switches.
**M. R. SUPPLIES, LTD.**

( Established 1935 )

We offer only first-class material at the most advantageous prices and with prompt delivery. Satisfaction assured. Prices net.


SMALL GEARED MOTORS. In addition to our well-known ranges we can now offer smaller open type D.P. units, 200/250 v., A.C., dual speed either 6 or 12 r.p.m. (torque approx. 6 lb. ft.). Smallest size long by 3½ in. by 3½ in. with ½ in. shaft proj. Suitable for display work and many industrial purposes. Either speed, only 59/6 (despatch 5½/6). Our new unit in 1133 Broadway, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. is now available. Copy sent on request.

EXTRACTOR FANS. New miniature model complete with outside cowling and indoor shutter, suitable for housing only ½ in. diameter. Easily mounted in small window pane. Remote induction motor, 200/250 v., A.C. (no interference). 3,000 r.p.h. per hour. Mounting instructions with each. Removable offer, 59/6 (despatch 3½/6). We still supply our well-known 6½ in. (E5/12/6), 8½ in. (E5/12/6) and 10½ in. (E5/12/6) extractors (des. any 1½/-). Details on request.

SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS (Sangamo). 200/250 v., 50 c/s. Self-starting. Smallest size by 1½ in. deep. 1 r.p.m., 1 r.p.h. and 12 r.p.h. Any one 37/8 (des. 1½). Also high-torque model (O.E.C.) 8 r.p.m. 57/6 (des. 1½). These are suitable for display purposes.

MINIATURE COOLING FANS. 200/250 v., A.C. with open type induction motor. Smallest size by 2½ in. by 1½ in. by 1½ in. Fitted with flameproof fans, 57/6 (despatch 2½/-).

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS. 200/250 v., 50 c/s. Fitted with spindles for hours, minutes and seconds hands. Self-starting, central hole fixing. Dia. 3½ in., depth behind dial only 1½ in. Very latest model. With fuse cover, 28/6 (despatch 1½). Sets of three hands to fit, in good style for 5½/-, 7½/-, or 11½/-, 1½/- set, or 2½/-, 2½/- set.


SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES. (Hanna) for accurate pre-set switching operations on 200/250 v., 50 c/s. Providing up to 3 on-off operations per 24 hours at any chosen times, with day-removing device (use optional). Capacity 50 amps. Complete bowl size 4½ in., dia. 5½ deep. With full instructions 25/8 (despatch 5½/6). Also Smith's Beforo Turn-circuit model 50-amp. switching, 22/6 (des. 2½/-).

COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. No better job obtainable at any price. 200/250 v., A.C./D.C. Fitted latest radiator, V. suppressors. Operating motor with fixing brackets, foot control and switch, needle light with switch, belt, etc., and instructions for easy fixing to any machine. The complete outfit still only 45/8/-.

SYNCHRONOUS TIMERS (by well-known British maker—brand new). Good news for those who applied too late for first supply—a limited new delivery now available. 200/250 v., 50 c/s. Providing any " on " period between 5 mins. and 8 hours, switching " off " at the end of the set period. Ideal for electric cookers and suitable for many other purposes—tape recorders, immersion heaters, etc. Capacity 25 amperes, fitted neon indicator. Housing 7½ in. sq. by 3½ in. £6/15/- (despatch 3½/-).

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

(Telephone: Museum 2958)

**Garrard Engineering and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.**

**I.E.R.C. Heat Dissipating Valve Shields**

- International T.R. Series Shields reduce bare-bulb temperatures by 15% to 25%.
- International T.R. Series Shields eliminate vibration.
- International T.R. Series Shields fit standard sockets.
- International T.R. Series Shields are available in various sizes.

Full Technical information is available on request.

Joint service numbers have been allocated.

**M. R. SUPPLIES, LTD.**

( Established 1935 )

We offer only first-class material at the most attractive prices and with prompt delivery. Satisfaction assured. Prices net.


SMALL GEARED MOTORS. In addition to our well-known ranges we can now offer smaller open type D.P. units, 200/250 v., A.C., dual speed either 6 or 12 r.p.m. (torque approx. 6 lb. ft.). Smallest size long by 3½ in. by 3½ in. with ½ in. shaft proj. Suitable for display work and many industrial purposes. Either speed, only 59/6 (despatch 5½/6). Our new unit in 1133 Broadway, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. is now available. Copy sent on request.

EXTRACTOR FANS. New miniature model complete with outside cowling and indoor shutter, suitable for housing only ½ in. diameter. Easily mounted in small window pane. Remote induction motor, 200/250 v., A.C. (no interference). 3,000 r.p.h. per hour. Mounting instructions with each. Removable offer, 59/6 (despatch 3½/6). We still supply our well-known 6½ in. (E5/12/6), 8½ in. (E5/12/6) and 10½ in. (E5/12/6) extractors (des. any 1½/-). Details on request.

SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS (Sangamo). 200/250 v., 50 c/s. Self-starting. Smallest size by 1½ in. deep. 1 r.p.m., 1 r.p.h. and 12 r.p.h. Any one 37/8 (des. 1½). Also high-torque model (O.E.C.) 8 r.p.m. 57/6 (des. 1½). These are suitable for display purposes.

MINIATURE COOLING FANS. 200/250 v., A.C. with open type induction motor. Smallest size by 2½ in. by 1½ in. by 1½ in. Fitted with flameproof fans, 57/6 (despatch 2½/-).

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS. 200/250 v., 50 c/s.


SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES. (Hanna) for accurate pre-set switching operations on 200/250 v., 50 c/s. Providing up to 3 on-off operations per 24 hours at any chosen times, with day-removing device (use optional). Capacity 50 amps. Complete bowl size 4½ in., dia. 5½ deep. With full instructions 25/8 (despatch 5½/6). Also Smith's Beforo Turn-circuit model 50-amp. switching, 22/6 (des. 2½/-).

COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS. No better job obtainable at any price. 200/250 v., A.C./D.C. Fitted latest radiator, V. suppressors. Operating motor with fixing brackets, foot control and switch, needle light with switch, belt, etc., and instructions for easy fixing to any machine. The complete outfit still only 45/8/-.

SYNCHRONOUS TIMERS (by well-known British maker—brand new). Good news for those who applied too late for first supply—a limited new delivery now available. 200/250 v., 50 c/s. Providing any " on " period between 5 mins. and 8 hours, switching " off " at the end of the set period. Ideal for electric cookers and suitable for many other purposes—tape recorders, immersion heaters, etc. Capacity 25 amperes, fitted neon indicator. Housing 7½ in. sq. by 3½ in. £6/15/- (despatch 3½/-).

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

(Telephone: Museum 2958)
FOUR-TRACK HEADS

8½ HOURS OF RECORDING ON A 7 INCH REEL OF TAPE

RESPONSE CURVE AT 39 INCHES PER SECOND

trade Export and Private enquiries invited

P. A. MARRIOTT & CO. LTD.,
284A Water Road, ALPERTON, Middx.
Tel.: Wembley 7493

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PLEASE NOTE—Heads for the Four-Track Standard are themselves made to record on TWO Tracks, so that with the tape reversed (other way up) they record a total of Four Tracks (see Diagram)

RECORD/PLAYBACK HEADS

Track width
Inductance
Gap
Bias Current
Record Current
Output
Recorded Crosstalk
Playback Crosstalk

ERASE HEADS

Track width
Gap
Impedance
Volts
Current

These alloys cover a wide range of permeabilities, resistivities and saturation inductions. They all have low electrical losses and are widely used in electrical and electronic equipment. Typical applications include current transformer cores, magnetic screens, pulse and audio-frequency transformers, relay parts, transducers and saturable reactors, telephone diaphragms and small motors.

Most Alloys are available in strip (6″ wide 1⁄4″ thick down to 0.0005″ thick) and wire (1⁄4″ dia. down to 0.0016″ dia.). They are also available in sheet (18″ wide and 5 ft. long) in bar of bright drawn finish, in forged section and in rod (6 ft. long and 1″ dia. down to 1⁄4″ dia.).

Summary of typical properties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnetic Properties</th>
<th>Supermumetal 50</th>
<th>Numetal</th>
<th>Radiometal</th>
<th>Super Radiometal</th>
<th>Radiometal 36</th>
<th>R.2799</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Initial Permeability</td>
<td>50 000</td>
<td>40 000</td>
<td>3 500</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>70 at 0°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Permeability</td>
<td>200 000</td>
<td>100 000</td>
<td>30 000</td>
<td>100 000</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>48 at 20°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturation Ferric Induction (gauss)</td>
<td>8 000</td>
<td>8 000</td>
<td>16 000</td>
<td>16 000</td>
<td>12 000</td>
<td>3200 at 0°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remanence, Brem, from saturation (gauss)</td>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>4 700</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>11 000</td>
<td>3 500</td>
<td>2200 at 20°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coercivity, Hc. (oersteds)</td>
<td>0.01</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>0.04</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hysteresis loss at B sat (erg/cc/cycle)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1 000</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curie Point (C)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>500-550</td>
<td>500-550</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H.R.C. Alloy. A rectangular hysteresis loop alloy for Magnetic amplifiers and saturable reactors.
Saturation induction: 15 600 gauss
Retentivity: 15 600 gauss
Coercivity: 0.13 Oe Hysteresis loss—650 ergs/cm/cycle Bmax=15000

MEMBER OF THE BICC GROUP OF COMPANIES
RA PROGRAMME

**R.C. OSCILLATORS**

Generate stable sine waves from 1.5c/s to 150kc/s in 5 ranges. Accuracy \(\pm 3\% + 0.15c/s\). Distortion \(< 0.1\%\) at 1kc/s, \(< 0.3\%\) from 50c/s to 15kc/s and \(< 1.5\%\) at 1.5c/s and 150kc/s. Output variable up to 2.5V into 600 ohms. Attenuator steps -20dB, -40dB and -60dB. Output level within 1% over whole range.

**A.C. MILLIVOLTOMETER**

Measures 50\(\mu\)V to 500V on 12 ranges from 1.5mV l.s.d. Response \(\pm 3\text{dB}\) from 6c/s to 250kc/s, \(\pm 0.1\text{dB}\) from 30c/s to 30kc/s. Input impedance 1.8M \(\Omega\) and 20pF on 1.5V to 500V and 0.5M\(\Omega\) min. and 65pF max. on 1.5mV. Output for C.R.O. Gain up to 80dB available as amplifier with 2V output. Low noise level.

**ONE DB UNDER?**

It can be L, but more likely not enough of it, — a real problem in these modern times when so much must go into so little space. We’ve been doing just that for so long now that we’ve actually got our smile back, in the soothing knowledge that Fortiphone transformers bring no cores for complaint.

*Can we cheer you up by telling you more about them?*

**FORTIPHONE**

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS

(Dept. T. 5) 124-126 DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.5.
DALY

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Daly have specialised in the manufacture of electrolytics for over 20 years. Recent developments in the lower working voltages associated with transistors have greatly increased the capacitance obtainable in a given physical size—over 30,000 microfarads are possible in a single unit. Daly are always ready to design for special requirements; they make aluminium electrolytics of all types.

Daly electrolytics for transistorised equipment • for telecommunications • for radio and television receivers • for miniaturised equipment • for pulse and storage circuits • for capacitor start motors, etc.

Send for descriptive leaflets!

Daly (Condensers) LTD.


Phone: Ealing 3127-8-9

Cables: Dalycon, London

Bullers CERAMICS

FOR INDUSTRY

We specialise in the manufacture of—

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

REFRACTORIES
for high-temperature insulation

FREQUELEX
for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

BULLERS LIMITED
MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS

Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) · Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
Ironworks: Tipton, Staffs · London Office: 6 LAURENCE POULTNEY HILL, E.C.4
Phone: Tipton 1691

Phone MANsion House 9971
Stabilized D.C. power supply Type PP2

Advance laboratory-grade power supplies with their electronic protection against overload conditions and high degree of stabilization are eminently suitable for research and development work, particularly in the sphere of transistorized equipment. Leaflet No. B.105 available on request.

A brief indication of the remainder of the range:

PP1 HT, Bias, and LT supplies for thermionic valves. Nett price in U.K. £150. Leaflet No. DB103

PP2

- OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE FROM 0 TO 50V.
- MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT 10A.
- OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: LESS THAN 0.2 OHMS.
- RIPPLE LESS THAN 0.5MV PEAK TO PEAK.
- ADJUSTABLE ELECTRONIC CUT-OUT.
- NETT PRICE IN U.K. £220.

PP3 Two independent output voltages 0-30 V d.c. 1A each continuously variable. Nett price in U.K. £120. Leaflet No. DU62


PP5 Output voltage 0-15 V d.c., 0.5A continuously variable. Nett price in U.K. £60. Leaflet No. B102

COMPONENTS LIMITED • INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TEL: HAINAULT 4444

EXHIBITING at 1961 Electronics, Instruments and Components EXHIBITION • Manchester July 6-12
JULY 1961

Managing Editor:
HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor:
F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

Assistant Editor:
H. W. BARNARD

VOLUME 67 No. 7.

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FIFTY-FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION

341 Editorial Comment
342 Transistor Audio Amplifier By R. C. Bowes
345 Short-Wave Conditions
346 World of Wireless
348 Personalities
350 News from Industry
351 Banana Tube Colour Television Display By J. Walton
353 Gramophone Record Deformation
358 Colour Television in the United States By J. Darr
361 Radio Components Show
368 Letters to the Editor
371 Transistor Measurements—1 By C. Bayley
375 The H.F. Band By R. J. Hitchcock and P. A. C. Morris
379 Car Radio By H. Holt
382 Negative Feedback and Hum By "Cathode Ray"
386 Elements of Electronic Circuits—27 By J. M. Peters
388 Random Radiations By "Diallist"
390 Unbiased By "Free Grid"

Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd. Managing Director: H. S. Pocock, M.I.E.E.
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager, or Publisher as appropriate

This new manual of transistor circuitry has been prepared by Mullard engineers, as an up-to-date and readable volume which will be of use and interest to technicians, service engineers, junior designers and electronics students.

It has a page size of $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$ and describes more than 60 circuits—over 30 are made generally available for the first time—including both domestic and industrial applications.

308 PAGES • 241 DIAGRAMS • U.K. PRICE 12s. 6d.

PUBLISHED BY MULLARD LTD.

Get your copy of the Mullard "Reference Manual of Transistor Circuits" today from your radio dealer, or order direct from Mullard Ltd. (postage and packing 1s. Od. extra in U.K.).

MULLARD LIMITED • MULLARD HOUSE • TORRINGTON PLACE • LONDON • W.C.1.

Overseas readers should enquire of their local Mullard Agents.
When raised to some 300°C and held it can also be hardened by heat treatment. However, and this is important, the resultant material behaves very the beryllium is held in solution and copper, and by cooling the material processed, e.g. by rolling or drawing. This is known as precipitation hardening. The process is reversible, and by heating to the higher temperature of 800°C again, and quenching, the material becomes soft once more. If the alloy has been work hardened prior to heat treatment, the beryllium is precipitated between the slip planes as well, imparting extra hard-ness, and in the fully hardened condition there are few if any other non-ferrous metals to equal it. It is similar in character to many high grade alloy steels, but is non-magnetic and non-sparking, and evinces good anti-corrosion properties. The elastic limit is high, and the modulus of elasticity is low, with a high fatigue resistance. Its electrical and thermal conductivities, however, are high, being greater than for any other material of comparable mechanical properties. In addition to beryllium, a small percentage of cobalt or nickel (not more than 0.5%) is normally included mainly to improve the response to heat treatment.

For making intricate contacts, like those in "Belling-Lee" printed circuit connectors, the fully annealed (soft) alloy is used, and the tools work harden the contacts to slightly more than half-hardness at the points where maximum stiffness is required. Careful tool design is necessary so as not to overdo this. The subsequent heat treatment process is also critical, both as to duration and temperature. If it is not carried on for long enough, or the temperature is too low, full precipitation does not occur, and the material is not hardened sufficiently. On the other hand, if the process is continued for too long, migration of the beryllium takes place from the crystal boundaries and forms an agglomeration within the copper, while if the temperature is too high the precipitate is coarse in structure. The effect in both cases is to produce a loss of hardness, although the material is less ductile than it was before hardening*. Continuous quality control by micro-hardness testing is therefore applied to every batch of contacts before they are passed for plating and assembly.

(To be continued.)

*The conductivity is considerably increased, however, and with some parts a moderate amount of over-ageing is deliberately employed to secure this improvement.
the marvels of today’s electronics rely in no small way upon

‘SUFLEX’ BRAIDED SLEEVING

Various Braids combined with different bonding, impregnating or coating substances give a wide range of electrical and temperature characteristics but Braided Sleevings have one common characteristic, remarkably high mechanical strength.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Braid</th>
<th>Bonding, Impregnating or Coating Material</th>
<th>Temperature Category</th>
<th>Dielectric Strength</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Terylene Varnish (Oil Based)</td>
<td>150°C Class E</td>
<td>3,000 V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton or Rayon Varnish (Oil Based)</td>
<td>105°C Class A</td>
<td>1,500 V. or 3,000 V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Braided Varnish (Oil Based)</td>
<td>120°C</td>
<td>1,500 V. or 3,000 V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass P.V.C.</td>
<td>130°C Class B</td>
<td>5,000 V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Silicone Resin</td>
<td>250°C Class H</td>
<td>800 V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass None (Heat treated)</td>
<td>450°C</td>
<td>600 V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Identification Dye</td>
<td>450°C (Colours fade 180°C)</td>
<td>600 V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send now for the new SUFLEX Braided Sleevings sample card which also contains full details and specifications

SUFLEX LIMITED
54 Uxbridge Road, Ealing
London W.5 Tel. EALing 7733
MARCONI

TRANSMITTING VALVES

for telecommunications, broadcasting, television, radar and navigational aids on land, sea and in the air

(CENTRAL DIVISION)
MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD.
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND
Radiotelephones by ATE — a vital service for isolated communities

Communications for Oil Pioneers

The derrick has been erected and the drilling of an appraisal well is ahead of schedule. For the men in this isolated community in the African bush modern means of communication are essential for the exchange of technical and administrative information necessary for the efficient day to day running of the site.

By means of the ATE Type 800 equipment such remote spots can now be linked direct to the nearest telephone exchange and provided with full signalling and dialling facilities. The new Type 800, latest in the ATE single channel VHF rural radio-telephone range, is specially equipped with full signalling and control equipment for this purpose. Exhaustive testing under actual climatic extremes has fully proved its outstanding practicability and efficiency.

Extended frequency coverage over VHF and UHF bands.
New compact cabinet-type construction with slide-in chassis for easy access and maintenance.
Plug-in tent meter facilities.
High or low power versions to suit propagation conditions.
Will work into any type of telephone exchange with improved 'outband' tone signalling facilities.
Modern design conforming to British Post Office, Canadian Department of Transport and Crown Agents' specifications.

If you would like to know more about this new mains operated equipment or its battery operated counterpart, the Country Set, write for full particulars to your local representative ... or send for Bulletin REB 410111.
There's a world of experience in everything Marconi's do

The Post and Telegraph Authorities of more than 80 countries rely on Marconi telecommunications equipment

Surveys ★ Marconi's telecommunications survey teams are at work in many parts of the world. Marconi's is the only company maintaining a permanent research group working entirely on wave propagation.

Installation ★ Marconi's installation teams undertake complete responsibility for system installation, including erection of buildings and civil engineering works as well as the installation of the telecommunications equipment and auxiliary plant.

Planning ★ Marconi's vast experience is reflected in the quality of its system planning organisation which is constantly employed on planning major telecommunications systems for many parts of the world.

Maintenance ★ Marconi's provide a complete system maintenance service and undertake the training of operating and maintenance staff, either locally or in England. Marconi's will also establish and manage local training schools for Post and Telegraph Authorities.

MARCONI

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SURVEYED, PLANNED, INSTALLED, MAINTAINED

Communications Division, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited, Chelmsford, Essex, England.
Now approved for the British Army

The HF156 manpack transmitter/receiver is a thoroughly reliable, robust, fully sealed and entirely self-contained portable set for active service in extreme climatic conditions. Six crystal-controlled channels, extreme simplicity of operation and exceptional range on voice and CW are some of the many features that stood out during extensive user trials in the Far East. The military-type one-man canvas pack in the picture above contains the combined transmitter/receiver and power supply and the aerial loading unit. A pocket contains handset, morse key and headset with boom microphone when they are not in use. A sectional rod aerial and its flexible base are also carried. Dipole and end-fed aerials, in a separate haversack, need be carried only when required. Provision is also made for vehicle-borne operation and for the use of non-spillable lead/acid accumulators or dry batteries, greatly increasing the versatility of this latest set in the BCC HF15 series.

Ask for a leaflet describing the HF156 and the additional facilities for vehicle-borne operation and for power supply from lead/acid accumulators or dry batteries.

BCC also design, engineer, install and service complete communications systems. Our advisory service would be glad to have the opportunity of helping you.

BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED
HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS Tel: HIGH WYCOMBE 2501
GRAMS: BEECCEEE HIGH WYCOMBE AND AT WEMBLEY
The Airmec Millivoltmeter Type 301 is a compact, lightweight instrument employing advanced circuitry to achieve a low noise level and a high degree of stability. It measures alternating voltages from 300 microvolts to 3 volts in the frequency range 100 c/s to 900 Mc/s, and direct voltages from 100 microvolts to 10 volts. A.C. inputs are rectified in a probe containing semiconductor diodes; for low frequency measurements the probe is plugged into a holder on the front panel, and alternative positions on the holder provide input impedances of 75 or 52 ohms. The advantage of this arrangement is that the attenuator handles only D.C., and is therefore free from frequency errors. The probe lead retracts into the case when not in use, stowage is provided at the back of the instrument for prods and mains cable, and the fuses and mains voltage adjustment are accessible without dismantling.

**FREQUENCY RANGE:**
100 c/s to 900 Mc/s and D.C.

**AC RANGE:**
300µV to 3V in 8 ranges (also calibrated in dB relative to 1 volt).

**DC RANGE:**
100µV to 10V in 10 ranges.

**ACCURACY:**
AC: ± 5% fsd 1 mV to 3V up to 200 Mc/s ± 10% up to 900 Mc/s.
DC: ± 5% fsd 300µV to 10V.

**INPUT IMPEDANCE:**
AC: 120 kohms and 2pF at 100 kc/s; alternatives of 75 ohms and 52 ohms available at plug-in unit on front panel.
DC 5 Mohms.

AIRMEC LIMITED, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. Tel: High Wycombe 2501.
The **Redifon** G420

**SSB/ISB TRANSMITTER**

6 stage expansion features make the G.420 the greatest advance in transmitter design.

1. **BASIC Transmitter** type G.422A 1.5—30 Mc/s,—
   Linear Amplifier—1.5 kW p.e.p./CW—manual tuning.

2. **ADD Low level exciter** to provide A1, A2, A3, operation—manual tuning.

3. **ADD SSB Generator** to provide A1, A2, A3, A3A operation—manual tuning.


5. **ADD Servo system** to provide immediate push button frequency changing.

6. **ADD Tone translator units** to provide full remote control over land line or radio link.

Additional units may be simply and economically fitted to the basic transmitter while it is in service.

Military version type G.423R now in production for British Armed Forces for static and transportable installations.

**REDIFON LIMITED,** Communications Sales Division, Broomhill Road, London, S.W.18. Phone: VANDYKE 7281

A Manufacturing Company in the Rediffusion Group
Aspects of design

This is No. 36 in the series of articles dealing with advanced problems in circuit design published by The Ediswan Mazda Applications Laboratory. No. 37 will appear next month. We shall be pleased to answer queries arising from this or other articles. Reprints of the first twenty-five articles, in booklet form, are available on request.

CURRENT MEASUREMENTS

When designing output stages for field scanning in television receivers it is necessary to ensure that the stage is capable of providing sufficient scanning power in spite of production variations in components and normal variations in supply voltage. If the operating conditions are correctly chosen with respect to the published valve characteristics the need for early replacement may be avoided. The conditions must be chosen so as to provide a safety factor to accommodate production variations between valves and deterioration of characteristics during a reasonable length of life. Included in "Aspects of Design No. 35" were examples of measuring techniques whose purpose was to check that the minimum anode voltage at the end of the scanning stroke did not go below the minimum value stated in the valve data sheet. These further notes are intended to describe warranting that the current swing demanded from the valve is within its capabilities during a reasonable length of life.

CURRENT WAVEFORM

Fig. 1 illustrates the circuit of a typical field scanning output stage. Because of the finite inductance of the transformer feeding the resistive load of the deflector coil, the anode current of the output valve must consist of a linear sawtooth component plus a parabolic component, in order to provide a linear scanning output valve must consist of a linear sawtooth component plus a parabolic component, in order to provide a linear scanning output.

Anode Current Measurement

It was pointed out in "Aspects of Design No. 3" that anode current measurements should be carried out using the lowest HT line voltage obtained over the range of receiver mains taps (with taps correctly adjusted) with this value further reduced to allow for variations in supply voltage. Assuming these conditions, if the stage is made to scan the face of a tube supplied with EHT of a value equal to the nominal design centre value of the receiver, normal production variations of deflection coil and transformer will be taken into account. It is under these conditions that the measurement of peak to peak current swing should be carried out (lpp in Fig. 2).

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd

Radio and Electronic Components Division

Technical Service Department

Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

Tel: TEMple Bar 6040. Grams: Associated London

The anode current waveform may be examined by inserting an accurately measured resistor of about ten or twenty ohms in the anode circuit at point X in Fig. 1 and viewing the voltage waveform across this resistor on a d.c. connected oscilloscope. The oscilloscope must have no connection to earth and the insulation between it and mains supply must be adequate to withstand the HT supply voltage. If damping components C and R, or a voltage dependent resistor connected across the transformer primary, the measuring resistor must be connected between the junction of these components with the primary and the HT line. If these components are returned separately to the HT line, as shown dotted, the true anode current waveform will not be displayed.

In some circuits the damping components are connected from the anode side of the transformer primary to earth as part of the linearising feedback circuit. In this case the measuring resistor will show a true waveform only if inserted at point Y.

This places more exacting demands on the insulation of the oscilloscope since it now has to withstand the peak anode voltage of the valve during flyback. This may approach 1000 volts in many cases. However, if the impedance of the shunting components from anode to earth is greater than about 100,000 ohms, the error in connecting the resistor at point X will be negligible.

The peak to peak anode current swing measured in this way must be less than the value stated for the particular Ediswan Mazda valve.

CHOICE OF BIAS RESISTOR

Having established that the demanded current swing is within the capabilities of the valve it is necessary to ensure that the bias conditions of the valve are satisfactory. The receiver should be operated with nominal HT line and the amplitude of scan adjusted to be correct. The anode current waveform should again be viewed and the value of current at the minimum of swing noted (that is, i_{a(min)} in Fig. 2). This requires a d.c. connected oscilloscope, as previously stated, and in addition the zero level of the oscilloscope should be known. This is not so simple as may appear at first sight when it may seem that all that need be done is to short circuit the measuring resistor and note the undeflected position of the trace. With many oscilloscopes, particularly those of the "high speed" type it will be found that if the zero is set and marked and then a waveform of fairly high amplitude applied, there will be a small drift immediately after application of the waveform. If the input to the oscilloscope is again short circuited, the trace will not return exactly to its original zero position but will drift to that position in one or two seconds. This difficulty can be overcome by wiring across the measuring resistor the contacts of a high speed relay so as to short circuit the resistor when the relay is energised. The relay may then be energised by a multivibrator free running at some frequency preferably greater than 25 c.p.s. (although it is possible to use much lower frequencies). This has the effect of periodically inserting a zero line on the trace, which simplifies measurement of minimum anode current.

The bias resistor should be chosen so that, using a valve with approximately nominal characteristics, the minimum anode current is approximately 22% of the mean anode current. This ensures that, using a 5% bias resistor, the anode current will not limit by swinging to zero either with variation of valves in production or during a reasonable length of life.


Triode Tetrode for video output applications

EDISWAN MAZDA 30FL12

The 30FL12 consists of a high slope tetrode with frame grid construction for use in a video output stage, and a general purpose triode.

Higher peak current with an appreciably higher slope is available from the tetrode, as compared with the 30FL1, so enabling adequate video drive to be provided for the cathode ray tube, with anode loads down to 4,700 ohms. This low value of load eases the problems of HF video compensation.

The tetrode has identical characteristics to the 6/30L2.

Heater current (amps) \( I_h = 0.3 \)
Heater voltage (volts) \( V_h = 9.8 \)

TENTATIVE RATINGS AND DATA

Max. Design Centre Ratings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Triode</th>
<th>Tetrode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anode Dissipation (watts)</td>
<td>( P_1 \text{(max)} )</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Dissipation (watts)</td>
<td>( P_2 \text{(max)} )</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anode Voltage (volts)</td>
<td>( V_a \text{(max)} )</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Grid Voltage (volts)</td>
<td>( V_g \text{(max)} )</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts rms)</td>
<td>( V_h</td>
<td>V_p \text{(max)} \text{rms} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Measured with respect to the higher potential heater pin.

Inter-Electrode Capacitances (pF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Triode</th>
<th>Tetrode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input</td>
<td>( C_1 )</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>( C_o )</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Grid to Anode</td>
<td>( C_{g-a} )</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grid Triode to Grid 1 Tetrode</td>
<td>( C_{g1-e1} )</td>
<td>0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anode Triode to Anode Tetrode</td>
<td>( C_{a-e} )</td>
<td>0.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grid Triode to Anode Tetrode</td>
<td>( C_{g1-e1} )</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anode Triode to Grid 1 Tetrode</td>
<td>( C_{a-g1} )</td>
<td>0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrode</td>
<td>( C_{a-g1} )</td>
<td>0.008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†Measured in fully shielded socket without can.

CHARACTERISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Triode</th>
<th>Tetrode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anode Voltage (volts)</td>
<td>( V_a )</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Grid Voltage (volts)</td>
<td>( V_g )</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anode Current (mA)</td>
<td>( I_a )</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual Conductance (mA/V)</td>
<td>( \mu )</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplification Factor</td>
<td>( \mu )</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TETRODE OPERATION AS VIDEO AMPLIFIER

Allowance must be made in circuit design, not only for component variation, but also for valve spread and deterioration during life. Values of tetrode peak anode current, for an average valve when new and at the assumed end-of-life point for any valve, are as follows:

\( V_a (V) \) \( V_g (V) \) \( V_a (V) \) \( I_a (mA) \)

Average New Valve \( 70 \) \( 180 \) \( -1 \) \( 40 \)
Assumed End of Life Condition \( 60 \) \( 180 \) \( -1 \) \( 25 \)

Mounting position: Unrestricted.
Base: B9A (Noval).

Maximum Dimensions (mm)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall Length</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seated Height</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>22.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDISWAN MAZDA
Vortexion
quality equipment

Will deliver 120 watts continuous signal and over 200 watts peak audio. It is completely stable with any type of load and may be used to drive motors or other devices to over 120 watts at frequencies from 20,000 down to 30 cps in standard form or other frequencies to order. The distortion is less than 0.2% and the noise level —95 dB. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120 V. or 200-250 V. and this cool running amplifier occupies 12½ inches of standard rack space by 11 inches deep. Weight 60 lb.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Gives 30 watts continuous signal and 50 watts peak audio. With voice coil feedback distortion is under 0.1% and when arranged for tertiary feedback and 100 volt line it is under 0.15%. The hum and noise is better than —85 dB referred to 30 watt.

It is available in our standard steel case with Baxendale tone controls and up to 4 mixed inputs, which may be balanced line 30 ohm microphones or equalised P.U.s to choice.

The 12-way electronic mixer has facilities for mixing 12 balanced line microphones. Each of the 12 lines has its own potted mumetal shielded microphone transformer and input valve, each control is hermetically sealed. Muting switches are normally fitted on each channel and the unit is fed from its own mumetal shielded mains transformer and metal rectifier.

Also 3-way mixers and Peak Programme Meters. 4-way mixers and 2 x 5-way stereo mixers with outputs for echo chambers, etc. Details on request.

Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: Liberty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegram: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."
Some of the actual equipment supplied with our courses.

A NEW-PRACTICAL WAY of UNDERSTANDING

RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS
Including: Transistors; VHF/FM; Hi-Fi equipment; Computers; Servo-mechs; Test Instruments; Photo-electrics; Nucleonics, etc.

FOR... Your Career... Your Own Business... An Absorbing Hobby...

Radiostructor—an organisation specialising in electronic training systems—offers a new self-instructional method using specially designed equipment on a "do-it-yourself" basis.

You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components which we send you. You advance by simple steps, performing a whole series of interesting and instructive experiments—with no complicated mathematics! Instructional manuals employ the latest techniques for showing the full story of electronics in a practical and interesting way—in fact, you really have fun whilst learning!

Fill in the coupon below, for full particulars:

POST NOW

To RADIOSTRUCTOR (Dept. G66), READING, BERKS.

Please send brochure, without obligation to:

*Name

Address

*BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

(We do not employ representatives)
AN ASTONISHINGLY
IMPROVED
LOUDSPEAKER
SYSTEM . . .

invented by LEAK

... the first name in High Fidelity

LEAK, who gave the world the first very-low-distortion amplifier, now present a very-low-distortion moving coil loudspeaker system which sets a new standard.

The new LEAK "SANDWICH" LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM is the product of many years of research and development work. The cabinet is of unique construction which damps panel resonances and permits the loudspeaker motor to reproduce full clean bias without the "boxy" coloration of conventional cabinets. A 3in. and a 13in. moving-coil loudspeaker motor of novel design and a half-section cross-over network complete the system which gives the highest quality of reproduction over the whole frequency range of the input signal from records, radio, tape or microphone. THE GREATEST ADVANCE IN THE DESIGN OF MOVING-COIL LOUDSPEAKERS SINCE RICE-KELLOGG INVENTED THE FIRST UNIT IN 1925 HAS NOW BEEN MADE BY LEAK WITH A NEW INVENTION WHICH ELIMINATES BREAK-UP DISTORTION IN THE WORKING RANGE. The 13in. unit employs a new cone whose stiffness to weight ratio is 200 times better than the best cones which are currently available. The low stiffness of conventional cones results in the flexing of the cone at large amplitudes and break-up resonances. The new LEAK cone, which has immense stiffness for no greater weight than a conventional cone, has, for the first time, given us a loudspeaker which behaves as the theoretical ideal of a rigid piston; thus there is no flexing of the cone at large amplitudes and there is no break-up distortion within the frequency range handled by the loudspeaker. It is this freedom from coloration, produced in conventional systems by break-up distortion of the cone and cabinet resonances, which distinguishes the superior quality of reproduction of the LEAK "SANDWICH" LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM from that of the best currently available loudspeaker systems. The cabinet measures only 26in. x 15in. x 12in.; it can be used in the vertical or horizontal position to suit the convenience of the user.

Price £39 : 18s.

Please tick your requirements below:

☐ New Loudspeaker System.
☐ Hi-Fi Equipment.

Name ..................................................
Address ..................................................

WW/6/61

The illustrations show the Trough-Line II F.M. Tuner, the Varislope Stereo Pre-Amplifier and the Stereo 20 Power Amplifier housed in the Southdown Cabinet, and above, the new Sandwich Loudspeaker System.

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD. • BRUNEL ROAD • WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173

LONDON, W.3

Telegrams: SINUSOIDAL, EALUX LONDON.
SONIC MASTER
4-TRACK TAPE RECORDER
BARGAIN!!!

Complete Tape Amplifier (pre amplifier, output stage 3 watts, oscillator and power pack).
9 x 5in. high flux density loudspeaker. Superimposing facilities, 4-track change-over switch, recording level indicator. Separate independent mic. and radio/gram inputs with mixing facilities.
Separate bass and treble controls... 8 gns.
Extra speaker if required (9 x 5in. high flux density) ................. 1½ gns.

De luxe Cabinet
(to take two 9 x 5in. loudspeakers) 8 gns.

Standard Cabinet
(takes one 9 x 5in. loudspeaker) ... 4 gns.

Latest Collaro Studio 4-track 3-speed transcriptor with pause and digital counter .................. 13 gns.

Microphone, recording leads, 1,200 ft.
7in. spool and spare 7in. spool... 3 gns.

Complete kit, de luxe cabinet with two 9 x 5in. speakers ............... 29 gns.
Or deposit of £10 and 12 monthly payments of £1/15/6.

Complete kit, standard cabinet with one 9 x 5in. speaker ............. 25 gns.
Or deposit of £10 and 12 monthly payments of £1/10/6.

SONICKIT
Superb quality 6 transistors superhet receiver, push pull, Mullard transistors, printed circuit, high Q inter high gain ferrite aerial, 24in. high flux speaker, high gain I.F. coils, fine leather hide cover in camera shape with shoulder strap, over all size 6 x 3½ x 1²in., very fine appearance, easy to assemble.
Special price 8 gns. only plus 3/6 P. & P. and 2/- for battery.

GENERAL SONIC
RADIOS
92 CALEDONIAN ROAD,
LONDON, N.1.

TELEPHONE: TERMINUS 0322

CECO
Vari-stat
THERMOSTATIC
SOLDERING IRON
INSTRUMENT SIZE

The thermostatic soldering iron heats up very quickly (1½ mins.) but never overheats or corrodes, and weighs only 4½ oz. The thermostat is easily adjusted to suit the grade of solder and keeps the temperature to within 15°C. It incorporates a micro-switch giving snap action on-off with minimum electrical interference. All parts of the instrument are interchangeable.

LIST PRICE 79/6
Manufactured by:
CARDROSS
ENGINEERING CO.LTD.

WOODYARD ROAD
DUMBARTON

ETALTS Octave Houart,
14, Quai Timmerman,
Cessin-lez-Liege,
Belgium.

R. H. Cunningham
P.T.W. Ltd., 2-6 Brom-
ham Place, Richmond,
E.1. Australia.

MODEL "Q"

AUTOMATIC COIL
WINDING MACHINES
AND HAND WINDING MACHINES
For Layer Wound Coils, Wave Wound Coils.
Strip Winding Machines.
For Wire Gauges from 10 to 50 S.W.G.
Machines supplied complete with Motor, Clutch, and Cabinet Stand or to Customer's Specifications.
Manufacturers of High Class Winding Machines for Thirty Years.

ETA TOOL CO. LTD.
29a WELFORD ROAD, LEICESTER.
Solderless Transistor 3

Any boy from eight years upwards will easily make this pocket size transistor set. No soldering is required and in fact the set can be made up without tools. It is self-contained, complete with batteries and cased in a plastic container. Price 3/6/6 plus 1/6 postage and insurance.

Pocket 5 Q.P.P.

This pocket radio is a jolly good bargain for taking on holiday. It has a remarkable performance comparable in fact to that of the standard set at £10 and over. It uses a three tuned circuit controlled by a single knob and the output is circuit push-pull. It completely tunes over the medium and long wave bands. The price is 6/11/2, complete, postage and insurance 5/- extra.

Pocket 3 Q.P.P.

This is the Pocket 4 less the audio stage. In Eastbourne, recognised as a poor reception area, the Home Service comes in at a comfortable level, and the Light Programme comes in well with the Long Wave addition. Some Confidence in the output circuit is recommended. The output is circuit push-pull. It completely tunes over the medium and long wave bands. The price is 6/11/2, complete, postage and insurance 5/- extra.

Pocket 5 Transistor, 3 Diode

This is the Pocket 4 with the necessary additional parts to add on an audio stage to bring up the volume two or three times, also components are supplied for tone correction, and feet back, features which give us go impress quality of output. The construction is recommended to build the Pocket 4 first, get the operating property then add the additional Pocket 5 stage. The price of the additional stage is 12/6. Price for all parts and case as illustrated, but less handle and motif is 6/-, plus 2/6 postage and restoration.

Pocket 3 Transistor, 1 Diode and DLR 5 Speaker

This is the Pocket 4 with the necessary additional parts to add on an audio stage to bring up the volume two or three times, also components are supplied for tone correction, and feet back, features which give us go impress quality of output. The construction is recommended to build the Pocket 4 first, get the operating property then add the additional Pocket 5 stage. The price of the additional stage is 12/6. As fitted to most popular record players for £10 assorted colours. Transitmation deal. Price 21/- plus 5/- carriage and insurance.

Pocket 5 Transistor, 1 Diode and DLR 5 Speaker

This is the Pocket 4 with the necessary additional parts to add on an audio stage to bring up the volume two or three times, also components are supplied for tone correction, and feet back, features which give us go impress quality of output. The construction is recommended to build the Pocket 4 first, get the operating property then add the additional Pocket 5 stage. The price of the additional stage is 12/6. Price for all parts and case as illustrated, but less handle and motif is 6/-, plus 2/6 postage and restoration.

Miniature Earphones

For Transistor Creations or Deal Aid. Various types and sizes, 10/- each, plus 1/6 postage and insurance. Infrared, good quality production of music and voice, complete with miniature plug and socket, ready to use. Crystal and Mogul type. Post even smaller, with a portable case. Price 7/- each, plus 1/6 postage and insurance.

Building A Scope

3in. occultoscope tube. American made type No. 1077, base 6.3 v. 6.amp., has high volt. electrostatic deflection, beam new and consistent, with range of 6000 volts, 15/- each, plus 1/6 post and insurance.

STEAM PHOTOGRAPHIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT

post orders are dealt with from Eastbourne, so for prompt attention please post your orders to 66 Grove Road, Eastbourne, marked Department 3. Callers may use one of the下列below.

266 London Road, Southend-on-Sea.

phone: CRO 655B.

Half-day, Wednesday.

264 High St., Harlesden, N.W.10.

Phone: ELSuir 4444.

Half-day, Thursday.

AGENTS WANTED

Agents wanted to make up these sets, send A.R.R. for details of special terms.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT
A low priced CCTV CAMERA

Modern circuit design, the use of transistors and semi-conductors have been instrumental in the production of this equipment at the really low cost of 119 guineas. The Neveye has been designed to work direct to any standard domestic TV receiver from ordinary mains supply. The output from the camera is a composite modulated radio frequency signal and is tunable to any channel in Band I on the British 405 line system or, alternatively, on the Continental 625 line system. The operating voltage is 210–240 volts, 50 cycles AC. Power consumption 50 watts. The mechanical specifications of the equipment are: weight 7lbs., measurements 11½ x 5½ x 6¼ in.; all cameras are fitted with a ¾ths tripod bush.

SEND FOR DETAILED FULLY ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

Nottingham Electronic Valve Co Ltd Main St., East Bridgford Notts. Tel. East Bridgford 321

All good Labs use
Radiospares

quality components for design
development and
prototype work

Service Engineers!

Remember—Radiospares components are delivered absolutely "by return"

Chapman

Our tuners and ancillary equipment are used by most of the firms supplying industrial sound reproducing equipment.

There is a fundamental reason — it is first class equipment and it lasts.

For further information write to:

CHAPMAN ULTRASONICS LTD
sales division
24 UPPER BROOK ST., MAYFAIR, LONDON, W.1
Telephone HYDE PARK 2291
Model 3006 is one of a very wide range of this type of equipment which we are able to supply. Please advise us your requirements, or ask for fully illustrated literature.

Brief Specifications:
- Frequency Measuring Range: 0 to 1 MHz.
- Measuring Time: 1 μsec, 10 μsec, 100 μsec, 1 sec and 10 sec.
- Accuracy: ±1 pulse ± quartz accuracy.
- Time Measuring Range: 10^{-10} to 10^{-1} sec.
- Frequency Pulses: 10 μsec, 100 μsec, 1 μsec, 10 μsec, 100 μsec, 1 sec, 10 sec.
- Frequency: ±1 time pulse ± quartz accuracy.
- Standard Quartz Frequency: 100 kc/s ± 1 x 10^{-4} per week.

Speed your cargo from here to there by ROADAIR!

The combination of road and air transport, running to regular schedules, offers you speedy and reliable services between reception points throughout Great Britain and the Continent.

Consignments of large indivisible loads or small parcels are carried with the minimum of handling at extremely economical rates which include all loading & unloading charges at Lydd (Ferryfield) and Le Touquet airports.

ROADAIR SERVICES OPERATE BETWEEN LONDON AND:
- PARIS
- LILLE
- CALAIS
- CHERBOURG
- ROUBAIX
- LE TOUQUET
- TOURCOING
- JERSEY
- GUERNSEY
- ANTWERP
- BRUSSELS
- COURTRAI
- OSTEND
- CHENT
- EINDHOVEN

With connecting services to and from Manchester, Leicester, Nottingham and Brighton.

ASK YOUR FORWARDING AGENTS FOR FULL DETAILS.

SILVER CITY ROADAIR CARGO SERVICE

Roadair Services are operated by Silver City Airways Limited.
WANTED
Good Monaural Equipment, well-known makes
Highest prices paid for perfect condition amplifiers and players
ALWAYS FOR SALE
Cabinets and player cases
Send for details and lists
H. C. HARRIDGE
8 Moor St, Cambridge Circus, W.1
Open daily except Thursday

MINIATURE ELECTRIC BULBS
FROM 1V to 50V
IN SIZES FROM 4.5mm to 18mm DIAMETER
After nearly 30 years of specialising solely in the production of Miniature Electric Lamps, we have accumulated a store of information that is freely available to the Electronics Industry. You are invited to write or phone us for any information you may require about Miniature or Sub Miniature Filament Lamps for use in existing or new projects.
VITALITY BULBS LTD.
Neville Place, Wood Green, London, N.22 Phone: BOWes Park 0160

WIRELESS WORLD JULY, 1961
GOODMANS
HIGH FIDELITY
* Specifications.
* Enclosures.
* Stereo Systems.
* Stage-built Systems.
* Multiple Unit Systems.
* Choice of Loudspeaker.
All in the NEW EDITION of GOODMANS High Fidelity Loudspeaker Manual!
GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED,
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex.
Tel: WEMbley 1200 (8 lines)

STEVENAGE RELAYS LTD
GUNNELS WOOD ROAD - STEVENAGE - HERTS.
Telephone: Stevenage 981. Telex: 82159 Sanders, Stev.
Ask for further details of our full range of Relays and Relay Kits.

STEVENAGE RELAYS LTD
D. G. T. TYPE APPROVAL
NOW GRANTED FOR OUR RANGE OF RELAYS
Certificate Nos.
HIGH VOLTAGE 1178, 1179 LOW VOLTAGE 1287

The finest method for cleaning records
Already over 200,000 enthusiastic users
THE "Dust Bug"
AUTOMATIC GRAMOPHONE RECORD CLEANER
PATENT No. 817,098
Price reduced to 17/6 (plus 5/10 purchase tax)
from your local dealer or
CECIL E. WATTS LTD.
Consultant and Engineer (Sound Recording and Reproduction)
Darby House, SUNBURY-on-THAMES, MIDDX.

TRANSFORMERS COILS CHOKEs TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED
LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES SPECIALISTS IN
FINE WIRE WINDINGS
MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS, PICK-UP, CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS
ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.
CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., M.O.S., L.E.B., ETC.
123-5-7 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
LIVINGSTONE 2264
EST. 1933

G50 WW
UNIVERSAL VOLT—OHM— MILLIAMMETER
Reads A.C. and D.C.
Volts up to 1,000 in 5 ranges at 1,000 o.p.v., D.C. Current 5 mc/s., 300 volts, and in perfect working order. (Add carriage 30/- and 50/- deposit on returnable transit case).

H.R.O. MAINS POWER UNITS. A.C. Input 115/230 volts, Case finished medium Oak, and fitted with leather handle. Has 7 similar ranges at 1,000 ohms per volt, 7 D.C. Current ranges from 50 microamps D.C. to 20 mega, and on demonstration to callers. Complete with leads, probes and Instruction Book. ONLY £9/19/6 (post 5/-). Full details on receipt of S.A.E.

UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS
This latest model is a handy pocket sized tester 4 x 3 x 1 fin., Weight 1 lb., 2 oz., with 80 ranges at 100 mills, D.C., and includes a 25 volt battery, 300 volts Direct Current, and 300 volts D.C. Output to 600 ohms. line, provision for connecting to make super intercom. Complete with leads, probes, and Calibration Book, ONLY £16/6/- each. Further details on receipt of S.A.E.

SPECIAL OFFERS
UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS
Only £8/6/- each. Further details on receipt of S.A.E.

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTMETER
This unit was used by the Air Ministry, a few only of these American Precision Testmeters provide 31 ranges for reading Voltage Current and Resistance, 6 Decibel ranges, 7 Output ranges, and facilitates for testing Electronic and Power Equipment. Single switch control, meter size 4fin, x 4fin. With Red and Black scales, mounted on Black and Silver Plated size 8in. x 7in. which is fitted into sturdy wood carrying case with removable handle and compartment for tools etc. the overall size being 10in. x 8in. x 6in. Has 7 D.C. Voltage ranges up to 5,000 volts at 5,000 ohms per volt, 7 similar ranges at 1,000 ohms per volt, 7 D.C. Current ranges from 7 microamps to 600 amperes. 3 Resistance ranges up to 80 Megohms, 6 Decibel ranges from 19 to 70 DB, 7 Voltage ranges up to 1,000 volts, all supplied with test leads, Instruction Book, and operating instructions. Case finished medium Oak, and fitted with leather handle. In excellent condition, thoroughly checked before despatch. ONLY £9/19/6 (post 5/-). Full details on receipt of S.A.E. Further details on receipt of S.A.E. on receipt of S.A.E.

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES
Type CV 5606 equivalent to Concor 5606 as used in oscilloscopes by Concor (393 series). Hartley and Escott 665 series. Listed at £2/10/0-net. Our price £1/19/6 (carries 5 6/-). Brand new in makers' cases.

METERS
F.S.D. SIZE AND TYPE
22 microamps D.C. 3fin. Prov. circular 55/-
50 microamps D.C. 3fin. Prov. circular 55/6
80 microamps D.C. 3fin. Prov. circular 60/-
1 milliamp D.C. 2fin. Prov. circular 30/-
1 milliamp D.C. 3fin. Prov. circular 30/6
200 milliamps D.C. 3fin. Circular 12/-
2000 milliamps D.C. 3fin. Circular 21/-
20 amps D.C. 3fin. Proj. circular 7/-
50 amps D.C. 3fin. Proj. circular 8/-
250 volts D.C. 3fin. Proj. circular 5/-
500 volts D.C. 3fin. Proj. circular 10/-

P.W.V. SIGNAL GENERATOR TP 1407/2. Coverage 80 kc/s-2.5 Mc/s. and 8 Mc/s-70 Mc/s. Complete, and in a NEW CONDITION. ONLY £9/0.-

TRAWLER BAND R 1155s
The latest version of this famous Constructions Receiver to be released by the Air Ministry. Covers 5 wave ranges 18.5-7.5 Mc/s., 7.5-3.0 Mc/s., 3.0-1.5 Mc/s., 1.5 Mc/s., 600 kc/s., 500-200 kc/s.

RCA AR88D RECEIVERS
One of the most renowned American Communications Receivers ever manufactured. Widely used by all the Armed Services to maintain World-wide Communications and Monitoring Posts under all conditions. Employs 14 valves, and has 6 switched overlapping wave bands for complete coverage. Receives include Mechanical Bend Spread with LOGING Scale, Automatic or Manual Volume Control, Automatic or Manual Noise Limiter, BFO with pitch control, RF and AF Gain Controls. Variable HF Tone Control, Variable Selectivity with Crystal Filter, Aerial Trimmer, Choice of Headphones or Speaker. Has internal mains power pack for nominal 115-230 volts A.C. Black Cased Receiver size 14fin. W. x 12fin. H. x 9fin. D. Therapy reconditioned, immaculate in appearance, and in perfect working order. Covers 600 kc/s-30 Mc/s, price (includes carriage and 20/- deposit on returnable transit case). £45.

INTERCOM TELEPHONE SET. Two pair of Bond Normal Headphones connected to Bond Microphone, with leads, etc., fitted case. Supplied with 4 volt battery, 30 yard twin flex, and full instructions for connecting to make super intercom. ONLY £9/6/6. (Post 5/-). Extra flex 36 per yard.

AMPHIBIOUS NOA. As previously advertised. 4 valves, rack mounting, with internal A.C. mains pack for nominal 230/250 volts. Price £21/19/6 (carriage 10/-). Brand new in makers' crates. ONLY £16/10/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TP 1407/2. Coverage 80 kc/s-2.5 Mc/s. and 8 Mc/s-70 Mc/s. Complete, and in a NEW CONDITION. ONLY £9/0.-

"P.W.V." 6 TRANSISTOR PERSONAL RECEIVER
Designed by the staff of Practical Wireless, easy to build, using printed circuit, and 3rd Grade Matched Transistors. Full Medium and Large Wave coverage to Intercom frequencies. All parts and separ-ately purchased components only, enabling you to buy as required, and full detailed parts list will be sent on receipt. Price £6/8/- (carries 5/-). Further details on receipt of S.A.E.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly
PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS

HARRI'S ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.
Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. Phone: TERMINUS 7937

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays.
We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.
CONTESSA
6-TRANSISTOR MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE SUPERHET TERRIFIC SENSITIVITY UNBEATABLE IN PERFORMANCE AND APPEARANCE

SPECIFICATION

- 425mW Push-Pull Output
- 6 "Top Grade" Ediswan Transistors
- New Type Printed Circuits with all Components marked
- Full Medium and Long Wave Tuning
- High "Q" Internal Ferrite Aerial
- Car Radio Adaption and AVC
- Slow Motion Finger Tip Tuning with Station Names
- "Hi-Fi" Quality Speaker
- Attractive Rexine Covered Cabinet

NO EXTRA TO BUY •

NOW REDUCED IN PRICE EVEN BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY •
CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION •

RANGER-3
NO EXTERNAL AERIAL OR EARTH 3-TRANSISTOR and 2 DIODES

PERSONAL POCKET RADIO with 5 stages giving clear reception on medium wave, amateur top band and shipping. Only first grade components used throughout. As described in March P.C.
- Easy to follow instructions with pictorial layout.
- Reception of Radio Luxembourg guaranteed (most areas).
- Free Instructions and Price List on request. Easy to build.

ALL COMPONENTS 79/6 P.P. 1/6 NO EXTRA TO BUY Everything Supplied.

AFTER SALES SERVICE. GUARANTEED SUCCESS •

'PW' ROADFARER
(as described in April edition of Practical Wireless)

A.M. and F.M. 7-transistor mains / battery portable in attractive moulded case. Slow motion tuning; telecosmic serial; 7 x 4in. speaker; Ferric aerial, etc.

Full tuning medium wave and F.M. V.H.F for clear reception of all programmes anywhere in the country.
- 500 mW push-pull output with Mains or Battery supply built in.

All Parts as Specified £16.19.6 P.P. 3/6... All components sold separately. List on request.

PRINTED CIRCUIT—SEVEN TRANSISTORS.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

AVO — MODEL 6

Regd

FULLY ILLUSTRATED BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

50 mil transistors. Over 50 reductions.
AVO Test Leads and Batteries. Fully guaranteed.

AVO — MODEL 7

(List price £19/10/-)

In new condition complete with Test Leads and Batteries.

£12.10.0

Regr. P.P. 5/-. Fully Guaranteed.

MARCONI IF SET CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

10 kHz, 100 kHz, 1 Mc/s.6 valve and neon modulator
P.P. 2/-. With handbook (New Condition)

£17.10.0

Regd P.P. 5/-. Complete with Avo Test Leads and Batteries. Fully guaranteed new condition.

6-TRANSISTOR MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE POCKET RADIO

Fidelity

CORONET

5-inch speaker; 3 months' battery life. Now with 400mW output

£5.10.0

P.P. 2/6

PRACTICAL TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Contains easy-to-follow plans of 40 all-transistor units, including light-operated switches, amplifiers, transmitters, receivers, test oscillators, signal tracers, heating, side-riad control, etc. All parts available separately. POST FREE

P. & P. 3/6

HENRY'S RADIO LTD

DEPT. A7, 5 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2.

Opposite Edgware Road Tube Station. PADdington 10089, OPEN MONDAY to SAT, 9-6, THURS. 1 o'clock.

LET US HAVE YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR COMPONENTS, MINIATURE AND STANDARD VALVES, TUBES, CRYSTALS, SPEAKERS, ETC., ETC.
931A (27M1) (CV 2696)

PHOTO MULTIPLIER

Brand new, original carsons. P.P. 1½.

Also: 282 1½.

Base 35/6.

800/6. 35/6.

BRAND NEW WITH DIAGRAM. IDEAL FOR F.M.

Type 38, Transmitter Receiver

Complete with 5 valves. In new condition. These are sold without guarantee but are serviced and guaranteed. P.P. 4/6, 7 to 9 Mc/s 7/6, 10/6, 12/6.


**BC221 FREQUENCY METER**

125 Kc/s to 20 Mc/s. Three valve crystal control oscillator in new condition. P.P. 1½.

CARRIAGE

Complete with calibration charts and handbook. Battery operated.

**SUNDAY COMPONENTS**

1,000 ohm Personal Phone with Leads and Jack Plug and Socket, suitable for most, Commercial Transistor Radios.

7 sectionchromed Telescopic Aerials, 38in. with spring brackets P.P. 6/6, 64in. Version, 17/6, P.P. 7/6.

AC60, Crystal Mic Insert. 21/6, 21/6, 21/6. Mercury Batteries, 1.3 v. 500mAh, 1.5. 500mAh, 21/6, 21/6.

Siemens High Speed Switches, 3000 Hours Life. 17/6, 17/6, 17/6. 4.7 volt watt Zener Diode 19/6.

Leaflet on request.

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS**

FOR TRANSMITTING, RADIO CONTROL, OSCILLATORS, FROM ETC. 5/6.

Free List on Request. ALL TYPES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

**BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION**

The Valve Specialists

Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

Nearest Underground: Chalk Farm

**HENRY'S RADIO LTD. **

ACKNOWLEDGED THE SPECIALISTS

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS **

**TRANSPORTER QUARTZ CRYSTALS **

**STANDARDS VALVES & TUBES **

**MINIATURE & STANDARD COMPONENTS **

**TRANSPORTER QUARTZ VALVES & TUBES **

**BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LIMITED**

The Valve Specialists

Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

Nearest Underground: Chalk Farm

Express Postal Service! All Orders Dispatched Same Day as Received. Telephone and Telegram Orders For Cash on Delivery Service Accepted up to 3.30 P.M.

** terms of business - Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Pre-packed charges 1½d. per item. Orders over 50, post free. C.O.D. over £5. All goods sent insured. Goods damaged in transit for 60 days. We are open for personal shoppers. Mon-Fri. 8.30-5.30, Sat. 8.30-1 p.m. **

Latest catalogue of over 1,000 different valve and metal rectifiers, variable capacitors, electrolytic capacitors, trimmers, germanium diodes, relays, headers, and Hi-Fi miniature rectifiers, with full terms of business, price list.

All valves backed fully guaranteed, and new manufacturers' stock or government microsurplus.

Pre-packed goods only on mornings or at 6. Please enquire for any type not listed. A.A.R. pleased.
We wish to announce that as from the end of June 1961 our new address is 9 and 10 Chapel Street, London, N.W.I. The telephone numbers Pad 7851 and Amb. 5125 remain unchanged.

Our new premises will be larger and thus will enable us to improve considerably on our service in every respect. Our premises at 169-171 Edgware Road, London, W.2, will remain open until the end of Sept. 1961 where we will be holding a genuine clearance sole of oddments and remnant lines of electronic and radio equipment.

S. T. C. RECTIFIER
SUPPLY UNIT No. 11

TYPE ZB 10235


These units were originally designed to supply L.T. and H.T. power in conjunction with Bay Power No. 3, to S.O.S.T./T. 3-channel telephone system, but are ideal heavy duty L.T. and H.T. supply units for the electronic industry, research laboratories, schools, etc. Guaranteed 20 amp. output. Complete with Instruction Book and circuits. Supplied brand new at a fraction of the maker's price.

£22.10.0 ex-warehouse

SPECIAL OFFER—BRAND NEW A.M.
LEAD ACID ACCUMULATORS. 2 volt 14 A.H. Size 6 in., high, 2 in., sq. Ideal for constructing 6 or 12 volt batteries. 4/11 each. P.P. 2/6. Six for 27/-, Carr. 5/- With charging instructions.

EXCLUSIVE PURCHASE EXIDE 12 v.
4 A.H. UNSPILLABLE LEAD ACID


WESTINGHOUSE HEAVY DUTY L.T.
SUPPLY UNITS

AMERICAN HEAVY DUTY AUTO
TRANSFORMERS. "C" core winding. Completely enclosed in metal container. 75 kVA. 115-230 v., 117/105/- Ex-warehouse. We have London's largest selection of auto transformers, 110-240 v. available from stock. Let us know your requirements.

JUST ARRIVED—AMERICAN FIELD
TELEPHONE CABLE. Single 2-mile drums. Brand new, at a fraction of manufacturer's price £710/- Ex. Warehouse.

SANGAMO SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
A.C. 200-250 v. Size 11 in., dia. 7/8. P.P. 1/6. Also attached to gear train unit, containing over 30 gear wheels, 19/-, P.P. 2/-. Gear train unit separately, 2/6. P.P. 1/-.
AMERICAN HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS.
10 mfd., 1,500 v., wkg., 15/-.
8 mfd., 1,000 v., wkg., 12/6.
16 mfd., 750 v., wkg., 8/6.
50 mfd., 400 v., wkg., 10/6.
10 mfd. Tubular Pyralon, 300 v., D.C. 7/6.
10 mfd., 600 v, D.C. working, 8/6.
Please add 2/- P.P. on all capacitors.

BRITISH TYPES.
1 mfd. 5,000 v., wkg., 17/6.
1 mfd. 2,500 v., wkg., 12/6.
0.1 mfd. 5,000 v., wkg., 15/6.
0.1 mfd. 1,500 v., wkg., 10/6.
1 mfd. 1,000 v., wkg., 8/6.
8 mfd. 600 v., wkg., 8/6.
8 mfd. 400 v., wkg., 6/6.
8 mfd. 500 v., wkg., 4/-.
8 mfd. 250 v., wkg., 3/-.
0.25 mfd. 5,000 v., wkg., 12/6.
0.5 mfd. 500 v., wkg., 2/-.
1.0 mfd. 500 v., wkg., 2/6.
15 mfd. 250 v., wkg., A.C. 12/6.
Please add 2/- P.P. on all capacitors.

AMERICAN HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS.
2 mfd. 10,000 volts wkg., 4/6/10/-. Carr. 7/6.
25,000 volts wkg., 6/-/10/-. Carr. 7/6.
Supplied brand new in maker's cartons at a fraction of original price.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!
NIFE ALKALINE BATTERIES
6-VOLT 75 A.H. TYPE LR
SUITEABLE FOR ENGINE STARTING
Five 12 v. cells crated and connected to give 6 v. Brand new and totally guaranteed. Size of crate 15 x 12 x 6 in. (71/2 x 15/16). Carr. 15/16.

FERRANTI A.C. VOLTMETERS
0-300 v. 6-inch dial. Flush mounting. Brand new at a fraction of maker's price. 4/-5/.

A.M. LT SMOOTHING CHOKES.

ARON 50 AMP. A.C. CHECK METERS.

GUARANTEED SHILLING SLOT METERS.
A.C. 220 v., 50 mps. £3/15/-.
10 mps. £4/5/-.
20 amp. £5. 30 amp. £6.
All meters set for 2d. or 3d per unit. Carriage 7/6.

COLVERN W.W. PRECISION POTENTIOMETER.
4 in. L.P. 10 kg, 2,000 + 5,000 + 5,000 oms. 3 gang 200 + 500 + 500 ohms. 3 gang 300 + 400 + 1,000 ohms. 22/-.
2/6. 2-gang 40 k + 40 k ohms. 17/6.

MONTHLY ACCOUNT ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM ALL ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, RESEARCH LABORATORIES, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, ETC.
WE ARE CONSTANTLY PURCHASING HIGH GRADE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS. MAY WE SUGGEST YOU RING US IF YOU ARE HAVING DIFFICULTIES WITH YOUR SUPPLIES?

GUNFIRE ELECTRIC TIME SWITCHES.

VENIVER E 14-DAY CLOCKWIME TIME SWITCHES.
S-AMP. SWITCH CONTACTS. One make one break every 24 hours. Complete with Veniver Mounting bracket and key, 3/6. P.P. 2/.

CROMPTON PARKINSON 4 in. A.C. M I AMPLIFIERS.
200 v. 100 m.s. flush mounting, 1/6. P.P. 3/6.

LONDON'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT.
9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1
Tel: 1-173446
PAD 7851 AMF 5125
LASKY'S RADIO

SAVE POUNDS! ORDER BY POST IF YOU CANNOT CALL

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE on certain goods
Call or write stating your requirements.

TAPE RECORDER BARGAINS

ELIZABETHAN "BANDBOX" for A.C. mains, 200/250 v., fitted fully self-contained
Amplifier and 7 x 4 in. Speaker. Clock, type face indicator, monitoring and
L.S. sockets. 2-speed, 31 and 11 i.p.s., fast
forward and fast rewind. Record level
indicator. Facilities for recording from
Two inputs. Push-button controls.
Plays one hour on one reel of tape. Case,
101 x 9 x 6 in., with detachable hinged lid.
LIST 20 Gns.
LASKY'S PRICE, with high quality
crystal Mike and one reel of tape, £15.19.6
Carr. & Ins. 11/6.

ANOTHER RECORDER BARGAIN!

Well-known make using Collaro Studio 3-speed deck, 11, 31, 71 i.p.s. Twin track with pause control,
rev. counter, latest type electronic recording indicator. Superimposing
miniature volume and tone controls. 7 x 4 Speaker. Takes 7in. spool.
4 watts output. Contemporary design carrying Case, 9x 18 x 16in.
COMPLETE with Mike, Tape and Spool, 29 GNS.

"CLARION" TRANSISTOR BATTERY TAPE RECORDER

Capstan drive, push-button controls.
Constant speed 31 i.p.s., uses 3in. spools. High impact plastic case with transparent upper. Size:
9 x 5 x 3in. LIST 25 Gns.
LASKY'S PRICE, 16/6 GNS.
with Mike and Tape Carr. 7/6.

RECORDING TAPE

Famous make. P.V.C. base on latest type plastic spools. Brand new, perfect, boxed, guaranteed,
1,200ft. on 7in. spool ... 2/- 1/2
800ft. on 7in. spool ... 2/1/2
600ft. on 5in. spool ... 2/-
400ft. on 5in. spool ... 1/-
200ft. on 3in. spool ... 1/2
100ft. on 3in. spool ... 1/4
LIST 20 Gns.
LASKY'S PRICE 9 GNS.
Post 3/6.

TRANSDUCER K10 3-speed Deck. Lasky's

TRANSDUCER RECORD PLAYER

CAN BE BUILT FOR £9.19.6

6 volt operation. For all L.P., and standard 1 records.
Complete parcel comprises:-
AMPLIFIER. 300 milliwatts output, using
two 0081 and two OC71 transistors. Fully assembled. 78/6. Knobs 3/6 extra.
LOUDSPEAKER. 30 ohms. 7 x 4 in. elliptical
speaker matched to amplifier. 25/-
3-SPEED TURNTABLE with rubber
mat and speed adjustment, complete
with t.o. crystal cartridge and two
sapphire stylus. 79/6
CARRYING CASE as illustrated, hard
two-tone two-piece finish, size 17in. deep,
14in. wide, 16in. high. 49/6.
Batteries extra. All items and components available separately.

LASKY'S FOR POCKET TRANSISTOR RADIOS!

Add to the pleasure of Summer outings, holidays, camping, etc.
Uncoupled to each speed.
Loudspeakers, I.F. transformers, Ganged Condensers, etc., in stock at lowest prices.
All also T.S.L. transistorised Miniature Units.

SUCHIRWIN SIX" TRANSISTOR POCKET SUPERHET

The very latest printed circuit, using six matched top grade S.T.C. transistors and germanium diode.
Push pull output feeding 3in. P.M. speaker. Full medium and long
waves. Internal ferrite aerial and provision for car aerial. Housed in
attractive leatherteel-covered case, size 0 x 4 x 1in. Full point-to-
point instructions supplied.
CAN BE BUILT FOR £8/19/6
All components available separately.
 Circuit diagram and instructions supplied.
 2/- (refunded if you order).

SUB-MIN. COMPONENTS

As used in the smallest Japanese pocket transistor radios. Use Collo.
Loudspeakers, I.F. transformers, Ganged Condensers, etc., in stock
at lowest prices. Also all T.S.L. transistorised Miniature Units.

MICROPHONE BARGAINS

AGOS CRYSTAL STICK MIKE
Type M.C.31/1 complete with cable. LIST 2/5/-

4-SPD. AUTO-Changers

New and Unused in Maker's Cartons

GARRARD

Model 120 £8 0 0
Model 121 £8 9 0
Model 209 £9 19 0
GARRARD TA MK II, wired for STEREO, plug-in head £8 0 0
E.M.I. 4-sp., wired for STEREO, £9 2 0
ALL CAN BE BUILT FOR £9 19 0

SINGLE PLAYERS

Auto start and stop. Complete with pickup and crystal cartridge.
GARRARD 4SP £6 19 6
GARRARD TA MK II, wired for STEREO, plug-in head £6 19 6
E.M.I. 4-sp., wired for STEREO, £7 19 0
As above, STEREO £7 19 0
Post on all above 5/-.

COLLARO JUNIOR 4-speed motor and separate pickup £5 19 6
B.S.R. TUR, non-tunable and separate pickup £7 8 6
Post free.

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

ACOS. G.P.07 turn over crystal cartridge and narrow stylus. List 9/-
LASKY'S Price 1/- post free.
ACOS 75-1A STEREO List 5/-
LASKY'S Price 2/9 post free.

4-SPD. AUTO-Changers

B.S.R. UA12, stereo £7 19 0
B.S.R. type UA8, stereo £7 19 0
B.S.R. Type UA14 £7 19 0
COLLARO STUDIO C60 wired for stereo, with monaural p.u. £7 19 0
Post on all above 5/-.

GARRARD

Model 120 £8 0 0
Model 121 £8 9 0
Model 209 £9 19 0
GARRARD TA MK II, wired for STEREO, plug-in head £8 0 0
E.M.I. 4-sp., wired for STEREO, £9 2 0
ALL CAN BE BUILT FOR £9 19 0

SINGLE PLAYERS

Auto start and stop. Complete with pickup and crystal cartridge.
GARRARD 4SP £6 19 6
GARRARD TA MK II, wired for STEREO, plug-in head £6 19 6
E.M.I. 4-sp., wired for STEREO, £7 19 0
As above, STEREO £7 19 0
Post on all above 5/-.

COLLARO JUNIOR 4-speed motor and separate pickup £5 19 6
B.S.R. TUR, non-tunable and separate pickup £7 8 6
Post free.

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

ACOS. G.P.07 turn over crystal cartridge and narrow stylus. List 9/-
LASKY'S Price 1/- post free.
ACOS 75-1A STEREO List 5/-
LASKY'S Price 2/9 post free.

'SUPER 60' 6-TRANSISTOR TABLE RADIO

Printed circuit construction using 6 Matched
transistors, 1 diode, 2 OC81 valves in push-pull, giving 1 watt undistorted output. I.F.
Handsome walnut veneer Cabinet, 18 x 18 x 5 in., with gold embellishments

HIGH FIDELITY TAPE RECORDER HEADS

Leisuwine make, new and unused. Upper or lower track.
RECORD/PLAYBACK, high Impedance, Double wind and will
record on to 10,000 cm. at 71 i.p.s.
Amplitude adjustments. Output 1 milli-
volts at 1 kv. at 71 i.p.s. ERASE, high
Impedance.
LIST 64 PAIR.
LASKY'S PRICE, per pair 29/6
Post free.

Plastic Tape Spools

Size: 11/2 in. 1/2 21/2 10 9 8 5 5/8
LIST 2/-
Post extra.

Microphone Bargains

AGOS Crystal Stick Mike

Type M.C.31/1 complete with cable. List 2/5/-\nCrystal Hand or Table Mike, 1/-
Post free.

Miniature moving coil dynamic microphone, incorporating switch and pocket clip. As used for the
"Ft. Cord" 35/- Post 1/-

Plastic Tape Spools

Size: 11/2 in. 1/2 21/2 10 9 8 5 5/8
LIST 2/-
Post extra.
LONDON'S FINEST STOCKS OF HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT

ARMSTRONG BRENNELL
GARMAH
COLLARO
CONNOISSEUR
COSSOR
DULCI
C.A.R.
ELIZABETHAN
FERROGRAPHER
FL-CORD
GARRDARD
GOLDING
GOODMAN
GRUNDHOG
HARTING
JASON
KORTING
LEAK
LENO
LINEAR
LORENZ
LOWTHER
LUPATINO
PAMPHINIC
PHILIPS
QUAD
RESLO
ROGERS
SIMON
CHAPMUND
STELLA
STUZI
SPECTONE
TANNOY
TROEPUNKEN
TRUVOKTION
WALTER
W.B.
WEARITE
WARNE
HF. terms available.

SEND FOR LASKY'S FABULOUS HI-FI CATALOGUE

100 large pages, 11 x 8 1/2 in., copiously illustrated. A COMPARATOR-CATALOGUE to enable you to choose from all the latest equipment. Price 3/6, post 6d. (Refunded on making your first hi-fi purchase.)

LASKY'S M.T.U. TUNER
PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION OF G.E.C. 912 "F.M. PLUS" TUNER FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION

CAN BE BUILT FOR 7 GNS. (including valves)

Send for Post free Details on request.

LASKY'S CAR RADIO

CAR RADIO CAN NOW BE BUILT ABSOlutely completely FOR £9.19.6

Post free.

* Tuned R.F. stage.
* Medium and long waves.
* Permanently tunable.
* 6 in. x 4 in. elliptical speaker.
* Construction booklet giving full details, instructions, dimensions, circuit diagram and shopping list 2/6 (returned if you order).

LASKY'S FABULOUS HI-FI CATALOGUE

100 large pages, 11 x 8 1/2 in., copiously illustrated. A COMPARATOR-CATALOGUE to enable you to choose from all the latest equipment. Price 3/6, post 6d. (Refunded on making your first hi-fi purchase.)

LASKY'S M.T.U. TUNER
PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION OF G.E.C. 912 "F.M. PLUS" TUNER FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION

CAN BE BUILT FOR 7 GNS. (including valves)

Send for Post free Details on request.

H.P. terms available.

SEND FOR LASKY'S FABULOUS HI-FI CATALOGUE

100 large pages, 11 x 8 1/2 in., copiously illustrated. A COMPARATOR-CATALOGUE to enable you to choose from all the latest equipment. Price 3/6, post 6d. (Refunded on making your first hi-fi purchase.)

LASKY'S M.T.U. TUNER
PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION OF G.E.C. 912 "F.M. PLUS" TUNER FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION

CAN BE BUILT FOR 7 GNS. (including valves)

Send for Post free Details on request.

LASKY'S CAR RADIO

CAR RADIO CAN NOW BE BUILT ABSOlutely completely FOR £9.19.6

Post free.

* Tuned R.F. stage.
* Medium and long waves.
* Permanently tunable.
* 6 in. x 4 in. elliptical speaker.
* Construction booklet giving full details, instructions, dimensions, circuit diagram and shopping list 2/6 (returned if you order).

LASKY'S FABULOUS HI-FI CATALOGUE

100 large pages, 11 x 8 1/2 in., copiously illustrated. A COMPARATOR-CATALOGUE to enable you to choose from all the latest equipment. Price 3/6, post 6d. (Refunded on making your first hi-fi purchase.)

LASKY'S M.T.U. TUNER
PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION OF G.E.C. 912 "F.M. PLUS" TUNER FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION

CAN BE BUILT FOR 7 GNS. (including valves)

Send for Post free Details on request.

LASKY'S CAR RADIO

CAR RADIO CAN NOW BE BUILT ABSOlutely completely FOR £9.19.6

Post free.

* Tuned R.F. stage.
* Medium and long waves.
* Permanently tunable.
* 6 in. x 4 in. elliptical speaker.
* Construction booklet giving full details, instructions, dimensions, circuit diagram and shopping list 2/6 (returned if you order).

LASKY'S FABULOUS HI-FI CATALOGUE

100 large pages, 11 x 8 1/2 in., copiously illustrated. A COMPARATOR-CATALOGUE to enable you to choose from all the latest equipment. Price 3/6, post 6d. (Refunded on making your first hi-fi purchase.)

LASKY'S M.T.U. TUNER
PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION OF G.E.C. 912 "F.M. PLUS" TUNER FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION

CAN BE BUILT FOR 7 GNS. (including valves)

Send for Post free Details on request.

LASKY'S CAR RADIO

CAR RADIO CAN NOW BE BUILT ABSOlutely completely FOR £9.19.6

Post free.

* Tuned R.F. stage.
* Medium and long waves.
* Permanently tunable.
* 6 in. x 4 in. elliptical speaker.
* Construction booklet giving full details, instructions, dimensions, circuit diagram and shopping list 2/6 (returned if you order).
R.S.C. HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT

Build a high quality recorder in the £70 class for only 25½

ONE OR DEPOSIT £2/7/6 and 12
Carr. 2½ monthly payments of 45/-

Can be assembled in 4 hours.

INCORPORATING THE LATEST COLLOIDAL TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. THE PRINCIPLES OF A Hi-Fi TAPE RECORDER. A HIGH FIDELITY

7.5 cm. LONGSEAPPI, Head of Best Quality TAPE, Spool Tape, a Porta-

ble Cabinet, size: 10 x 12 x 9 in., finished in similar and attractive vernis-

ings Poliformen and connection diagram for wiring an amplifier to transcrip-

ter. * 2 SPEEDS + FREQUENCY RESPONSE 50-15,000 c.p.s. + SWITCHED

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK. EQUALIZING FOR EACH SPEED. OUTPUT

4 WATTS, MAGNETIC EYE RECORDING LEVEL INDICATOR + 3 MOTORS

Fast sealed + TAPE MEASURING AND CALIBRATING DEVICE. TAKES

FULL 7.5 cm. DIAMETER ROLL OF TAPE + EKELIUM HULL + ENTIRELY

EFFECTIVE AUTOMATIC ERASURE.

Full descriptive leaflet supplied on receipt of R.A.E.

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS

HI1012, 10 watts, 15 cm. (or 3 cm.) speech coil. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we have something in this unit with an amazing performance. £1/6/6. Please state whether 3 cm. or 15 cm. required.


MULTI-METERS


CABY B20. Sensitivity up to 10,000 ohms per volt. £6/10/6.

EAGLE A.C. and D.C., 10,000 ohms per volt. £15/19/6.

VALVES!

Full range at really competitive prices.

THE SKY T.R.F. RECEIVER

A design of a 3 valve 200-250 v. receiver with an inco-

herent finish. It is completely sealed, and is especially

noted for its stability and uniformity. It is supplied with an adjustable

anti -static device, and working position.

Designed for simplicity in wiring. Sensitive, and of

excellent build, for a maximum of £15/6/6 including cabinet. Available in brown or beech finish or untreated walnut.

BATTERY CHARGERS

6 volt, 12 volt, etc. 2.5 a. at 6 v. 4 a. at 12 v. For use with all types

of accumulator. £3/5/0.

BATTERY IGNITION charging. £7/15/6.

A Triode Heptode

6 watt, £4/11/6.

A Tetrode, £7/15/6.

Theavestock. £8/19/6.

High Quality Amplifier Kit

£8/19/6.

An amplifier kit designed and constructed especially
to give a high quality finished amplifier for use in a lighthouse or

radio receiving station. Includes the following set of parts:

1011.1

... £4/11/6.

... £7/15/6.

5/11

... £8/19/6.

5/11

... £10/11/6.

8/11

... £12/9/6.

14/9

... £19/9/6.

17/9

... £25/9.

24/11

A.C. circuits only.

T.P. Types.

HP types.

C.W. types.

All required parts including attractive plastic

case, £6/15/6.

With large square aluminium cooling fins. With large square aluminium cooling fins. £29/11/6.

This receiver can be built

as above, with ammeter


£7/15/6.

£7/15/6.

£8/19/6.

£8/19/6.

£10/11/6.

£10/11/6.

£12/9/6.

£12/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£25/9.

£25/9.

£29/11/6.

£29/11/6.


£7/15/6.

£7/15/6.

£8/19/6.

£8/19/6.

£10/11/6.

£10/11/6.

£12/9/6.

£12/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£25/9.

£25/9.

£29/11/6.

£29/11/6.


£7/15/6.

£7/15/6.

£8/19/6.

£8/19/6.

£10/11/6.

£10/11/6.

£12/9/6.

£12/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£25/9.

£25/9.

£29/11/6.

£29/11/6.


£7/15/6.

£7/15/6.

£8/19/6.

£8/19/6.

£10/11/6.

£10/11/6.

£12/9/6.

£12/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£25/9.

£25/9.

£29/11/6.

£29/11/6.


£7/15/6.

£7/15/6.

£8/19/6.

£8/19/6.

£10/11/6.

£10/11/6.

£12/9/6.

£12/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£25/9.

£25/9.

£29/11/6.

£29/11/6.


£7/15/6.

£7/15/6.

£8/19/6.

£8/19/6.

£10/11/6.

£10/11/6.

£12/9/6.

£12/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£25/9.

£25/9.

£29/11/6.

£29/11/6.


£7/15/6.

£7/15/6.

£8/19/6.

£8/19/6.

£10/11/6.

£10/11/6.

£12/9/6.

£12/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£19/9/6.

£25/9.

£25/9.

£29/11/6.
HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT

"BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL

PREAMP STAGES

Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of phono level and gram, as in A10. High sensitivity. Includes Treble, Bass, \( v = 100 \text{ m.A.} \) and \( v = 2 \text{ a.} \)

HIGHER QUALITY SECTIONALLY WOUND TRANSFORMER SPECIFIED FOR ULTRA LINEAR OPERATION AND RELIABLE BUILDING.

INTEGRAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER SATISFACTORY FOR BOTH BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response is \( 0 \text{ c/s} - 30,000 \text{ c/s} \) but is limited by bass speaker response.

FULLY SHROUDED. UPRIGHT MOUNTING. Midget MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primaries \( 200-250-250 \text{ v.} \) 60 cycles.

For sale under 39/- per set. If required metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9.

R.S.C. PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

JUNIOR 5 WATT. High Quality Output. Separate Bass and Treble "boost" controls. Sensitivity 11 mV. High Fidelity Speaker. Input sockets for Radio/Type or Gram Pick-up and Mike. Designed for Home use. suitable for all Tape Decks.

SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS OR OUTSIDE USE.

R.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET FOR USE WITH ANY RECORD PLAYING UNIT AND MOST ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, ETC.

PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

SUITABLE FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, ETC.

LOWEST PRICES.

PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

R.S.C. 6-10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

FULLY SHROUDED. UPRIGHT MOUNTING.

Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months.

ELA5 MINIATURE 5 WATT AMPLIFIERS

For 200-250 v. r.m.s. A.C. mains. Overall size only 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/4in. Fitted Valve and Tone Control switch. Suitable for use with any kind of single pick-up changer unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 50/-.

R.S.C. A5-4.5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4.5 watt amplifier ideal for the small club, etc. Only 50 milli-watts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high fidelity pick-up units. 3 stage separation and Point-to-Point wiring. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided.

FULL RANGE OF LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

BASS MINIATURE 5 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIERS

For 200-250 v. c/s A.C. mains. Overall size 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/4in. Fitted Valve and Tone Control switch. Suitable for use with any kind of single pick-up changer unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 50/-.

R.S.C. A5 300-0-300 100 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 3 a.

For 50-80 watta 110-120 v./230-250 v

AUTO (Step Up/Step Down) TRANSFORMERS

6.3 v. 2 a.

For sale under 39/- per set.

PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

R.S.C. A10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

FULLY SHROUDED. UPRIGHT MOUNTING. Midget MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primaries \( 200-250-250 \text{ v.} \) 60 cycles.

For sale under 39/- per set. If required metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9.

R.S.C. PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

JUNIOR 5 WATT. High Quality Output. Separate Bass and Treble "boost" controls. Sensitivity 11 mV. High Fidelity Speaker. Input sockets for Radio/Type or Gram Pick-up and Mike. Designed for Home use. suitable for all Tape Decks.

SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS OR OUTSIDE USE.

R.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET FOR USE WITH ANY RECORD PLAYING UNIT AND MOST ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, ETC.

PORTABLE GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

SUITABLE FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, ETC.

LOWEST PRICES.
MULLARD TYPE "C" TAPE-PREAMPLIFIER ERASE UNIT
The "Hi-Fi" link to add full tape recording facilities to both Hi-Fi and domestic equipment. Incorporates FERROXCUBE POT CORE PUSH-PULL OSCILLATOR and 2-speed treble equalisation by FERROXCUBE POT CORE INDUCTOR. FOR WEARITE-COLLARO or WEARITE-COLLARO TRUVOX and GARRARD TAPE DECKS and we offer it separately. 

KIT OF PARTS £14.00 or ASSEMBLED £17.00

1800' on 5in. Spool of Tape.

FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTION SPECIAL "COMBINED ORDER" PRICES

(a) Complete Kit to build the HF/TR3 Amplifier, with the Collaro "STUDIO" DECK £26.00
(b) As above but HF/TR3 ASSEMBLED and TESTED £29.10
(c) Complete Kit to build the HF/TR3 together with the NEW TRUVOX Mk. VI TAPE DECK £36.10
(d) As above but HF/TR3 ASSEMBLED and TESTED £40.00
(e) Complete Kit to build the HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER with WEARITE-COLLARO £42.00
(f) As above but HF/TR3 ASSEMBLED and TESTED £45.10
(g) The ASSEMBLED and TESTED HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER with the WEARITE MODEL 4A DECK £55.00
(h) H.P. Terms: Deposit £11, 12 months of £40/18 (Carriage and insurance on each above is 10/- extra)

A LARGE PURCHASE OF BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED TRUVOX AND GARRARD TAPE EQUIPMENT ENABLES THESE OUTSTANDING PRICE REDUCTIONS

THE "MODEL H/F2R" PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER Original Price £95/10/0

FOR 22 GNS. 10/- extra. H.P. Dep. £9/15/-, 12 months £6/19/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD "CLASSIC" Tape Deck and MATCHING AMPLIFIER. Based on the successful GARRARD TYPE "A" DESIGN and specifically developed to operate the GARRARD DECK. PRICE INCLUDES THE GARRARD TAPE MAGAZINE and 4in. SPOOL of DOUBLE PLAY TAPE. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit. 

KIT OF PARTS £13.13.0 or ASSEMBLED £17.00

WE ALSO OFFER THE PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER AS FOLLOWS: Mk. IV TAPE DECK: £24.00. H.P. Dep. £13/9/-, 12 months £8/10/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD TYPE "B" DESIGN. Specifically developed to operate the GARRARD TAPE DECK. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit.

THE "MODEL H/F2R" PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER Original Price £95/10/0

FOR 22 GNS. 10/- extra. H.P. Dep. £9/15/-, 12 months £6/19/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD "CLASSIC" Tape Deck and MATCHING AMPLIFIER. Based on the successful GARRARD TYPE "A" DESIGN and specifically developed to operate the GARRARD DECK. PRICE INCLUDES THE GARRARD TAPE MAGAZINE and 4in. SPOOL of DOUBLE PLAY TAPE. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit. 

WE ALSO OFFER THE PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER AS FOLLOWS: Mk. IV TAPE DECK: £24.00. H.P. Dep. £13/9/-, 12 months £8/10/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD TYPE "B" DESIGN. Specifically developed to operate the GARRARD TAPE DECK. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit.

THE "MODEL H/F2R" PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER Original Price £95/10/0

FOR 22 GNS. 10/- extra. H.P. Dep. £9/15/-, 12 months £6/19/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD "CLASSIC" Tape Deck and MATCHING AMPLIFIER. Based on the successful GARRARD TYPE "A" DESIGN and specifically developed to operate the GARRARD DECK. PRICE INCLUDES THE GARRARD TAPE MAGAZINE and 4in. SPOOL of DOUBLE PLAY TAPE. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit. 

WE ALSO OFFER THE PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER AS FOLLOWS: Mk. IV TAPE DECK: £24.00. H.P. Dep. £13/9/-, 12 months £8/10/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD TYPE "B" DESIGN. Specifically developed to operate the GARRARD TAPE DECK. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit.

THE "MODEL H/F2R" PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER Original Price £95/10/0

FOR 22 GNS. 10/- extra. H.P. Dep. £9/15/-, 12 months £6/19/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD "CLASSIC" Tape Deck and MATCHING AMPLIFIER. Based on the successful GARRARD TYPE "A" DESIGN and specifically developed to operate the GARRARD DECK. PRICE INCLUDES THE GARRARD TAPE MAGAZINE and 4in. SPOOL of DOUBLE PLAY TAPE. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit. 

WE ALSO OFFER THE PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER AS FOLLOWS: Mk. IV TAPE DECK: £24.00. H.P. Dep. £13/9/-, 12 months £8/10/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD TYPE "B" DESIGN. Specifically developed to operate the GARRARD TAPE DECK. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit.

THE "MODEL H/F2R" PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER Original Price £95/10/0

FOR 22 GNS. 10/- extra. H.P. Dep. £9/15/-, 12 months £6/19/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD "CLASSIC" Tape Deck and MATCHING AMPLIFIER. Based on the successful GARRARD TYPE "A" DESIGN and specifically developed to operate the GARRARD DECK. PRICE INCLUDES THE GARRARD TAPE MAGAZINE and 4in. SPOOL of DOUBLE PLAY TAPE. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit. 

WE ALSO OFFER THE PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER AS FOLLOWS: Mk. IV TAPE DECK: £24.00. H.P. Dep. £13/9/-, 12 months £8/10/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD TYPE "B" DESIGN. Specifically developed to operate the GARRARD TAPE DECK. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit.

THE "MODEL H/F2R" PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER Original Price £95/10/0

FOR 22 GNS. 10/- extra. H.P. Dep. £9/15/-, 12 months £6/19/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD "CLASSIC" Tape Deck and MATCHING AMPLIFIER. Based on the successful GARRARD TYPE "A" DESIGN and specifically developed to operate the GARRARD DECK. PRICE INCLUDES THE GARRARD TAPE MAGAZINE and 4in. SPOOL of DOUBLE PLAY TAPE. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit. 

WE ALSO OFFER THE PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER AS FOLLOWS: Mk. IV TAPE DECK: £24.00. H.P. Dep. £13/9/-, 12 months £8/10/6. Incorporates the Latest GARRARD TYPE "B" DESIGN. Specifically developed to operate the GARRARD TAPE DECK. A Twin Track Recorder operating at 31/2" width, providing 2 hours 10 minutes playing time. The separate Power Supply Unit.

MORE DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS ON ALL OF ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE—BUT PLEASE ENCLOSE S.A.E.
Stern's Mullard Designs

Complete Kit of Parts Designed by Mullard—presented by Sterns exclusively to specification

**Mullard's 5-10** MAIN AMPLIFIER

For use with the Mullard Single pre-amplifier with which an undoubted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained. We supply SPECFICATED COMPONENTS and new MULLARD VALVES and transformers, and a PREAMPLIFIER for the Mullard Single Pre-amplifier. Price: COMPLETE KIT: £10.00.

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED: £11.10.

Stereophonics and Motorized Tape-Recorders

Audio Cassette Tape Recorder

**Mullard's 2-Valve PRE-AMPLIFIER** TONE CONTROL UNIT

Suitable for single valve pre-amplifier and for driving a single stereo amplifier. The unit is fully tested and guaranteed for 12 months.

Price: COMPLETE KIT: £6.60

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED: £8.00.

**COMPLETE MULLARD 5-10 AMPLIFIER**

The popular and very successful complete "5-10" incorporating Control Unit providing up to 10 watts of high quality reproduction. Specified components and new MULLARD VALVES are supplied including the latest high quality transformers. The unit is completely isolated from the mains. Price: COMPLETE KIT: £11.10.

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED: £13.10.

Hire Purchase: Deposit £2/13/- 12 months at £1/10.

**SPECIFIC CASH OFFER !!**

The attractive and PORTABLE CARTRIDGE CASE complete with a good quality GRAM AMPLIFIER and a matched P.M. SPEAKER.

Price: FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR: £10.00


**STEREO AMPLIFIER**

Modest the many requests for a low priced but good quality Stereophonics Amplifier. Output power is 4 watts, and it is suitable for Crystal Pick-ups and Radio Tuner.

Price: KIT OF PARTS: £6.10

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED: £8.00.

**STEREO INTER-COMM or BABY ALARM**

A small versatile unit employing the new MULLARD SC860 valve and designed for home entertainment box for extreme distance. Operates from A.C. mains 240 to 250 volts and in all our designs only new high grade and guaranteed components are incorporated.

Price: MASTER UNIT and ONE EXTENSION KIT: **£1.00**

PRICE:

- **£8.00** for Parts
- **£14.15** for complete unit

**Hi-Fi" LOUDSPEAKERS**

We have in stock a complete range by Homer, Wharfedale, etc., fully described and priced leaflets on request.

**THE "ADD A DECK"**

Incorporates GARRARD Magneto TAPES and the familiar MODELS of PRE-AMPLIFIER supplied on ONE CHASSIS engraved, READY FOR USE.

Price: Including GARRARD MAGAZINE and 4 1/4" SPOOL. **£8.00**

Alternatively we supply the Tape IN SLEEVES **£8.00**

Hire Purchase: Deposit £2/13/- 12 months at £1/10.

Stereo and Motorized Tape-Recorders

**STEREO DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER**

This model incorporates two 2-valve Pre-Amplifiers (described above) combined into a Single Unit enabling it to be used for both STEREO and MONO operation. It is designed primarily to operate with the wide range of MULLARD VALVES but will also operate equally well with any make of Amplifiers requiring an input of 800 mv.

Price: COMPLETE KIT: **£12.10.0**

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED: **£15.00.0**

**RECORD PLAYERS**

Many at REDUCED PRICES !!!

Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS

1. **THE EMI 4-speed single record player with separate crystal pick-up**
   - £6.19.6

2. **THE NEW COLLADOR "G 60" 4-speed autochanger unit with Studio...**
   - £7.19.6

3. **THE NEW COLLADOR Model RP94...**
   - £9.18.9

4. **THE EMI, 4-speed Single Record Player, Studio Cartridge...**
   - £6.9.6

5. **B.S.R. DUO 45 and DUO...**
   - £7.19.6

6. **B.S.R. Model RC209...**
   - £8.19.6

7. **The NEW COLLADOR TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR "91..."**
   - **£22.7.3**

9. **HIRE PURCHASE Terms Deposit £3 18/- and 12 months at £1/10.**

**HIRE PURCHASE TERMS**

- Deposit £3 18/- and 12 months at £1/10
- Hire Purchase Terms Deposit £2 13/- and 10 months at £1/10 extra

**STERN'S MULLARD DESIGNS**

**PRICE REDUCTIONS**

(a) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build the "5-10" Main Amplifier and the 2-stage Pre-Amplifier Control Unit...**

- **£15.10.0**

(b) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build the Dual Channel "3-3" Amplifier...**

- **£18.10.0**

(c) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build the Dual Channel "3-3" Amplifier...**

- **£21.10.0**

(d) The Dual Channel "3-3" Amplifier and the Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier Control Unit both Assembled and Tested.

- **£25.0.0**

Ang, We also supply SEPARATELY:

(e) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build the "5-10" Main Amplifier...**

- **£21.10.0**

(f) The COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build the Dual Channel "3-3" Amplifier...**

- **£25.0.0**

(g) The "5-10" Amplifiers and the Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier Control Unit both Assembled and Tested.

- **£31.0.0**

**STEREO DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER**

This model incorporates two 2-valve Pre-Amplifiers (described above) combined into a Single Unit enabling it to be used for both STEREO and MONO operation. It is designed primarily to operate with the wide range of MULLARD VALVES but will also operate equally well with any make of Amplifiers requiring an input of 800 mv.

Price: COMPLETE KIT: **£12.10.0**

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED: **£15.00.0**

**STEREO 3-3 MAIN AMPLIFIER**

Comprises two MULLARD 3-3 MAIN AMPLIFIERS with above STEREO STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER. Output power 6 watts. Inputs for Crystal Crystal Pick-up and Radio Tuner.

Price: KIT OF PARTS: **£10.00.0**

Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED AND TESTED: **£11.15.0**

**RECORD PLAYERS**

Many at REDUCED PRICES !!!

Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

- **£4.9ns**
- **£6.19.6**
- **£7.19.6**
- **£9.18.9**
- **£6.9.6**
- **£7.19.6**
- **£8.19.6**
- **£22.7.3**
- **£18.7.6**
- **£8.10.0**

**HOME CONSTRUCTORS**

A RANGE OF "EASY TO ASSEMBLE" PREFABRICATED CABINETS

Designed by the W.B. "STENTORIAN" COMPANY for "Hi-Fi" Loudspeaker systems to accommodate high quality systems. The scientifically designed STENTORIAN Cabinets containing the very successful "Stentorian" speakers give really first-class performance and are well constructed. They are available to accommodate high quality Amplifiers, Pre-amplifier, Tuning Unit, Record Players, etc. All models are very silent, in its construction, and fitted with the most modern fittings and fixtures.

Fully illustrated leaflets are available, including complete specifications of the various STENTORIAN LOUDSPEAKERS.

Hire Purchase: Deposit £3 18/- and 12 months at £1/10 extra

**STERN'S MULLARD DESIGNS**

**STEREO COURT LTD.**

Telephone: FLEET STREET 512/3/4
ELECTRONIC IGNITION ANALYSER

Versatile, portable equipment specially designed for the critical analysis of zero-engine ignition systems. Displays entire performance of ignition system on a cathode ray screen while engine is running—simultaneously showing each plug firing in a side by side comparison. Reveals excessive carbon formation, faulty condenser, leaking cables, incorrect plug or contact breaker, gap, voltage, etc. Ten-step loading switch abnormally excites system and thus accustoms test to show-up deterioration in coil primary, secondary winding, condenser, cables, etc. Synchronised connection to system. Power supply can be switched to either 230/250 volts A.C. mains, or 12, 12 or 24 volts D.C. In attractive metal case 9 x 13 x 17 in., deep. Complete with circuit, instructions and good and faulty trace drawings. Guaranteed serviced. £15.0.0 Carryage 10/-

SMALL HIGH-SPEED MOTORS

Robust, aircraft-quality, fan-cooled motors continuously rated at 11,000 r.p.m. from 115 volts 3-phase 400 c/s A.C. supply. Drive 2 in. fibre gear on fan shaft. Gear easily removed. Size only 4 x 2 in. 25/- Carryage 5/-

GEIGER COUNTER TUBES

Brand new, individually tested, fully guaranteed, low-voltage Halogen quenched Geiger Mueller tubes by a famous British manufacturer. Working voltage 400-450. Highly sensitive; effective length 11.8 cm. Background 90 counts/min., max. response 30,000 counts/min. Plateau 80 volts. Stainless iron electrode. Similar to tubes fitted in high-grade instruments and used in demonstration counters on BBC and ITV programmes. IDEALLY SUITED FOR HOME-BUILT GEIGER COUNTERS, BASIC EXPERIMENTAL INSTRUCTION, and serious work too. HOME-BUILT GEIGER COUNTERS, BASIC EXPERIMENTAL INSTRUCTION, and serious work too. GEIGER COUNTER TUBES. Highly sensitive; effective length 11.8 cm. Background 90 counts/min., max. response 30,000 counts/min. Plateau 80 volts. Stainless iron electrode. Similar to tubes fitted in high-grade instruments and used in demonstration counters on BBC and ITV programmes. IDEALLY SUITED FOR HOME-BUILT GEIGER COUNTERS, BASIC EXPERIMENTAL INSTRUCTION, and serious work too. £25.0.0 Carryage 25/-

PRESSURE SENSING INDUCTANCE

Highly sensitive device consisting of ferrite encapsulated 160 kc/s coil unit and aneroid capsule which changes frequency with changes of pressure. Coil Q43; capacitance 870 pf. In highly sensitive device consisting of ferrite encapsulated 160 kc/s coil unit and aneroid capsule which changes frequency with changes of pressure. Coil Q43; capacitance 870 pf. £25.0.0 Carryage 25/-

TIME DELAY SWITCH

High-quality modern unit made by Teddington Controls (Type FHM/A) to control turnover of camera guns. Contains fast-running precision ball bearing, double armature motor and precision-made ball bearing gearbox and magnetic solenoid clutch. Designed for 24 volts D.C., but may run equally well at lower voltage. Totally sealed in robust diecast box size: 4 x 3 x 3 in. High-quality modern unit made by Teddington Controls (Type FHM/A) to control turnover of camera guns. Contains fast-running precision ball bearing, double armature motor and precision-made ball bearing gearbox and magnetic solenoid clutch. Designed for 24 volts D.C., but may run equally well at lower voltage. Totally sealed in robust diecast box size: 4 x 3 x 3 in. Time delay 1 sec. £32.6.0 Carryage 2/6

BARGAIN OFFERS


TRANSPORTER AMPLIFIER KIT

Printed circuit, 500 milliwatt push-pull output. High-impedance input, 3 ohm output. Two OC71 and two OC72. Supplied with all components, condensers, resistors, volume control, transformers and printed circuit board. Printed circuit board and stained glass component layout supplied with each kit. Size of board 3½ x 5 in. £52.6.0 post paid

25 c/s Tuning Fork Drive AMPLIFIER

Modern, light-alloy cased. Drive unit type 114 containing a robust 8½ in. induction sustained 25 c/s tuning fork with attendant inductance pick-ups and waveform amplifier comprising 2 x DF50, CV1092 diode and 6L6 output. 5UG rectifier, and VS110 stabiliser in power supply derived from high-temperature transformer—easily replaced by standard mains type. 25 c/s tuning fork assembly energised by tuning fork drive. £7/6

CENTRE SCALE COUNTERS

Ex-R.A.F. camera film footage indicators. Consists of really compact lever solenoid which actuates a pawl on a ratchet wheel to move a pointer progressively round a circular dial. Works on either 12 or 24 volts D.C. and records 125 counts per revolution. Can be used as a lap marker for "Scaletrix" car sets, mechanical counting, display, etc. The lever solenoid could readily be adapted for use in modelling. In diecast case with centre toggle switch and reset button. £6 0/-

Master and Remote CONTACTORS

MASTER CONTACTOR is a robust, high quality, spring driven clock with balanced escapement driving a low friction pair of contacts that "make" every half-second. Mechanism is enclosed in high-grade components throughout. Easily removed, flexibly mounted tuning fork assembly energised by tuning fork drive. £7/6

COLD CATHODE TRIGGER TUBES

Sub-miniature cold cathode tube developed by Ericsson primarily for computer work, these GTR.120W tubes have great possibilities in a number of experimental electronic automatic control circuits. Anode-cathode running voltage of 95 to 140 at 4.5 ma. and at 290 anode volts require a trigger current of only 250 microamps to cause the anode to take over the discharge. Typical ionization time: 90 microseconds. Trigger will withstand up to 310 volts from zero trigger voltage without self-igniting. Supplied complete with full performance data in original packs of 100 at the special price of £5.0.0. Minimum quantity supplied: 6 for 10/-

WIRELESS WORLD JULY, 1961 PROOPS Walk-around Store and MAIL ORDER SERVICE 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1 • Open 9-6, including Sat., Thurs. 9-1 • LANGham 0141
3cm. SIGNAL GENERATOR
TS 13AP "X" Band Signal Generator with integral checking wave-meter covering 9305-9455 Mc/s and providing pulse, square wave, or FM modulation. Pulse width and shift variable; FM from external sawtooth supply. Metered power output of 5 microwatts minimum on CW or pulse into calibrated integral checking wave-meter covering 9305-9455 Mc/s.

**Output**: 625VA. Brand new and complete with 28 volt DC to 115 volt single phase A.C. at 1,600 cycles with a rated load. Designed for external use, easily waterproofed. Consumption 4-6 amps.
£25.0.0 Carriage £1

ANTENNA BEAM
Powerful British series-wound split field 24-volt motor with a 600-1 epicyclic reduction gear turning a fin, long, fin diameter split drive at 12-15 Mc/s. Removal of the easily detachable (24 volt) magnetic brake housed in a separate rear casing permits operation from either A.C. or D.C. at any voltage between 6 and 30 with corresponding variable speed. Limit switches operate after approximately 3 turns in either direction, but these can be shorted out for continuous running. Designed for external use, easily waterproofed. Consumption 5-7/6.

ANTENNA INDICATOR
Remote indication to within 1° on precision instrument type flush fitting black crackle indicator with 3in. dial calibrated in 2° steps plus the four cardinals. Simple D.C. wiring (6-30 volt) from specially wound potentialmeter in sealed die-cast housing with 5in. drilled spindle transmits accurate signal of horizontal or vertical bearing.
Brand New Post Free.
30/- Carriage 5/-

**TELEVISION**

OSCILLOSCOPE
Release of a small quantity of the latest version of the well known APN-4 Indicator Unit from the American Loran Airborne navigation system. This provides a golden opportunity to make a serious television servicing equipment as described in the Wireless World.

**Brand New, with W.W. Circuit for conversion**
£6.10.0 Carriage 10/-

**TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER APN-1**
A complete 14-valve rod set covering 420-460 Mc/s ideal for conversion to radio control of models or 70 cm. work.

**TRANSMITTER COMPRISSES**: Two 9004 acorn nuts, 2002/2502, 12SH7, 12SH7 and 12SJ7. Two 9004 acorn nuts, 12SH7, 12SH7 and 12SJ7.

**RECEIVER** is tunable to transmitter frequency. Two 9004 acorn valves.

**AUDIO AMPLIFIER**
Self-contained RC coupled 12SHT, 12SH7 and 12SJ7. Amplifies the received signal which is passed to detector circuit giving a D.C. voltage proportional to the difference between the transmitted and received (reflected) signal. Operates intergal interference which pass appropriate correction signals to autopilot and supply external indicator (5 mA meter).

**MAIN CHASSIS**
The main chassis carries the 3 sub-units and has a further three 12SHT, one 12SJ7, two 12H6 and one VR150 regulator.

BRAND NEW, a very useful buy indeed at only £2 plus 7/6 carriage, less Dynamotor.

**TWIN TUBE CRT INDICATOR**
Attractive, lightweight black crackle box 11 x 7 x 13in. deep with 4x2 3/4in. and 3 3/4in. square windows on front panel for twin SEP7 tubes. Next stage development of appropriate (independent) controls and variable scale illumination. Totally enclosed detachable magnetic focusing coils. All connections to rear sockets. Ideal TV monitoring unit as used by many amateurs at home, but in very good condition, tubes guaranteed O.K.
25/- Carriage 5/-

### MEGISTORS

MEGISTORS, 125, 1,000 or 10,000 MEGohms

Glass encapsulated 10% tolerance high value resistors for minute grid current applications. Ideal for extending the range of sensitive meters or using in probes to provide a really high impedance input for VTVM's or 'Scopes.

One of each value plus any chosen two.
5 for 10/- Post Paid.

### PROOPS

BROTHERS LTD., 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.
Head Office and mail order enquiries LANGham 0141.
Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Thurs. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Open ALL DAY SATURDAY.

---

**INVERTORS**

**28 volt DC to 115v 1 phase AC**
Self contained motor generator unit with complementary carbon pile voltage regulator, contactor and associated rectifier in separate compartment on same base. Continuously rated for 25/28 volts D.C. input with 360 VA output at 115 volts single phase A.C. at 1,600 cycles with a power factor of 0.8. Fan cooled with end plate for heat or internal cooling as required. Type 200. Ref. 5UB5083. In first-class condition.
£4.10.0 Carriage 7/6

**28 volt DC to 115v 3 phase 400 c/s AC** Type 102A
Output 625VA. Brand new and complete with type 34 (SUC/8520) voltage and Frequency control unit.
£15.00 Carriage 10/-

**200/220 Volt DC to 200/250v 1 phase 50 c/s/AC**
£9.00 Carriage 10/-

**24 volt DC to 26V 1 phase 400 c/s/AC**
Output 6VA. Size 2in. dia. x 4in. long x 1in. high pedestal base. Instrument quality. AS NEW.
27/6 Carriage paid

### 'SCOPE UNIT T.S.74

A basic scope with brilliance and focus controls on front panel which also contains X-plate terminals, gain control and two-speed timebase switch. Immediately behind the panel is a separate screened compartment that houses two VR65 and a VR92 (tunable input receiver—convert to input amplifier) and a signal generator (3xVR65 and VR113) all fed at two frequencies over its 155 to 285 Mc/s range. Substantial EHT and HT power pack (VU120 and 5Z4G) at rear, plenty of free room, four high-voltage pre-set pots, two full-length tag boards, 12 valves plus VR139A. Complete with circuits and full instructions for modification.
£3.10.0 Carriage 15/-
SPIN DRIER MOTORS
Robustly engineered, capacity start, 1/4 h.p. high-speed motors currently produced by a famous British manufacturer to power an equally powerful spin drier. Motor is equipped with spring brake (easily removable) to stop rotation rapidly on switching off, and freely suspended on rubber mountings from steel platform for vibration proof, vertical operation in spin drier—mountings easily removed to allow use of motor in conventional applications. Extra long drive spindle fitted with 3 inch driving flange—removed with Allen key. Motor size: 124 inches overall x 6 inches dia. For 240 volts A.C. mains. Brand new. Fantastic bargain offer.

STANDARD MAINS OVERLOAD SWITCH
Currently manufactured, standard equipment consisting of bimetallic type circuit breaker that can be readily linked to heaters, motors or other appliances to automatically switch off on current overload. Instantly reset by depressing button. Supplied preset to 13 A but adjustable to other values. Flange mounting with 2 hole fixing. Size only 1 x 1 inch. Brand new.

IMMERSION HEATERS
Brand new, standard washtub/boiler type 3KW immersion heaters for 240 volts A.C. mains, complete with flying leads, sealing washers and retaining nut. Readily fitted to existing installations or adapted to a wide variety of domestic and industrial appliances and tanks. Can be used in conjunction with MAINS OVERLOAD SWITCH, and THERMOSTAT described above. Size: 91/4 x 71/4 inches overall. 12/6 Carriage 3/-.


ELECTRIC ACTUATORS
Special offer of aircraft quality, precision engined rotary actuators by leading British manufacturers. In new or first-class used condition. For 24 volt operation. Type 1 Split field series wound, reversible motor fitted with electromagnetic brake. Max. load 50 lb/in. Output 0.02 h.p. at 13,000 r.p.m. Reduction gear ratio 2857 to 1. Length 7 inches. Weight 2 lb. Fitted with adjustable limit switches. 75/- Post paid.

Type 2 Similar in appearance to above. Designed for operation of 3-position type valves in which actuator gives wide variety of angular settings determined by position of limit switches. Max. load 50 lb/in. Output 0.017 h.p. at 17,000 r.p.m. Full range travel—160° in 2 seconds. Weight 3.25 lb. 75/- Post paid.

TYPE 3
Similar in appearance to above. Designed for operation of 3-position type valves in which actuator gives wide variety of angular settings determined by position of limit switches. Max. load 50 lb/in. Output 0.017 h.p. at 17,000 r.p.m. Full range travel—160° in 2 seconds. Weight 3.25 lb. 75/- Post paid.

SUBMERGED PUMP
Precision made, diecast-framed, centrifugal vane type pump. Intended for flange mounting through wall of tank—will pump fuel at 10 lb/sq. in. at rate of 250 galls. per hour. Operated from self-contained, sealed motor rated 24 volts D.C. (works off 12v.). Overall length 12 inches; flange diameter 8 inches. In excellent used condition and fully guaranteed.

WATER PUMPS
Simple and reliable centrifugal type water pumps housed in robust diecast metal casings, and complete with inlet filter/trap and outlet connection. Equipped with belt drive pulley and adjustable side car fittings for connection to cable fitting to provide simple clutch. Specifically designed for washup/spin drier emptying but also highly effective for replacing shallow tanks, low pressure in distributing systems, etc. Also useful for draining shallow tanks, ladles, etc. Size 51/4 x 6 inches deep. Inlet bore: 11/4 inches, outlet 11/4 inch. 12/6 Carriage 3/-. Direct drive adapter 7/6 extra.

IMMERSION THERMOMETERS
Exceptionally fine quality Fahrenheit scale thermometer in non-corrodible, weighted, heavily constructed tubular casing in case with hanging attachment, and boldly marked stainless steel scale graduated 20 to 210°F. in 2° steps. Accurate and robust will withstand climatic rigours outdoors and in greenhouses indefinitely. Can also be used immersed in water or fuel tanks, etc. Size 11 x 1 inches. Brand new in metal case. 8/6 Carriage 2/-.
"REGENT" 4 VALVE

"96" RANGE VALVES

KIT PRICE

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

PRINTED CIRCUIT BATTERY PORTABLE KIT

Medium and long wave. Powerful 7 x 6 in. high Flux Speaker. T.T.C. Printed Circuit and condensers. Components of best quality clearly identified with assembly instructions. Omier. Ferrite Aerial Coils. Waxine covered arachne. Potted transformer. 12in x 4in 4 x 3in Battery used B126 (LSS12) and AD35 (L5400). 150 circuits 3/-.

SLOW MOTION DRIVES

Epicyclic ratio 6 : 1.

WIRE-WOUND POTS

3 w. 15 watt.

POSTAL SERVICE I.;-, OVER £2 FREE.

TWEETERS

4in.

HICKLING, 3/6.

10.2 in. formers 5/93 or 8 and Cans TV1 or TV3.

AUTO. TRANS. 150 or., 0, 10, 200, 230, 250 v.

6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 A.

SMALL, 200-0-200 50 mA.. 6.3 v

MINIATURE 220 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v.

OPTIONAL BOOST 25%, 50%, 75%. MAINS INPUT.

POWER PACK.

Plans only 6d.

6 in. x 5 in. Clemdans 21/6.

7.6 in. x 4 in. Plessey 18/6

WIRE -WOUND POTS. 3 w.

15 watt.

12,800 ohms. 40,000 ohms. 10 w.

WIRE-WOUND POTS 2w. 3w. 4w. 5w.

Triple tapped. 6.3 v. 1.4 Ohm.

MINIATURE 220 v. 50 mA.. 6.3 v. 1.4 Ohm.

STANDARD. 250-0-250 50 mA., 6.3 v. 1.4 Ohm.

HEATER TRANS., 6.3 v. 1.4 A.

LOW MOTION DRIVES, Epicyclic ratio 1: 3. 2.5.

SOLID. Rotorless Driving. 220v.

MAINE DROPPERS. 3 x 1 in. Adj. Riders 3 amp. 1.5 watt.

LAMIN. +4.8 x 3.6 x 8.2. 15 watt.

LINE CORD, 3 amp. 60 ohm per foot. 3 amp. 100 ohms per foot. 3 amp. 0.5 per foot. 3 amp. 2 or 3 way. 11 amp. per foot.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Aco 4/6

Precision engineered. Built only 1 x /6/1/2.

CRYSTAL MIKE CRYSTAL 40, Bargain 25p.

MIKE TRANS. 50 1/2, 0.1 pa. ca. 100.1 Potted 10/6.

LATERAL TRANS. 15 1/2, 0.1 pa. ca. 100.1 Potted 10/6.

FERRITE TRANSFORMERS. 10/6, 0.1 pa. ca. 100.1 Potted 10/6.

WIRE-HOUND TRANSFORMERS. 10/6, 0.1 pa. ca. 100.1 Potted 10/6.

SWITCH CLEANER. Fluid, squirt spout, 4/3 tin.

CRYSTAL DIODE G.E.C., 2/-. GEX34, 4/-. 40 Circuits 3/6.

CERAMIC CONDENSERS. 20 pF., 30 pF., 50 pF., 70 pF., 100 pF.

JASON F.M. TUNER COIL SET, 29/-.

Detector transformer and heater chokes.

CONCISE, 250 v. AC., 27/6.

FLUORESCENT ELECTRICAL TAPES.

SCREENING LEAD. 1 in. and 2 in. BORE. 5 ft. and 10 ft. rolls. 3/6.

FAMOUS MAKES.

TRIMMERS. Ceramic, 30, 60, 70 pf., 84/-, 100 pf. 110/-.

NEW ELECTROLYactics. FAMOUS MAKES.

SPECIAL TELLURIUM. 1/6.

10/6 25A

25A 12/6

12A 14/6

10A 14/6

8A 10/6

3A 12/6

2A 7/6

1A 7/6

1A 5/6

SMALL SIZE 1/6.

25A 10/6

20A 10/6

15A 10/6

10A 8/6

8A 7/6

2A 3/6

1A 3/6

1A 1/6

SMALL SIZE 1/6.

NEW and boxed

Speaker PFE. Gold Coats 11in. 10/6, 12in. 15/6.

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.

$6. 6. 6. 6.

Carr. 4/5

NEW RED BAGGINS.

W.R. "Delta" Printed Circuit Components In Stock.
R.C.A. AR88D RECEIVERS  

This world famous a4 valve receiver offered reconditioned, perfect working order and in superb condition throughout. Frequency coverage on 6 bands 500 kc/s to 32 mc/s. Circuit incorporates variable selectivity with crystal filter, tone control, aerial trimmer, b.f.o., a.v.c., R.F. and A.F. gain controls, mechanical i.f. stage, etc. Output is for phones or speaker. Operation 115 or 230 volts A.C. £35 each. Carriage 30/-.

BRAND NEW MEDRESCO HEARING AIDS  

Supplied complete with earpiece, leads, battery, pouch. Brand new boxed, only 32½ each. P/P 1/-.

COLLAR STUDIO TAPE TRANSPORTORS  

Latest 1961 model. 3 speeds, 11, 15 and 21 fpm/sec. Fitted with 3 separate motors, digital counter, press button switching, provision for fitting extra head. Fitted with new Bradmatic heads. Supplied brand new with instructions, complete with spare 7in. spool. £12 each. P/P 3½.

AVO SIGNAL GENERATORS  

Frequency coverage 95 kc/s to 40 mc/s. Ideal for all general radio work. Variable attenuator, 450 cycle int., mod. or provision for ext. mod. Supplied fully tested and checked £79½ each. P/P 3½.

MINE DETECTOR NO. 4A  


MARCONI TF-F17 JENSEN UNIV. IMPEDANCE BRIDGES  

Reconditioned to maker's specification. 0-100 H., 0-100 mf/s, 0-1 megohm, 0-100 Q. complete with 5 ranges at 1,000 c/s. £35 each. Carriage 10/-.

VALVE VOLTMETERS No. 2  

Laboratory instruments. Five ranges A.C. and 1½, 5, 50, 250, 500 v. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied as new, fully tested and complete with internally mounted H.F. probe. £67½ each. Carriage 10/-.

R115 RECEIVERS MODEL L/N  

This model incorporates the 100-200 metre top band. Full coverage on 3 bands is 200 kc/s to 18 mc/s. Supplied fully tested and in perfect condition £19½ each. Carriage 7½. A combined 200/250 volt A.C. power unit and audio output stage to match 3 ohms supplied extra at 8½.

AMERICAN ARB RECEIVERS  

Frequency coverage on 4 bands 195 kc/s to 9,090 mc/s. Precision corner drive. Valves line up: 12A5, 4A257, 12A6 and 991. Operation 24 volts D.C. Supplied fully tested and checked £69½ each. Carriage 10/-.

MULTI-RANGE TESTMETERS MODEL U1  

1,000 ohms per volt A.C./D.C. Ranges: Volts 0-10, 50, 250, 500, 1,000 v. Volts D.C. 10, 50, 250, 500, 1,000 v. Current D.C. 1, 10, 100, 500, 1,000 m. Resistance, 2,000,000 ohms, 10,000,000 ohms, 100,000,000 ohms, 1,000,000,000 ohms, 10,000,000,000 ohms, 100,000,000,000 ohms. Supplied brand new and guaranteed complete with instructions and leads £99½ each. P/P 3½.

SPARES KITS FOR CR.100 RECEIVERS  

Contains 15 valves. 2-DHM6, 2-K63, 2-X66, 2-U30, 7-KTW61. Condenser and resistor packs, output transformer, etc. All brand new, 59½ each. P/P 3½.

NATIONAL H.R.O. RECEIVERS  

Senior model, table mounting. Supplied with complete set of 9 valves covering 50 kc/s to 30 mc/s. Circuit incorporates a meter, variable selectivity, crystal filter, 2, R.F. and 2 I.F. stages(I.F. 380-1,000 kc/s, R.F. and A.F. gain controls, etc. Output is for phone or speaker. Power requirements 250 v. 80 mA. and 6.3 v. 3 amps. Supplied fully tested and aligned and in superb condition throughout. Price 2½ gns. Carriage 1½.

AR88D SPARES  

Complete wavechange switch assembly with screens. New, boxed, £17 10/- each. P/P 3½.

PAINTON MINIATURE JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS  

All new and unused.

2 pin... 2/6 pr. 12 pin... 5½ pr.
4 pin... 3/6 pr. 18 pin... 7½ pr.
6 pin... 4/6 pr. 24 pin... 8½ pr.
8 pin... 5/6 pr. 33 pin... 10½ pr.

PARMEKO TABLE TOP TRANSFORMERS  


ROTARY CONVERTORS  


R.C.A. PLATE TRANSFORMERS  

Primary 200/250 volt 50 cycles. Secondary 2,000, 1,500, 1,000, 500, 500, 250, 125, 60, 30 volt 500 mA. Supplied brand new boxed, 6½/10/- each. Carriage 1½.

POST OFFICE 8 BANK UNISELECTORS  

Std. type, 25 position. Ex-brand new equipment, 62½ each. P/P 2½.

AN/APP4 SEARCH RECEIVERS  

Covers 38 to 1,000 mc/s with 3 plug-in R.F. units. TN16 38-95 mc/s. TN 17 74-320 mc/s. TN17 1,000-1,000 mc/s. R.F. and A.F. gain controls, etc. Operation 250/250 volts A.C. Brand new, 15½ each. Carriage 1½.

SANGAMO WESTON STANDARD OLMETERS  

Range 0.30 volts D.C. 1,000 ohms per volt. Correct to B.S. 89 parts. 6½ in. mirror scale, £25 each.

SUB-STD. I.F. ALIGNMENT OSCILLATORS.  


PLESSEY 24-VOLT D.C. PUMPS  

Self lubricating, capacity 60 g.p.h. at 30 lb. sq. in. Will operate O.K. on 12 v. 3 B.P. inlets/oil/water union. Only 15½ gns. P/P 2½.

HOURS OF BUSINESS: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

Please print name and address clearly.
G.E.C. SELECTTEST MULTI-RANGE TESTMETER

D.C. A.C. D.C. A.C.
VOLTS VOLTS
150 mv 7.5 v. 1.5 ma. 75 ma.
300 mv 15 v. 3 ma. 30 ma.
1.5 v 30 v. 15 ma. 1.5 amp.
3 v 350 v. 100 ma. 10 amp.
5 v 750 v. 1.5 amp. Resistance
300 v 1,500 v. 10 k. ohms
750 v 1,500 v. 100 k. ohms
1,500 v 30 amp. 1 megohm

JULY, 1951
WIRELESS WORLD

50,000 ohms
New, complete with batteries

9 or 17 v. 6 amp
3.5, 9 or 17 v. 6 amp
3.5, 9 or 17 v. 4 amp
9 or 17 v. 6 amp
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 volts 2 amps
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 volts 4 amps

SELENIUM L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS
Full wave bridge connected, all new and guaranteed.
51in. 2/-, 7in. 2/3. Scotch metal 10-in. spools 5/-.

COLLINS TCS RECEIVERS
Frequency coverage on 3 bands. 1.5 to 12 mc.
Valve line-up: 12SA7, 12VQ7, 12A6, 3A3/7, 2SK7. Power require-
ment: 12 v. L.T. and 225 v. H.T. Externally store soaked but internally good condition. £5/10- each. Carriage 10/-.

PARMEKO TRANSFORMERS

PORTABLE PRECISION VOLTMETERS
Brand new moving iron instruments by famous manu-
facturer. Housed in polished teak case. Bin, mirror scale. 2 ranges, A.C. or D.C. to 160 v. and 0 to 3200 v. Accuracy within 0.5/1000 each. PIP 3/6.

B.A.R. L. LTD.
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

G.W. SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LIMITED
Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155 Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE

HI-FI RECORDING TAPES


20 microamp D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/1.
25 microamp D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/9.
50 microamp D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/3.
100 microamp D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/4.
1 milliamp D.C. Mico1 flush square... 2/1.
1 milliamp D.C. Mico1 flush square... 2/3.
50/5 milliamp D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/1.
30/30 milliamp D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/9.
4 amp. R.F. Term. flush round... 2/3.
7.5 amp. D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/10.
100 amps D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/11.
25 volts D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/1.
120 volts D.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/1.
300 volts A.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/1.
500 volts A.C. Mico1 flush round... 2/1.
1500 volts Electrostatic... flush round... 2/1.

Please add postage.

BRAND NEW 100 MICROAMP METERS
Standard 24in. flush round, panel mounting. Scale calibrated 0-100 microamps. 4/6 each. PIP 1/3.

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS
Size 11 x 11 x 1/4in. Push-pull driver 4.5:1 and push-pull output 20:1 (3 ohm). Supplied brand new boxed with data. 9/- the pair. PIP 6d.

MINIATURE PERSONAL EARPIECES
Available high (crystal) or low (magnetic) impedance. Complete with lead and plug and panel jack. Brand new only 7/6 each. PIP 6d.

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS
Brand new moving iron instruments by famous manu-
facturer. Housed in polished teak case. Bin, mirror scale. 2 ranges, A.C. or D.C. to 160 v. and 0 to 3200 v. Accuracy within 0.5/1000 each. PIP 3/6.

R.C.A. LOUDSPEAKERS
High quality Bin, 3 ohm speaker housed in black crackle case to match AR88 or H.R.O. receivers. Brand new boxed, 45/- each. PIP 3/6.

PLASTIC SPOOL CONTAINERS. Sin. 1/6, 5in. 2/3, 7in. 2/6.

LED AND EQUIPMENT COAXIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 2/4 pr.

BRAND NEW MICROAMP METERS

SPEAKER BARGAINS
All new and guaranteed.
2 in. 3 ohm Elac... 17/6.
2 in. 15 ohm Pordio... 17/6.
3 in. 3 ohm R.A. 17/6.
4 in. 3 ohm Plessey... 15/6.
5 in. 3 ohm Goodmans... 13/6.
6 in. 3 ohm Elac... 17/6.
8 in. 3 ohm A... 19/6.
10 in. 3 ohm Plessey... 27/6.
12 in. 3 ohm Plessey... 29/6.
15 in. 3 ohm Plessey... 42/6.
7 x 4in. 3 ohm Plessey... 15/6.
8 x 2in. 3 ohm Goodman... 19/6.
8 x 6in. 3 ohm Rola... 17/6.
10 x 2in. 3 ohm R.A. 17/6.
12 x 6in. 3 ohm Plessey... 27/6.
13 x 8in. 3 ohm E.M.I. 17/6.

Please add postage.

PLASTIC SPOOL CONTAINERS. Sin. 1/6, 5in. 2/3, 7in. 2/6.

Please add postage.

MINIATURE PERSONAL EARPIECES
Available high (crystal) or low (magnetic) impedance. Complete with lead and plug and panel jack. Brand new only 7/6 each. PIP 6d.

R.C.A. LOUDSPEAKERS
High quality Bin, 3 ohm speaker housed in black crackle case to match AR88 or H.R.O. receivers. Brand new boxed, 45/- each. PIP 3/6.
NEW BRANCH NOW OPEN
9 CAMBERWELL CHURCH ST., S.E.5.

Wireless World

LIGHTWEIGHT HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES.
Spares available.

THE "CITIZEN"
Introducing our new Sensitivity 8-State (4 transistor plus diode) pocket transistor receiver—for full Medium Wave reception—
with the following outstanding features;

* Completely self-contained—No external aerial or earth required.
* Adjustable Bias, High Freq. P.M. Speaker.
* Push-Pull output.
* Adjustable Receiver tuning.
* Socket provided for personal listening.
* Socket provided for connection to Car Aerial.
* Volume Control with on/off switch—Condenser tuning.
* Easy assembly on small postcarded printed circuit board.
* Attractive Red polyethylene asbestos terminals 5 x 3 x 11in., electric handle, attractive dial.

Suitable crystal deaf-aid type minute ear-piece fitted with miniature jack at only 7/6 extra, if required. All parts available separately—Replaced 5/6 and full assembly instructions sent for 1/6 post free.

Hear this amazing little receiver at any of our branches.

THE "WAVEMASTER" 7-TRANSISTOR
LUXURY PORTABLE
400 MILLIWATTS OUTPUT

Construction simplified by Bakelite chassis board with the following components already mounted: I.F. Transformers (3). Oscillator Coil, Trimmer, Bank, Output Transformer, Interstage Transformer, Aerial Jacks and Earth Bar. SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICE for all required components, full assembly instructions—Everything else to buy is only 1/50c, plus 1/6 post free.

Construction simplified by Bakelite chassis board with the following components already mounted: I.F. Transformers (3). Oscillator Coil, Trimmer, Bank, Output Transformer, Interstage Transformer, Aerial Jacks and Earth Bar. SPECIAL INCLUSIVE PRICE for all required components, full assembly instructions—Everything else to buy is only 1/50c, plus 1/6 post free.

SUPER I-VALVE SHORT-WAVE RADIO
World-wide coverage at most reasonable cost.

Covers 40-100 metres with the coil supplied.
Can be extended to cover 100 metres. Provision is also made for the addition of two extra valve stages. Employs the famous Acorn-type 954 valve. All necessary components can be supplied complete with full assembly instructions at ONLY 35/- plus 2/6, & 3/6 post free.

PRINTED CIRCUIT CAR RADIO
(For Home Construction).

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE
Sensitivity Miniature Lapel-type. Complete with audio and aerial lead. Send 3/6, & 5/6 post free.

SMALL SOLDERING IRON. Complete with vinyl carrying case, tinned lead and 3-pin plug, A.C. 200 v. Handle un-screws and becomes protective cover for the bit. Only 18in. long. 1/2 to 1/3 post free.

LIGHTWEIGHT HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES.
4000 ohms, adjustable headband, bright new. Limited quantity at 1/6 post per pair, plus 1/6 post free.
NEW! "POPULAR FOUR"

IMPROVED APPEARANCE AND PERFORMANCE!

A new three valve plus miniature crystal-cooled rectifier, receiver. Brand new receiver is now available. The De Luxe Cabinet, polished walnut finish, cream trim, attractive horizontal dial (as illustrated). Quality Sound, P.M. Speaker. Incorporates a device for suppressing super-sensitive Denco coils. Medium and Long Wavebands. Excellent Continuity Operation! Overall dimensions: 12in. x 6in. x 5in. A.C. £215. BATTERY OPERATED VERSION. With mount and rest 25/-, plus 1/- P. & P. (47)

RECORD PLAYERS

Full range at usual competitive prices. Interesting H.P. facilities. E.M.I. MODEL 405 4-SPEED SINGLE RECORD UNIT. Very latest type. Heavy 8in. dia. turntable, low distortion, low noise. Overall performance 200/250 v. with tap at 80 v. for operating amplifier valve filament if required. Complete with matching pick-up with mount and rest. Brand new and fully guaranteed. ONLY 8/-, plus 2/- P. & P. Pick-up available separately, complete with mount and rest 25/-, plus 1/- P. & P.

JUST ARRIVED! 4-SPEED BATTERY OPERATED VERSION OF ABOVE

6 volt operation complete with pick-up £5/9/6 plus 2/- P. & P. 3/6. TRANSISTOR LIGHTING UNIT. For general-purpose lighting circuit, tone and voltage controls. Supplied complete with 8in. x 20 in. 20ohm matching quality speaker. Price only £5/9/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

LATEST GARRARD MODEL 210. Four-speed manual or automatic unit. £125. 10in. and 12in. records of same tone quality. Complete with matching order, wired for stereo, attractive white colour scheme. Price 10/- extra, plus 3/- P. & P.

LATEST COLLARO 4 SPEED AUTOCHANGER MODEL 204. Complete at £17/16/6, plus 3/- P. & P.

LATEST BSR UA4. 4-speed Automatic. Wired for stereo. Fully guaranteed. £17/16/6, plus 3/- P. & P.

B.S.R. UA4. Stereo/Monaural. Fully guaranteed. £18/16/6, plus 3/- P. & P.


TELEPHONES!!!

The Best value yet offered!

LIMITED QUANTITY

Atractive appearance. Operate from 6-volt battery. Ideal for Home, Office, Factory etc. Simply turn handle and bell rings at other end. Any twin lighting type flex required for connection. Not new but good condition. Tested before despatch.

3 GNS.

Per pair complete with batteries, plus C. & P. 7/6.

Suitable twin P.V.C. clear plastic flex 3d. per yard or 20/- per 100 yards.

Accessories are supplied by all leading dealers.
Mains Transformers

New "C" Core Potted Types. Primaries 190/240 in 10 v. steps.
Type 1727—Output 4 v. 1.1 A. 7.5 v. Peak W.G.K. and 4 v. 1.1 A. 15 kV. Peak W.G.K. Price: £2.
Type 1725—Output 5 RMS. 1 M/A and 6.3 v. .2 A. Price: £2.
Type 2072—"C" Core. Not Potted. 600-0-600 v. 278 M/A RMS. 6.3 v. 1.0 A. 6.3 v. .6 A. 6.3 v. .8 A.-1.8 kV. DCW and 5 C.W. Price: £3.

Type S.T.—500-0-500 v. 300 M/A 5 v. 5 A. 6.3 v. 4 A. 6.3 v. 1 A. Price: £2.
Type S.T.6—6.3 v. 2 A. Tapped at 4 v. 5 kV. RMS W.G.K. Price: £1.

Aircraft Transmitter Spares

We can offer large quantities of complete units and spare parts on the Aircraft Transmitter/Receivers Types 1934/1935/1936/1937. We welcome quantity enquiries for which we can quote very low prices.

Oscilloscope Basic Kit

Consists of one 3 in. diam. Electrostatic C/R Tube (CV1547) and socket, EHT Transformer, Metal Rectifiers, and smoothing condensers for EHT supply. All new perfect material.

Type 46 Transceivers

The best bargain for many years. These fine Walkie Talkies are now available in new condition complete with all accessories at a give-away price. 4-Channel Crystal controlled TX and RX, complete with one pair crystals, coil box, rod aerial, leads and plugs, valves, balanced armature headset with throat mike and carrying satchel. 1 watt output. Coverage 3.6-4.3 Mc/s. 64-7.6 Mc/s. by means of Plug-in Coil Box. Inland buyers supplied with crystals in 3.5 or 7 Mc/s. band (state which required), other frequencies available for export.

These units have been "demobbed" by removal of the "Send Receive" switch. A replacement "Send Receive" switch with fitting instructions is supplied. We offer this fine unit with all accessories as listed above at the ridiculous price of 30/- or two for 57/6. We will supply an extra 46 Set, complete with valves (but no accessories) at a give-away price.

Price: £1.

Silicon Rectifiers


Mobile Radio Telephones

Type B.44 Mk. 2 covers 60-95 Mc/s. Crystal controlled. Receiver is crystal controlled double superhet. Fully tropialised, in robust waterproof aluminium case, built-in speaker and 12 v. power supply. Uses modern 7 BG tubes.


Price 22/6 or supplied to your specified frequency, £.6. Available for amateur use or export only.

50 Microamp Meters


Meter Boxes

A range of attractive useful Meter Cabinets that can be supplied ready punched to take above meter. Useful for all kinds of testgear; a quality job with fully-formed pressed steel lids, welded construction, grey hammer finish enamel.

Price: 4 x 5 in. Panel in depths of 2 in., 3 in., or 4 in., 10/3, 11/3 respectively, or 64 x 4 in. panels, 12/1, 12/9 and 13/1. Available punched to take above meter 1/6 extra.

Transistorised D/C-D/C Converter Kits

Incorporate toroidal transformers, silicon rectifiers, standard transistors, heat sinks, input and output connectors, potentiometer devices, circuit and instructions. Efficiency from 85% to 95% (on larger output types). All are 12 v. input. Types 1, 2, 3 and 5 have output of 300 v. tapped at 250 and 200 v. 4, 6, and 7 have outputs of 600 v. tapped at 500 and 400 v. Type (1) 30 watts £5/15/. Type (2) 45 watts £6/17/6. Type (3) 75 watts £7/17/6. Type (4) 75 watts £8/5/-. Type (5) 100 watts £8/15/. Type (6) 100 watts £9/2/6. Type (7) £10/11/-. All are available with dual output at a small extra charge. D.C.-A.C. (400 c.) kits also available. All parts are available separately.

If you have ever written to us you will receive a copy of our comprehensive list within a few days, if not, then please let us have your name and address.
Mains Power Supply Units.


Brand new VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER. For 230 volt A.C. input, in cases with meter, fuse and indicator light. Output constantly variable from 0-230 volt A.C. Type 15, 15 amp. Price £22/10/- Carr 15/-.


NEW WIRE WOUND RHEOSTAT on CERAMIC. 58 ohm, 50 watt, complete with instrument knob. Price 6/- P. & P. 1/6.


ROTARY SWITCH REGULATOR. 25 ohms, very conservatively rated at 4 amp. will handle 8 amp. Overall size 7 x 8 x 6 in. Price 15/- P. & P. 2/6.

Pocket Size, 5% watt type F4/141- each.

1000 watt type F3/3/- each.

Auto Transformers.


W. W. Rheostat.

500 watt type F2/15- each.

Superior Brand New Relay. 7,000 ohms coil. Will pull in at 750 microamps, and out at 450 microamps. Change-over, platinum contacts. Vacuum sealed, will therefore not be affected by oil, moisture or water and never needs adjusting. Weight 2 1/2 oz. Price 1/6 P. & P.

Miniature Moving Coil Differential Relay. Two coils 350 ohms each. Operating current minimum 140 microamps, nominal 400 microamps, maximum 8 milliamperes. One coil for two ways, or centre stable. Two way contact 100 microamps at 50 V A.C. or D.C. Size 7/4 x 7/8 x 1/2 in.


Packard Bell Brand New Relays. 2 pole C/O. 6 volt 870 ohms. 7 1/4 in. P. & P. 6d.

Miniature Relays. 250 ohms. Two for operation on 4.5-9 volt ideal for transistor circuits. Weight just over 1 oz. Price 12/6 P. & P.


Solenoid Operated Magnetical Relay. Type SCW/39/4S. 4 pole changeover, P. & P. 24/4 x 15/2 in.

Carpenter's Type Polarised Relays. 2 x 9/50 turns at 1,685 ohms. Price 2/10/6 each, P. & P.

Fractional H.P. Motor made by FRACMO. For 230/250 volt A.C. Delivers 1/2 of a H.P. at 3,000 R.P.M. Complete with wire leads and 11 in. x 11 in. x 11 in. diameter. Unused. Price 39/16/6 each, P. & P.

New Imported EXTREMELY EFFICIENT MOTOR with tremendous power weight ratio for 12 volt D.C. but very efficient for 6 volt. Three position switch Weight 2 1/2 oz. size 11 x 3/4 in. dia. Speed 7,000 r.p.m. Sell lubricating 15/-, plus 1/2 P. & P.

Constant Speed, Precision Made Battery Driven D.C. Governed Motor.

(Eltoff Bros.). Commutator/brush incorporating loading ballast resis- tor 2,470 r.p.m. ± 2% at 12 volt. Loss on 8.5 volt only 4%.

Size 1 1/4 in. dia. 2 3/4 in. long, Spindle 7/16 in. long x 1/16 x 1/16 in. Diameter. Price 4xos. Needles P. & P. Ideal for portable tape recorders.

Avo Model Meter 7. Individually tested on all ranges and guaranteed. Inclusive of Test Leads. £12/10/- each. P. & P.

Mullard Transistors. OC 170, 70 to 100 Mc/s., £13/6 each. OC 171, 100 to 200 Mc/s., £14/6.

Set of six 1 x OC 44: 2 x OC45: 1 x OC81D: 2 x OC81. Six for 39/-.

New P.O. Relays Type 3000. 2,000 ohm coil, 4 make 4 break, 12/6 each. P. & P. £1/10/6.

New Rheostat. 1,750 ohms each. Weight just over 1 lb. on centre. One coil for two ways, or centre stable. Two way contact 100 microamps at 50 V A.C. or D.C. Size £2 x 2 x 2 in.

G.E.C. Sealed Relay. Type M 1/090. 180 ohms coil, 6/12 volts. 3 1/2 O.C. Brand new. Price 4/- P. & P.

New rotary switch regulator. 25 ohms, very conservatively rated at 4 amp. will handle 8 amp. Overall size 7 x 8 x 6 in. Price 15/- P. & P. 2/6.

To order for portable tape recording, square rim 11 in. dia. round dial 11 in. ideal as field strength meter or output level recorder or tuning meter. Price 24/- P. & P.


Panel Mounting Toggle Switch. O.P.T. Centre OFF. 250 volt 3 amp. Price 5/6 each.


Personal callers only: 9 Little Portland Street, London, W.2 Tel: GER. 0576. All mail orders also callers at: 47-49 High Street, Kingston-on-Thames Telephone: Kinngton 4583.
13 CHANNEL TV'S
TABLE MODELS FAMOUS MAKES
Absolutely complete
These are not equipped in radio due to
have in working order. CAP SAT 15-

12 - $3-19-0
14 - $5-19-0
19 - $9-19-0

AUDIOTAPE
3 ins. Plastic 100 ft., 6 ins. 300 ft. 10/-,
6 ins. 100 ft., 8 ins. 300 ft., 25/-.

100 CONDENSERS 10/-
Assortment of miniature silver mica and
condensers. 2-5,000 p.f., list
value over £5.

100 RESISTORS assortment 6/6
LARGE BULK Universal 1 and 111
Conductor 10d. 11d. If 111 Tri

HIGHEST QUALITY-NEW LOW PRICES
Carr. a GUARANTEED
6 Months

12 Months

12 Months

12 Months

12 Months

12 Months

12 MONTHS

12 MONTHS

12 MONTHS
JUST ARRIVED! SUPER QUALITY AMERICAN "CBS" TAPES BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED

CIP-8. 600ft. Sin. Std. Play ... £3/-. 
LP-9. 900ft. Sin. Long Play 17/6 
CMXP-12. 1,200ft. Sin. Dble. Play 32/- 
CIP-9. 900ft. Sin. Std. Play ... 16/- 
LP-12. 1,200ft. Sin. Long Play 19/6 
CMXP-18. 1,800ft. Sin. Dble. Play 37/- 
CIP-12. 1,200ft. Sin. Std. Play ... 21/- 
LP-18. 1,800ft. Sin. Long Play 23/4- 

Many other types available including "Scotch." "EMI." "Trinton" etc.
Send 8d. for our huge money saving literature on Tapes and Accessories.

TRANSISTORISED PORTABLE HI-FI AMPLIFIER MODEL JTM.12
A completely transistorised Hi-Fi Amplifier powered by B.I.S. v. dry batteries. Power output 12 watts. Very low power consumption, input for mike and gram can be used together for maximum usefulness. Separate volume controls for mike and gram, bass and treble tone controls. Size approx. 5in. x 13in. x 3in. Ideal for outdoor or indoor use for calling, announcing or entertaining. The only portable Hi-Fi amplifier available at this special price of £22
Brand new with all instructions.

POCKET TEST METER MODEL TK.60
FOR ONLY £4.00 Post Free

BRAND NEW IMPORTS!
HIGH QUALITY STEREO AMPLIFIER MODEL JS.15
FOR ONLY £20
Designed for stereo and monaural reproduction from gram, tape, recorder and tuners. A compact integrated unit with many outstanding features. 10 watts output (5 watts each channel), Inputs for crystal and dynamic pick-ups, tuner, tape (Aux). Selection control for Gram, Radio, Aux. Four position function control: Stereo, Reverse Stereo, Monaural Channel 1, Channel 2. Separate tone and volume control for each channel. On/off slide switch and novel stereo balance indicator on front panel. The best value in stereo amplifiers available today. Attractive two-tone case for cabinet or shelf mounting. Supplied complete with full instructions. Fully guaranteed.

POCKET TEST METER LEAD KIT No. 520

SUPER QUALITY TEST LEAD KIT No. 520
Comprises leads and prods, English and Continental type plugs, spade terminals and crocodile clips. Complete in attractive case.

SUPER QUALITY HI-FI DYNAMIC (MIC)/MICROPHONE with built-in transformer
Suitable for hand or stand use. Complete with screened lead. OUTSTANDING VALUE

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE MODEL BM.3
(Desk Stand as Illus. 12/6 extra).

TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND HEAVY 9in. dome chromium base, chromium upstand with screw top. Extends to approx. 6ft. Suitable for above micros, etc., £2/10/-, carr. 5/-
MONOURAL AMPLIFIER KIT
This comprises a complete kit of parts (including UCL82 valve) to build a quality 3W amplifier, size 7 x 3 1/2 x 6 1/2in. Efficient Circuit with volume and tone controls. Everything supplied including mains and O.P. transformers, metal rect., knobs, etc. and comprehensive instructions.
ONLY 39/6 4 1/2 extra.
5in. loudspeaker (312) to suit, 14/6 extra.
All parts sold separately.

A.M. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
A modern chassis by a famous maker. Size 15x7x6 1/2in. high, incorporating fully delayed A.V.C. and neg-feedback. Valves ECH81, EP89, EB81, EL84, EZ82i, Attractive brown and gold diad with matching knobs. Controls—wcttchange (L, M, and Graham), tone, tuning and vol. on/off. Complete with O.P. trans., valves, knobs, etc.
£19.9.6 plus 4/6 P. & P.

F.M. TUNER HEAD
Made by famous manufacturer. 88-100 Mc/. Non-drift. Uses EC685 valve. (PRICE
(PRICE)
(less valve) 14/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.
EC685 valve 8/6 extra.

RECORD CHANGERS
Write for our new super list of Tape Decks and changers.
B.S.R.
Monarch UAA 4-spd. a/changer £16.9.6
Tub 4-spd. single player less P.U. £12.10.0
UA14 Stereo Changer £9.5.0
NOTE: Any of the above with Stereo Cartridge and fittings, 16/6 extra. Carriage and ins. on each of above 5/- extra.

TAPE DECKS
LATEST B.S.R. MONARDECK (single speed) 3in. per sec., simple control, uses 5in. speed. £16.9.6 TUB 4-spd. single player less P.U. £12.10.0
UA14 Stereo Changer £9.5.0
NOTE: Any of the above with Stereo Cartridge and fittings, 16/6 extra. Carriage and ins. on each of above 5/- extra.

MIDGET I.F. TRANS. & COILS

CONDENSER / RESISTOR PARCEL
50 mixed P.F. Condensers and 50 mixed Resistors. An assortment of useful values. All popular sizes—all new—a must for the serviceman and constructor.
P. & P. V.

HIFI STEREO/MONOAURAL AMPLIFIER
A 5 valve HiFi amplifier with switched stereo/monaural operation. Output: 3 watts per channel, provision for bass and treble speakers on each. Volume and tone controls fitted both channels. All housed in stylish blue/grey metal case, with gold finished knobs.
$9.19.6 plus 4/6 and trimmings.

READY BUILT AMPLIFIER
A 3-valve amplifier (co-relay unit). Comprising 1012 RF amp, 1014 Audio amp (3V) and U404 rect. Inputs for AC/DC mains, 6 preset channels and crystal P.U. Complete in attractive brown and cream bakelite case, with 6in. 1512 speaker fitted. Ideal guitar, amplifier, etc.
ONLY 21/- plus 6/6 P. & P.

THE WORLD FAMOUS E.M.I. ANGEL TRANSCRIPTION P.U.
(Model 17A)
A Pick-up for the connoisseur originally priced at £17.10.0. The last remaining few offered at £14.10.0. P. & P.
E.M.I. 4-SPEED RECORD TURN-TABLE AND PICK-UP
Heavy 8in. metal turntable, most fluent performance, 200/250 v. shaded motor with tap at 80 v. for amplifier valve filament if required. Turnover LP/78 head.
89/6 COMPLETE Plus 4/6 P. & P.
E.M.I. 4-SPEED STEREO PLAYER
To suit our stereo amps. Plus 8/-

SWITCHED ATTENUATOR
Audio to V.H.F. in four steps of 20 dB ± 0.02 db up to 300 Mc/s. Cost £5.10.0.
OUR PRICE £19.6.6 plus 8/-

CASSOR CR7 - SNIP
10OK 10-inch. New and boxed.
50K 10-inch. New and boxed.
15/-, plus 6/- P. & P.
75K 10-inch. New and boxed.
15/-, plus 6/- P. & P.

ION TRAP MAGNETS
To suit the above, 2/9 each. P. & P. 3d.

MAZDA CR7—in Stock
Not a Regun. Picture tested—12 months Guarantee.
£3.17.6. 12/6 P. & P.

CYLONDON 12 CHANNEL TURNTUNJRS
New purchase offered at still lower price. I.P. 33-38 Mc/. Complete with PCC84 and PC860 valves and 8 sets of Coils for Band 1 Channels and 8, 9, 10 Band III. New and unused. Value over £7
OUR PRICE 32/6

PAIR OF MOTORS
Two miniature motors (each 31 x 3 x 1 in.). Can be run in parallel from 115 v. A.C. or in series from 200/250 v. A.C. Ideal tape motors, models, etc.
35/-, per pair, plus 2/9 p. & p.

FOR FULL DETAILS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF ITEMS ON THIS PAGE SEE MAY ISSUE, PAGES 120 and 121.

SUPER STEREO KIT
A kit of ready-built units only requiring interconnection. Comprising two midget 3W amplifiers, push button switch, transformer, control units (bass, treble and vol.), power pack, one speaker (second speaker 14/6 extra), indicator light, valves (ECL82, EZ820 range), and comprehensive instructions.
£9.6.6 plus 3/6 P. & P.

SUPERHET CHASSIS
Modern AC/DC chassis with printed cct. and ferrite rod aerial. Although not completely built, the main components are mounted. L. & M. wave coverage. 4 valves (UBF89, UCL83, UCH81, UY85). Everything supplied including dial knobs, etc., and simple instructions.
£14.9.6 Plus 3/6 P. & P.

F.M. TUNER KIT
At last a quality F.M. Tuner Kit at a price you can afford. Just look at these fine features, which are usually associated with equipment at twice the price! F.M. Tuning Head by famous maker. Guaranteed Non-drift. Permeability Tuning. Frequency coverage 88-100 Mc/s. OA81 Balanced Diode Output. Two I.F. Stages and Discriminator. E.M.84 Magic Eye. Self powered, using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier. Valves used ECL82, two RF80's, EM84 (Magic Eye) and EZ80 (rectifier). Fully drilled, all components supplied, down to the last nut and bolt. Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5in. All parts sold separately Plus 6/6
£14.9.6 Plus 8/6 P. & P. & ins.
Circuit diagram and illustrations, 1/6 post free.

STEREOPHONIC AMPLIFIER
Complete with 2 Speakers. A compact amplifier embodying the latest features, giving good reproduction and simple volume. Complete with valves (ECL82, ECL85, EZ803), panel, knobs, etc., and two 312 matched speakers.
£5.10.0 Plus 4/6 P. & P.

TRANSISTOR BARGAINS
ALL FIRST GRADE
OCT1
OCT2
OCT2 Matched Pair
OCT45 Green Spot
OCT45 Blue Spot
OCT41
OAC41 Diode
Price on all above 6d.

SPECIAL OFFER
DON'T MISS THIS
MULLARD O.C.76 10/6 MATCHED PAIR £1.00
Post and packing 6d.

G.E.C. FIRST GRADE TRANSISTORS
Set comprising one 874 mixer, one 1185 amplifier, one 1184 and two GETI 13 matched output and one diode.
£1.18.6 Post 1/.


cERRYwood 39856

WIRELESS WORLD JULY, 1961

HARVRESOI SURPLUS CO LTD.
83 HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19
CRISTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10 - A crystal controlled heterodyne wave-meter covering 300 Kc/s. to 10 Mc/s. (Harmonics up to 30 Mc/s.) Requires 300 V, 15 mA, and 12 V, 0.3 A, D.C., but can be easily modified for 120 V, and 1.4 A, operating. Size 7 x 7 x 4 in. Good condition, complete with valves, crystal, instruction manual and case. £7 9s. 9d. Post 3s/6. This item available complete as above.

BRAND NEW and with spare set of valves. £4 10s. 6d. Post 3s/6.

CANADIAN CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR - Uses double crystal and multi-vibrator circuit to give "pips" at 1 Mc/s. to 8 Mc/s. Incorporates Modulator. With book. 7s/6d. post 2s/6d.

TRANSMITTER TYPE 36. A complete 50 watt TX for phone or CW. Covers 16-40 Mc/s. Handset, operating instructions and circuit. £5 17s. 6d. Complete with valves, crystal, instruction manual and case. ONLY 59/6.

RECEIVERS R-1155B. A first-class 10-valve Communications receiver, covering 75 Kc/s. to 18 Mc/s. (16.2-4,000 m.) in 5 bands. The large scale and superior performance makes it a very attractive make tuning easy and the R.F. stage and I.F. stages ensure world-wide reception. All the receivers we sell have been thoroughly overhauled, completely re-constructed and are in first-class working order. ONLY £6 19s./6d.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE. In handsome black, enamelled steel cabinet to match the R-1155B. Fitted with RCA Bin. speaker. Just PLUG IN and switch on! One of finest quality components are used and we guarantee our power packs for 6 months. ONLY 66/10/-.

RECEIVERS R-1155B. A first-class 10-valve Communications receiver, covering 75 Kc/s. to 18 Mc/s. (16.2-4,000 m.) in 5 bands. The large scale and superior performance makes it a very attractive make tuning easy and the R.F. stage and I.F. stages ensure world-wide reception. All the receivers we sell have been thoroughly overhauled, completely re-constructed and are in first-class working order. ONLY £6 19s./6d.

MARCONI CR100. Still one of the finest surplus communication receivers. Ready for immediate use on A.C. mains. Of new appearance, it is very good. Send S.A.E. for further details or 1/3 for 10-page illustrated booklet giving technical data and circuits etc. (Free with each receiver.) Add 10/- carriage for receiver, 5/- for power unit.

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETERS - Ranges: 0-1, 0-5, 15, 150, and 1500 volts.

AVOMETER MODEL 7 - £12-10-0
AVOMETER MODEL 8 - £17-10-0

All meters are in perfect working order and first-class condition. Complete with batteries, leads and instructions. Please add 5/- for registered post and packing.

BC221 FREQUENCY METER 125 Kc/s. to 20 Mc/s. This crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter is too well known to need further description. Those we offer are complete with correct individual calibration book and are carefully tested and guaranteed. Condition £16/-.

INFRA-RED MONOCULAR. See in the dark. Sealed unit with focusing eye-piece and incorporating Casium cell and push-button operated Zamboni pile. Brand New in superb hide binocular type carrying case. Sold for experiment and not guaranteed working. 10/-. Post 3s/6.


SANGAMO WESTON ANALYSER - B.S. 972. A useful multi-range meter. Thoroughly overhauled and in perfect working order. For further details see previous advert. £7 10/-. CARR. 4s./6.

MICROAMMETERS. R.C.A. 0-010 microamps. 2in. circular flush panel mounting. Dials are engraved 0-15, 0-600 volts. As used in the American version of the No. 19 set. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 15/6.

American 0-100 microamps. 2in. square flush panel mounting. BRAND NEW. Boxed. 42/6.

MULTIMETERS - 1,000 1/Volt A.C. and D.C. volts 0-10, 50, 250, 500 and 1,000 Ohms 0-2,000, 0-200K. Bakesite case size 51 x 3 x 2in. Fully guaranteed with test leads, prods and internal battery. £59/6.

AR-88D RECEIVERS - One of the finest communications receivers ever made. Those who offer are in superb condition, thoroughly checked and tested as regards calibration, alignment and sensitivity. Potential shoppers can see for themselves that we have the finest receivers on the market. Those unable to choose their receiver personally can rely on our integrity to send them a first-class set for ONLY £35.

RCA AR-88 SPEAKERS - A high quality 3 ohm unit fitted into heavy gauge black crackled steel cabinet. Size 10 x 1 x 8 in. Fitted with rubber feet and 6ft. lead. Ideal for extension speaker. CR 100, etc. In original cartons. BRAND NEW. 45/-. Post 3s/6.


CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) LTD.
11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON, W.C.2
TEmple Bar 0545
Near Leicester Sq. Station. (Opposite Thorn House)
Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursdays). Open all day Saturday.

MULLARD C. & R. BRIDGES. 0.1 ohm to 10 Megohms in 1 ranges. 10 pF to 10 mP.F. in 3 ranges. Calibrated. Given Bridge Bridge and guaranteed.

WIRELESS WORLD 109
JULY 1961
WIRELESS WORLD

JULY, 1961

NEW! MINIATURE PANEL METERS

THREE WAY CRYSTAL MICROPHONE MODEL 106C

Response: 60-
10,000 e.p.s.
O u t p u t L e v e l:
- 52 db.

PORTABLE MAINS SOLDERING IRON MODEL S.P.I.

Three way designed for lightweight applications. High stable heat characteristics assure long life and safety in use. Features a removable handle that may be used to cover the tip and barrel so that the iron may be carried safely even while hot. Complete with vinyl bag, mains lead and plug. 18/9.

SIGNAL GENERATOR S.W.O. 300

Freq. Range: 150-
1,200 Mc/s on fundamentals (1.6 bands). 150 Mc/s-

HI-FI HEADPHONES Uses high quality permanent magnetic speakers with regular voice coil. The padded chamois ear-ruffs give correct spacing for optimum acoustic loud, giving finest music and voice reproduction. ONLY 25/-.

PERSONAL EARPHONE A really sensitive dynamic earphone ofexceptional fineness. Provides clear reproduction of music as well as speech. Fully guaranteed and complete with ear insert. 3 feet cord sub-miniature plug and socket. Model CR.S Crystal Earpiece, high imp. Model MR-K4 Magnetic Earpiece, low imp.

PORTABLE MAINS SOLDERING IRON

MODEL S.P.I.

TWIN TRACK RECORDING AT 3/10 IPS FOR MAXIMUM LIFE AND SAFETY.

Precise built clear plastic miniature pass, mounted on spring damper bushing, jewelled bearing, silvered dial with black numerals. Accuracy ±3% of full scale. 1.32/32in. square fronts, 1.4in. overall front to back. Require 114 in. diameter round hole in panel. All have clear plastic fronts with zero adjustment screws.

PURCHASE TELEPHONE PICK-UP COILS

MODEL FC-8 Induction Pick-up coil enabling conversations to be picked up without tapping of wires or special telephone circuits. Simply place telephone on the pick-up platform and connect lead to the input of any medium gain amplifier or direct to any tape, disc, or wire recorder. Brand new complete with 5ft. shielded cable. Requires no Electrical connections—offers virtually unlimited use. ONLY 16/-.

A.R. 88D RECEIVERS

Frequency coverage 550 kc/s to 32 Mc/s supplied fully reconditioned and in perfect working order. ONLY £35. Carr. 30/-.

TAPE RECORDER

Gr. 12/6.


WIRELESS SET No. 19

Sub-miniature transformers consist of one Driver Transformer and one Output Transformer. Ideal pair for miniature transistor portables.


SLIM RADIO PLUG AND SOCKET

Two way, black bakelite, solder terminal plug. STURDY standard Jack SOCKET. Panel mounting, neat finish. 5/6 per pair. Post paid.

PERSONAL EARPHONE

Model CR.S Crystal Earpiece, high imp. Model MR-K4 Magnetic Earpiece, low imp.

PORTABLE MAINS SOLDERING IRON

MODEL S.P.I.

GREAT SPRING.BUY IT NOW.

“S” METER MODELS SR.9P, Standard ’Ham’ Signal strength indicator. Calibrated 0 to 600 Mc/s with scale terminating in ±5 to ±50 Mc/s calibration. Additional full scale calibrations of 0-4 ±40-10 in linear scale divisions. A “must” for radio enthusiasts for overspill of any Communication Receivers with A.V.C. facility to give calibrated signal strength indication. 30/-.

‘R’ METER MODELS TR.1P, Calibrated and clamped in accordance with standard I.V. Meter Practice. Upper scale reads -20 to ±14 db. Lower scale reads 0-1000 m.v. Output. Uses precision carbon film multiplier resistor and full wave rectifier. 10/-

DC MICRO METERS. Model SR.26, 0 to 500 µA. Model SR.40, 0 to 100,000 µA.

WIRELESS WORLD, JULY 1961

TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER

Size only 6in. x 8in. x 2in. and weighs a mere 2½ lb. Fully transistorised complete with mike, earphone, built-in speaker and amplifier, Powered by three inexpensive batteries. Twin track recording at 3½ I.P.S. for maximum economy. Records and plays for one hour on standard 3 in. 34 minutes each track.) The RA.1 is a precision miniature tape recorder which slips easily into a brief case or handbag. Utilises advanced transistor circuitry and built-in 2 in. x 3 in. P.M. speaker and amplifier. Engineered for ease of operation. All controls are accessible on front panel. The magnificent two-tone plastic and metal case features a carrying handle and snap-on cover for fast, easy tape loading. Complete with batteries, case and accessories.

Mail Orders:
(Dept. W.) 32a COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C.1.

Tel. Rolo 6060

Callers: 87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,
LONDON, W.1. MUS. 9606

WIRELESS SET No. 19

Transistorised complete with mike, earphone, built-in speaker and amplifier, Powered by three inexpensive batteries. Twin track recording at 3½ I.P.S. for maximum economy. Records and plays for one hour on standard 3 in. 34 minutes each track.) The RA.1 is a precision miniature tape recorder which slips easily into a brief case or handbag. Utilises advanced transistor circuitry and built-in 2 in. x 3 in. P.M. speaker and amplifier. Engineered for ease of operation. All controls are accessible on front panel. The magnificent two-tone plastic and metal case features a carrying handle and snap-on cover for fast, easy tape loading. Complete with batteries, case and accessories.

Mail Orders:
(Dept. W.) 32a COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C.1.

Tel. Rolo 6060

Callers: 87 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,
LONDON, W.1. MUS. 9606
METERS P.O. TYPE 3000

£1 to £2.50 each, post 1/6. £1-50 each, post 1/6. Large stock available.


2. Microamps.

3. Amperes.

4. Voltas.

5. Amperes.

6. Voltas.

7. Amperes.

8. Voltas.


10. Voltas.

11. Amperes.

12. Voltas.


15. Amperes.


17. Amperes.

18. Voltas.

19. Amperes.

20. Voltas.


22. Voltas.

23. Amperes.

24. Voltas.

25. Amperes.


27. Amperes.

28. Voltas.


30. Voltas.

31. Amperes.

32. Voltas.

33. Amperes.

34. Voltas.

35. Amperes.

36. Voltas.

37. Amperes.

38. Voltas.


40. Voltas.

41. Amperes.

42. Voltas.

43. Amperes.

44. Voltas.

45. Amperes.

46. Voltas.

47. Amperes.

48. Voltas.

49. Amperes.

50. Voltas.

51. Amperes.

52. Voltas.

53. Amperes.

54. Voltas.

55. Amperes.

56. Voltas.

57. Amperes.

58. Voltas.

59. Amperes.

60. Voltas.

61. Amperes.

62. Voltas.

63. Amperes.

64. Voltas.

65. Amperes.

66. Voltas.

67. Amperes.

68. Voltas.

69. Amperes.

70. Voltas.

71. Amperes.

72. Voltas.

73. Amperes.

74. Voltas.

75. Amperes.

76. Voltas.

77. Amperes.

78. Voltas.

79. Amperes.

80. Voltas.

81. Amperes.

82. Voltas.

83. Amperes.

84. Voltas.

85. Amperes.

86. Voltas.

87. Amperes.

88. Voltas.

89. Amperes.

90. Voltas.

91. Amperes.

92. Voltas.

93. Amperes.

94. Voltas.

95. Amperes.

96. Voltas.

97. Amperes.

98. Voltas.

99. Amperes.

100. Voltas.

101. Amperes.

102. Voltas.

103. Amperes.

104. Voltas.

105. Amperes.

106. Voltas.

107. Amperes.

108. Voltas.


110. Voltas.

111. Amperes.

112. Voltas.

113. Amperes.

114. Voltas.

115. Amperes.

116. Voltas.

117. Amperes.

118. Voltas.

119. Amperes.

120. Voltas.

121. Amperes.

122. Voltas.

123. Amperes.

124. Voltas.

125. Amperes.

126. Voltas.

127. Amperes.

128. Voltas.

129. Amperes.

130. Voltas.

131. Amperes.

132. Voltas.

133. Amperes.

134. Voltas.

135. Amperes.

136. Voltas.

137. Amperes.

138. Voltas.

139. Amperes.

140. Voltas.

141. Amperes.

142. Voltas.

143. Amperes.

144. Voltas.

145. Amperes.

146. Voltas.

147. Amperes.

148. Voltas.

149. Amperes.

150. Voltas.

151. Amperes.

152. Voltas.

153. Amperes.

154. Voltas.

155. Amperes.

156. Voltas.

157. Amperes.

158. Voltas.

159. Amperes.

160. Voltas.

161. Amperes.

162. Voltas.

163. Amperes.

164. Voltas.

165. Amperes.

166. Voltas.

167. Amperes.

168. Voltas.

169. Amperes.

170. Voltas.

171. Amperes.

172. Voltas.

173. Amperes.

174. Voltas.

175. Amperes.

176. Voltas.

177. Amperes.

178. Voltas.

179. Amperes.

180. Voltas.

181. Amperes.

182. Voltas.

183. Amperes.

184. Voltas.

185. Amperes.

186. Voltas.

187. Amperes.

188. Voltas.

189. Amperes.

190. Voltas.

191. Amperes.

192. Voltas.

193. Amperes.

194. Voltas.

195. Amperes.

196. Voltas.

197. Amperes.

198. Voltas.

199. Amperes.

200. Voltas.

201. Amperes.


203. Amperes.

204. Voltas.

205. Amperes.

206. Voltas.

207. Amperes.

208. Voltas.

209. Amperes.

210. Voltas.

211. Amperes.

212. Voltas.

213. Amperes.

214. Voltas.

215. Amperes.

216. Voltas.

217. Amperes.

218. Voltas.

219. Amperes.

220. Voltas.

221. Amperes.

222. Voltas.

223. Amperes.

224. Voltas.

225. Amperes.

226. Voltas.

227. Amperes.

228. Voltas.

229. Amperes.

230. Voltas.

231. Amperes.

232. Voltas.

233. Amperes.

234. Voltas.

235. Amperes.

236. Voltas.

237. Amperes.

238. Voltas.

239. Amperes.

240. Voltas.

241. Amperes.
AUTOMATIC RECORD PLAYER UNITS

- B.S.R. Monarch UAB, 4 speed unit, fitted with the B.S.R. Full/profil cartridge, £6/6.
- B.S.R. Monarch UAB, as above but fitted with B.S.R. Full/profil cartridge, £6/6.
- B.S.R. Monarch UA14, 4 speed unit in two tone grey, £7/19/6.
- Garrard 210, 4 speed unit, arm wired for stereo, fitted with GCB monaural cartridge, £10/19/6.
- Garrard 209, 4 speed unit, fitted with GCB cartridge, £10/10/6.

Garrard Laboratory Series Auto turntable type A, can be supplied with or without base, and cartridges to suit specific prices from £21/13/6.

Collaro, the latest Collaro Studio automatic record changer, 4 speed unit, finished in cream, fitted with turn-over cartridge, £7/19/6.

SINGLE RECORD PLAYERS

- E.M.I. Single Player, 4 speed automatic stop, fitted with Aco stereo turntable cartridge, £6/6.
- E.M.I. 985 Turntable Unit for the Home Constructor. Robust and Reliable. Heavy 8½in. diam. metal turntable, 4 speed friction control turntable, £8/9/6, or turntable and motor only at £5/6.
- Garrard TA/MI, 4 speed single player. Die-cast aluminium pick-up unit, fitted with GCB cartridge. Automatic stop, 9in. diameter turntable, £8/10/6.

RECORDING TAPE

- Special offer of Top quality recording tape 3½in, spool 200ft, 5/3; Sin. spool 600ft, 13/-; Sin. spool 850ft, 18/6; Fin. spool 1,200ft, 23/6.
- Extra-play tape 3½in, spool 300ft, 7½; Sin. spool 900ft, 31/6; Sin. spool 1,200ft, 26½; Sin. spool 1,800ft, 37/6.
- Empty spools: 3½in. 1/6; Sin. 2½; 7½.

RECORDING TAPE

- "RADIO VALVE DATA" COMPILLED BY WIRELESS WORLD EDITION. Characteristics of 4,000 valves, transistors, rectifiers and cathode ray tubes. 6/- each. Post 6d.

HENLEY SOLON SOLDERING IRONS

- 65 watt, with oval bit, 39½ each; 65 watt, with pencil bit, 30½ each; 25 watt, instrument model, 24½ each. All spares available from stock.

MINIATURE EARPHONES FOR POCKET TRANSISTOR RADIOS


LIGHTWEIGHT SOLDERING IRON

- Model No. SP-1 40 watt Portable Hand Soldering Iron, the lightest—smallest—lightest iron available especially suited for precision wiring. Highly stable, long life and safety is assured. Features a removable handle that may be used to carry the top and barrel to permit the Iron to be carried safely, even whilst hot. Supplied complete with Vinyl Bag. Lead and Plug 18½, plus ½ P & P.

CATALOGUE

- OUR 1961 CATALOGUE IS NOW AVAILABLE. PLEASE ORDER AND SEND IN STAMPS FOR YOUR COPY. TRADE CATALOGUE ALSO AVAILABLE. PLEASE ATTACH YOUR BUSINESS LETTER HEADING.

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add ½; 20/- add 1½; 40/- add 2½; £5/- add 3½, unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-.

Full terms of business see inside cover of our catalogue.

Personal shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Friday. Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
OSCILLOSCOPE
FOR D.C. & A.C. APPLICATIONS

Engineered to precision standards, this high-grade instrument is made available at the lowest possible price. Incorporating the essential features usually associated with luxury instruments, this "MODEL" will appeal particularly to Service Engineers and Amateurs. A high gain, externally switchable differential T-Amp, 20 MHz. Provides ample sensitivity with A.C. or D.C. input. Especially suited for measurement of transistor operating conditions where high-integrity zero base is paramount. Fast response, for high tension measurement. Full and rapid adjustment, accurate and unloading, as output indicator.

CHANNEL TUNER
Will tune to all Band I and Band III stations. BRAND NEW by famous manufacturer. Complete with P.C.C. 64 and P.C.P. 80 valves (in series) T.P. 16/- or 28/- also can be modified as an aerial converter (instructions supplied). Complete with knobs.

HEATER TRANSFORMER
To suit the above, 200-250 v. 6/– plus 1/6 P. & P.

B.S.R. MONARCH UA8 with FULL-FI HEAD
4-speed plays 10 records 12in., 10in. or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 1/2 or 78 r.p.m. Incomes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position; colour tone and volume control. For use with Full-Fi turnover crystal head. 57/19/6. Plus 1/6 P. & P.

LINE E.H.T. TRANSFORMER
With built-in line and width control. 14 KV B.E. Coil, 99% deflection, on ferrite tubes. From a P.C. 150/50 200-250 v plus 1/6 P. & P. Complete with circuit diagram.

A.C./D.C. POCKET MULTIMETER
2in. moving coil meter, scale calibrated in A.C./D.C. volts, ohms and milliamperes. Voltage range A.C./D.C. 0-50, 0-100, 0-250, 0-500, Milliamperes 0-10, 0-100. Ohms range 0-10,000. Front panel, range switch, wire-wound pot (for ohms zero setting), toggle switch, resistor and rectifier. 1916. P. & P. 1/6. Wiring diagrams, FREE, with kit.

BATTERY RECORD PLAYER AND AMPLIFIER
Incorporating 45 r.p.m. "Starr" motor, "Aquo" crystal pick-up, 3 transistor push-pull amplifier complete with transistors. Output 250 milliwatts, 4/6/6 plus 3/6 P. & P.

SIGNAL GENERATOR
Coverage 100 Kc/s-100 Mc/s, 500 Kc/s-900 Mc/s, 900 Kc/s-1.5 Mc/s, 1.5 Mc/s-2.5 Mc/s, 2.5 Mc/s-3.5 Mc/s, 3.5 Mc/s-5.5 Mc/s, 5.5 Mc/s-10 Mc/s, 10 Mc/s-20 Mc/s, 20 Mc/s-40 Mc/s, 40 Mc/s-80 Mc/s, 80 Mc/s-160 Mc/s, 160 Mc/s-320 Mc/s.

5-VALVE AMPLIFIER
IDEAL FOR SMALL HALLS
1. Special Offer

6 Mullard Transistors and Diode

1 - OC81D, 6/9 each
2 - OC81, 6/9 each
1 - OC44, 9/6 each
2 - OC45, 8/9 each
and Diode, 1/9

G.E.C. Types available

Post Free

2. T.V. Tubes

12 months' Guarantee
H.T. Terms available.

Ins., carr., 15/6.

21 in. 99/6
17 in. 90/-
15, 14, 12 in. 70/-
17 in. 90/-
21 in. 99/6

£1 extra without old bowl, refundable if same received within 14 days.


(London) Ltd.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12.

ILF 6001/3

Send for a Free Catalogue

4. Vacuum Valves

Salvage Guaranteed

1.14 C.T. 6.9 A.B. 6.9 A.E. 6.9 A.F. 6.9 B.5
6.9 D.5 6.9 F.5 6.9 G.5 6.9 H.5 6.9 I.5 6.9 J.5
6.9 K.5 6.9 L.5 6.9 M.5 6.9 N.5 6.9 O.5 6.9 P.5
6.9 Q.5 6.9 R.5 6.9 S.5 6.9 T.5 6.9 U.5 6.9 V.5
6.9 W.5 6.9 X.5 6.9 Y.5 6.9 Z.5

3.5 watts. Input for Microphone, Radio and Gram.

5. Speaker Sale

8/9 Each.

5, 6, 8 and 7 x 4 in.

Ex-manufacturer's salvage.


5 Elliptical Speakers. 15/9.

New, slat type. 8 x 3 and 7 x 4 in.

P. & P. 2/6.

6. Complete 17 in. T.V.

£11-10-0

An excellent 15 valve ex-Rental Table model. Famous manufacturer.

Tuned ITA/BBC.

Guaranteed 12 months. Terms available. Personal collection advised. Special delivery rate by arrangement up to 50 miles, or despatched in 3 parcels for easy assembly 3½/-.
4-SPEED PORTABLE SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

MAY BE BUILT FOR
9 GNS. Plus 6/6 P. & P.

The new EMI 985 4-speed single player

---

POCKET SUPERHET

MAY BE BUILT FOR

£8.19.6 Plus 2/6 P. & P.

PP3 Battery extra at 2/6.

This Receiver uses the most up-to-date printed circuit method and construction in simplicity itself with the aid of the point-to-point instructions supplied, using 5 Transistors and one Diode and internal Ferrite Rod Aerial, with provision for Car Radio Aerial. Full medium and long waveband coverage and when constructed the Receiver is housed in an attractive leatherette Case size 6in. x 41in. x 11in.

THE NEW MODEL

EP - 10K POCKET

MULTI-METER

10,000 O.P.V. ON A.C. & D.C.

Out-performs instruments many times its size and price.

FULL SCALE RANGES

PRICE

DC Volt: 0-6; 0-30; 0-150; 0-600; 0-1500.
AC Volt: 0-6; 0-30; 0-150; 0-450; 0-600; 0-1500.
DC Current: 0-100µA; 0-1mA; 0-10mA; 0-100mA.
Resistances: 5-50Ω; 0-1Ω etc.

£5.19.6 Plus 2/6 P. & P.

The Exceptionally Reliable 4-transistor printed circuit Amplifier is designed with full use of package components. It is complete with volume and tone control and will mount into almost any type of Cabinet, operating on a 9-volt Battery and giving an output of 1 watt. Specifications: sensitivity 120 millivolts 32Ω for 60 milliwatts output, sufficient for lowest sensitivity Crystal Pickup, frequency response 50 cycles to 16 Kc., input impedance 50k. ohms minimum, negative feedback 6dB average. Loudspeaker impedance required 20 ohms, size 61/2 x 1 x 1½.

A COMPLETE SELF-POWERED FM TUNER

MAY BE BUILT FOR

£4.19.6 Plus 4/- P. & P.

This tuner has been designed to the highest possible modern standards with all the features found only in the more expensive Units and yet still within a price range that all can afford. No extras required.

STAR FEATURES

Self powered
EM84 Magic Eye Tuning Indicator
Permeability Tuning
Philips FM Tuning Unit
Absolutely no drift
Frequency coverage: 68-100 mc/s.
2 IF Stages and Discriminator
OA 81 balanced diode output
Valve line-up: ECC83, 2×EF80, EZ80 Rectifier EM84 Magic Eye.

Attractive full vision maroon and gold Glass Dial size 7in. x 5in. overall dimensions of Tuner 8 x 7½ x 5 in.

THE BM3

QUALITY CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

A Crystal Microphone of incomparable quality, finished in enameled and chromed, complete with detachable lead, neck clamps, removable stand adaptor and muting switch.

Unrestricted Price
£45/- Heavy Table Model (finished in black enamel) Plus 5/- and chrome). £3.5.0 P. & P.

INTRODUCING THE NEW EMI 985

4-SPEED TURNABLE UNIT COMPLETE WITH PICK-UP

PRICE £9.69.6 Plus 3/6 P. & P.

An extremely reliable and inexpensive unit suitable for Record Players, and Radio-grams. A heavy 6in. dia. Metal Turntable with low flutter performance, 4-position switch, 3 speeds and off, 45’s finish with red 2/7 oval.

9 volt Battery-operated version available, identical to the above in appearance, £5.9/6, plus 3/6 P. & P.

THE ‘MID-FI’ NEW DESIGN 4 WATT AMPLIFIER

KIT 95/- 3/- P. & P.

BUILT £6 POST PAID

A new circuit for the home constructor requiring a good quality medium-power Amplifier for reproduction of Records or P.M. Broadcasts. Technical Specifications separate bass and treble control. Valve line-up EF80, EL24, EZ80. Voltage adjustable for AC mains from 100/250 volts, 3 or 15 ohm impedance. Negative feedback. Size 7 x 3 x 2½ in., overall height 3½in. Silver-hammered finished chassis.
BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) CHASSIS
AT £14 (Carr. paid)

Tapped input 200-220 v. and 220-250 v. A.C. ONLY.

Chassis size 15 x 32 x 36in. high. New manufacture. Dial 14 x 4in. in gold and black.

Pick-up: Extension speaker, A.A., E., and Diode sockets. Five " piano " push buttons

-Off, L.W., M.W., P.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested.

With all valves and P.O. Transformer. Tone-control fitted.

Cover 1,000,300 M. 200-500 M. 88-99 M.E.

Valves: EZ80 rect., ECC81, EP89, EB100, EL44, ECC85. Speaker and Cabinet to suit chassis. 27/6 (post 2/6).

10 x 6in. BILATERAL SPEAKER, 20/- to purchasers of this chassis.

TERMS: Chassis £14/- down and 6 monthly payments of 50/- or with Cabinet and Speaker £2/12/- down and 7 monthly payments of 25/-.

3-VALVE AMPLIFIER (INC. RECT.)
(Capable of giving 6 watts. Mains and output transformer. Valves ECC82, EL44, 4 Electro-Base, ECC80, 3 Controls, volume, bass and treble. On/Off switch. Fully guaranteed. Chassis size 10 x 3 x 3in. with 7 x 6in. elliptical speaker or 6in. round (Goodmans) state which.

ONLY 67/- (P. & P. P.A.)

TWO-TONE BROAD RECORD PLAYER CABINET with Motor Board (for Autophone) and Gramophone Amplifier to fit Cabinet for £4/5/- (5/- carrr). Size 17 x 15 x 9in. Brand new.

B.R. U.A. Autophone to fit £10/- extra carrrage 2/6,

COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSORECTORS. 3 MOTORS, 3 SPEED. Push Button Controls £10-10/- (10/- carr).

N E W V A L U E S... (add 9d. post for 1/- 1/2 for 2/- or 5/- 1/2 for 4/- or more.


ECC81, EP59, EB100, EL44, Electro-Base, CC15B, CC1, CC23, 245, 254, 777K.

B.R. U.A. Autophone to fit £10/- extra carriage 2/6

AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS
all 4-speed, all with turnover cartridge crystal—all 5/- extra copper.

B.R. U.A. -10/- (P. & P. 10/-)

GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIER

PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER 54/-15/-
3/- P. & P.

Brand new 200-240 A.C. mains. Bass, treble and vol. controls. With valves ECC82, ECC83 and 3-EL44 giving full 8 w.

Chassis 20 x 32 x 36in. With o.p. trans. for 0-3 ohm speaker.

STEREO VERSION on same chassis £51/-15/- (P. & P. 3/-). 2 x 4 watts.


SEL-FPOWERED V.H.F. TUNER CHASSIS (200-220VAC)
covering 88-89 M.Hz. Metalband permeability Tuner, Dials 550u. x 45in. x 8in. high. ECC82, EB96, EP89 and 2 Diodes. Metal Rectifier, Mains trace, Fully wired and tested. £7/-14/- carr. paid.

Room dipole 10/-, 300 ohm twin feeder 6d. pld.

Delivery by return. C.O.D. 2/- extra. Terms Cash with order or one-third down and balance plus 7/- (up to £7/-15/-) in equal four monthly payments. Balance over £7/-15/- add 1/- in £1 and pay in not more than 5 monthly payments. See special terms for A.M.-F.M. chasses. All new goods unless stated. Send £1 for 20-page catalogue. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Posted orders to Camberley.

GLADSTONE RADIO 50A HIGH ST., CAMBERLEY, SURREY. Tel. 22791
56 Stokes Croft, Bristol, 1 Tel.: 27809
247, New Road, Copnor, Portsmouth, Hants.

Everything you need to know about your scooter or moped

Scooters and Mopeds
I. H. HINGSTON

A revised and enlarged edition of a popular book, with a new chapter on keeping dry and warm; enlarged sections on carburation, electrics and transmission and with new engine drawings to include the latest scooters and mopeds. This easily understood book offers advice on how to choose and look after your machine, describes how it works, and has chapters on riding, legal requirements and how to trace trouble.

136pp plus 12 plates
8s 6d net by post 9s 3d

revised and enlarged second edition
from all booksellers
Published by ILIFFE Books Ltd
DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON SE1

ELECTRONICS
A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE
C. K. Moore, B.Sc., & K. J. Spencer, A.L.A.

A brief summary of the contents of each bibliography mentioned adds to the usefulness of a book indispensable for colleges, manufacturers and students. 10 x 7in. 416 pages. 65s. net

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Written by a telecommunications engineer, this book deals with the limitations as well as the increasing utilisation of printed circuits in radio, computer and automotive practice. 8s x 5in. 232 pages. 92 figures. 40s. net

MACDONALD
16 Maddox St., London, W.1.

This easily understood book advises on how to choose and look after your machine, describes how it works, and has chapters on riding, legal requirements and how to trace trouble.

136pp plus 12 plates
8s 6d net by post 9s 3d

revised and enlarged second edition
from all booksellers
Published by ILIFFE Books Ltd
DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON SE1

This easily understood book advises on how to choose and look after your machine, describes how it works, and has chapters on riding, legal requirements and how to trace trouble.

136pp plus 12 plates
8s 6d net by post 9s 3d

revised and enlarged second edition
from all booksellers
Published by ILIFFE Books Ltd
DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON SE1
The latest patented compact design 89G. TAPE RECORDERS at a fraction of their original cost—limited quantity only. Compare these special features with any machine on the market at double the price.

**ATTENTION! ATTENTION!**

Bargain Offer—While they last

THE "COUNTESS"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electro-magnetic heads</td>
<td>3 unique Electro-magnetic heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy-duty motors</td>
<td>3 heavy-duty motors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlocked push-button operation</td>
<td>Fully interlocked push-button operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin track 2 speeds 3½ and 7½ l.p.s.</td>
<td>Twin track 2 speeds 3½ and 7½ l.p.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixing, superimposing and monitoring facilities</td>
<td>Mixing, superimposing and monitoring facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording level indicator</td>
<td>Recording level indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock-face spool indicator</td>
<td>Clock-face spool indicator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic braking</td>
<td>Automatic braking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 separate inputs</td>
<td>2 separate inputs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output for separate amplifier</td>
<td>Output for separate amplifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision for external speaker with automatic muting switch</td>
<td>Provision for external speaker with automatic muting switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attractive cloth-covered case</td>
<td>Attractive cloth-covered case. Size: 13½ x 11½ x 7 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patented design for 7 in. spools—only one of its kind in Europe</td>
<td>Patented design for 7 in. spools—only one of its kind in Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High fidelity amplifier (60 to 12,000 c/s), can be used straight through</td>
<td>High fidelity amplifier (60 to 12,000 c/s), can be used straight through</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE "COUNTESS" IS OBTAINABLE ONLY FROM RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.

**IN THE HOME. IN THE CAR. BY THE SEA, IN FIELDS AFAR,**

**THE "CONTESSA"**

IS VOTED BEST OF ALL

A really remarkable 2-Band 6-Transistor Superhet Kit as displayed at the Radio Hobbies Exhibition.

The Contessa is the professional looking set with the professional performance.

Study these brilliant features which cannot be found in any other kit—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waveband coverage of 530 kc/s to 1,620 kc/s and 160 kc/s to 370 kc/s</td>
<td>Waveband coverage of 530 kc/s to 1,620 kc/s and 160 kc/s to 370 kc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assured reception of at least a dozen stations in daylight!</td>
<td>Assured reception of at least a dozen stations in daylight!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large clearly-calibrated station-named dial.</td>
<td>Large clearly-calibrated station-named dial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal high-gain Ferrox aerial.</td>
<td>Internal high-gain Ferrox aerial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:1 ratio slow motion tuning.</td>
<td>5:1 ratio slow motion tuning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted with the latest 12,000-line high-flux loudspeaker.</td>
<td>Fitted with the latest 12,000-line high-flux loudspeaker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of 410 milliwatts from the single-ended push-pull final stage.</td>
<td>Power of 410 milliwatts from the single-ended push-pull final stage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only first grade fully-guaranteed Mazda matched transistors and diodes are used.</td>
<td>Only first grade fully-guaranteed Mazda matched transistors and diodes are used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double tuned IF transformers for maximum gain and knife-edged selectivity.</td>
<td>Double tuned IF transformers for maximum gain and knife-edged selectivity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fully drilled printed circuit panel marked with component numbers.</td>
<td>Fully drilled printed circuit panel marked with component numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The two-colour case measures 10 x 7½ x 3½ in. and weighs approx. 4 lbs. when assembled.</td>
<td>The two-colour case measures 10 x 7½ x 3½ in. and weighs approx. 4 lbs. when assembled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery lasts 4 months with normal usage.</td>
<td>Battery lasts 4 months with normal usage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book supplied with detailed assembly instructions, diagrams and circuitry.</td>
<td>Book supplied with detailed assembly instructions, diagrams and circuitry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anyone can build this set—everything supplied—just a soldering iron required.</td>
<td>Anyone can build this set—everything supplied—just a soldering iron required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inclusive price for all associated components, cabinet and battery, complete in every detail. or our BUY AS YOU BUILD SCHEME, any parts sold separately. Send for comprehensive descriptive Manual and Parts List, 3/6 post free.

£10:19:6

**TERMS OF BUSINESS:** CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ON ORDERS OVER 10/-.
You may hear this equipment playing into many speakers of diverse types and with a wide price range. For instance, the new W.B. “912C” Clumber cabinet speaker offers excellent value at £14.14.0, it also makes a very pleasant noise. The wonderful “WESTREX” at 8169.0.0, is our “top-weight”, while intermediate models well worth hearing are the Mordaunt “ARUNDEL” 09.10.0, and Wharfedale’s latest “AIRDALE” £65.0.0, not forgetting so many folks’ final choice—the Acoustical “ELECTROSTATIC” £52.0.0.

Whichever road you choose you are ensured satisfaction at WEBB’S RADIO, 14 SOHO STREET, LONDON W.1 'Phone: GERrard 2089/7803
THE NEW VERDIK SUPER TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

The Tape Deck using 3 motors, separate power pack, in kit form for building into cabinet, in kit form for building into cabinet.

A GIFT FOR THE SERVICE MAN

The Weston Model 727 Type 6 super sensitive superhet. This precision designed multi-range test instrument has a large easily read triple scale giving some of the range shown. Range D.C. volts 20,000 ohms per volt or 1,000 per volt. 2.5 volts range, 50,000 ohms per volt range has 50,000 ohms, 20,000 ohms, 5,000 ohms, 1,000 ohms, 250 ohms, 25 ohms. 0.5 ohm range, 0.1 ohm range, 0.01 ohm range, 0.001 ohm range. 0.0001 ohm range, 0.00001 ohm range. Sensitivity: 40 M/V. on pick-up, 3 M/V. on tape.

THE POPULAR "VERDIK QUALITY TEN"

10 watt push-pull ultralinear Hi-Fi amplifier with pre-amp control unit. Amplifier Valves EF86, ECC83, 2-E148, E231. Sensitivity 40 M/V. for 10 watts, output impedance, 4, 8 and 16 ohms, spare supply for tuner, 200/210 V. A.C. Pre-Amp. Valves EF86. INPUTS Radio 100/MV, tape 100 MV. GRAM 100 MV, 70 10 MV. MIC 10 MV, output jacks for recording direct to tape recorder. Treble between 100K and +12 DB at 10 KC/S. Bass between 150K and -12 DB at 20 KC/S. Finished in grey, green, stone enamel, control panel in gold lettering. Fully guaranteed. Original price 20 gns.

THE FLEET 6 PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

Using 6 guaranteed first-grade transistors, sensitive diode, 80 peak output, medium and long wave bands, printed circuit, high Q ferrite rod aerial, 6 x 4 high flux speaker. Provision for car aerial. Attractive 2-tone cabinet, overall size 9 x 7 x 3.5. Easy to follow instructions. All components included.

BUY NOW!

Definitely the last of the remaining stocks of the AVANTIC BEAM-ECHO HI-FI EQUIPMENT

SP21 STEREO PRE-Amp CONTROL UNIT

A twin channel pre-amp, control unit has 6 inputs for each channel. INPUT SENSITIVITY for 100 MV. or 1.5 MV. output. TUNER 100 and 250 MV. Tape 100 MV. 500 MV. 1,000 MV. Frequency response: 40 Hz. to 15 Kc/s. Frequency response from 40 Hz. to 15 Kc/s. Frequency response from 40 Hz. to 15 Kc/s. Input/output: 0.5 MV. continuously variable bass and treble controls, loudspeakers and stereo balance control. Power: 100 W. 1,000 W. 20 watts peak speaker impedance. Complete, Myth. Brand new. Price £5/10. Our Price now £3/10/6. Our, and packing 30/-.

AVANTIC PL6-21

High quality monaural power amplifier and pre-amp, compactly housed and suitable for shelf mounting or cabinet. Two 4L64, three 6P6P, one ECC83, one ECC87. 20 watts peak output. Speaker impedance, 4, 6 or 10 ohms. Frequency response: 4, 6 or 10 ohms. Frequency response: 4, 6 or 10 ohms. Frequency response: 4, 6 or 10 ohms. Frequency response: 4, 6 or 10 ohms. Frequency response: 4, 6 or 10 ohms. Price £10/10. Our Price now £9/10. Our, and packing 30/-.

AVANTIC SP21 Stereo Amplifier

A twin channel amplifier and pre-amp, push-pull output, 8 W. peak and each channel, rumble filter speaker, impedance 4, 6 or 10 ohms. Total output: 100 W. Continuously variable treble and bass, stereo balance control. Input sensitivity: for 7W, 100 MV. radio, 100 MV. tape, 550 MV. pickup. Manufacturer's price £9/6. Our Price 10/6. Post and packing 3/6.}

---

**STOCKISTS FOR THE FOLLOWING**

**THE VERDIK QUALITY TEN**

**THE FLEET 6 PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RECEIVER**

**AVANTIC BEAM-ECHO HI-FI EQUIPMENT**

**AVANTIC SP21 Stereo Amplifier**

**HI-FIDELITY TAPE HEADS**

Made by famous manufacturer. Brand new. Upper or lower track, record/play-back, high impedance giving up to 12,000 c.p.s. at 371 I.P.S. Output 5 m/volts at 1 K.C. at 73 I.P.S. Ease heads low impedance. Only 29/6 per pair. Post 1/- State upper or lower track.
FOR BARGAINS

FORgeführt

M.S. RADIOPOST CO.

Please quote Dept. M. O. W. W.

Rear of 19, Harpenden Road, Wanstead Park, London, E. 12 Wanstead 1524

30 FOOT AERIAL MASTS. Complete and ready for erecting. 10/6, 30/-, 60/-, 200/-.

WIRELESS WORLD

Callers:

W. A. BENSON (W.W.), 136 Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 23/15/-.

LIST G.P.O. keyswitches and 12 lampholders, 15/- (p.p. 3/6). 30/-; VLS389 20/-; 50/-.

Immediate despatch.

10/-).

3P3W2B, 1P11W2B, 4P2W5B, 5P3W3B, 60 mA

DYNAMOTORS (post)

Input: 115 volt,

Output: 250 volt at 120 ma. Ex-

Units but tested.

35/- each. Type

HT31. Input: 115 volt,

Output: 490 volt at 65 ma. New in cartons.

20/- each.

ROTARY TRANSFORMERS TYPE HT31.

FOR EXPORT ONLY

40 complete W/S No. 19, Mk. 3. Transmitter Receiver Sets. Includes set and P.U. carrier, waterproof cover and all necessary corrosion-proof plugs and connector- assemblies, serials and bases, connectors, varistors and hardware. READY EX-

PORT PACKED and TESTED for IM-

MEDIATE SHIPMENT. Send for full list and prices.

TERMS: C.W.O. or 7 days approved accounts. All our goods are guaranteed new or in working order. Money refunded in full if not absolutely satisfied. Orders delivered next day. No postage or packing charges.

(G.O.D. 2/- extra. Carriage extra Eire & N. Ireland and countries outside U.K.)

WIRELESS WORLD

July, 1961

120

MINIATURE DYNAMIC SPEAKERS

A must for all build-it-yourself hams. As supplied with all current Miniature kits. Can also be adapted for home phones or in co-mbination with 5 inch, diameter, resistance 70 ohms.

ONLY 5/- each. New and unused.

ALDIS SIGNAL LAMP. Flashing type. Made by Grimes, U.S.A.

Trigger switch in slip grip handle, also has remote on/off switch. Sealed beam 13 volts, 6.6 amp. Beautifully made and complete with 20ft. cable with plug.

ONLY 4/6/-.

CARBON HAND MICROPHONE.

Bake-

lied moulded and switch in handle.

New 4/- each.

ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES. Type "F" for all types of war-room use. Tested and working

with 100ft. twin wire. Used but working.

£8/11/4 pair.

MORSE KEYS. Metal shrouded and with built-in D.P. toggle switch. NEW 4/- each.

SUB-MINIATURE JACK PLUGS and SOCKETS. As used on all transistor sets. Two-way type, 4/- pair.


size 1 x 3 x 5 in. Has adjustable armature tension spring. Will operate on less than 1mA. Suitable for all model radio control. BRAND NEW. 15/6 each.

AIRBORNE TRANSMITTER RECEIVER.

TYPE 196. A mobile 10-channel crystal controlled V.H.F. Tx/Rx, covering 124.5/156 Mc/s. Complete (less external attachments) in metal case, with all valves and 24 v. battery. Power supply fitted. Used, but in first-class condition. ONLY £8/10/-.

MINE DETECTOR No. 4A. —Will detect ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Complete and as new in transit cases. Supplied fully tested with instructions. 50/.

BENSON'S BETTER

BARGAINS

RELAYS (LONDON) co-ax, small 12/24 v. 7/6; 12/24 v. D.P.C.O. 5/6;

24 v. D.P.C.O plus 1M (Two on Base), 8/6. Rectifier Unit (U.S.A.) 513-C with 3/24, 6/24, 2/115, 2/165, 1/60, 1/87, new, 65/- (rail 5/-).

Valve holders: B.T.G. Sketch, 6/6 each; ceramic, 1/- each.

CONDENSERS. Block paper 8 mfd. 1 kw. 1/-; 8/000 6/6; 8/400 5/-; 1/250 4/-; 4/- each.

Indicators: Type 196 with VCX350 and 2C353, 12/6 complete.

30/- each.

MINIATURE MODEL MOTOR

(Not Ex-Govt.). Removed from transistor Tape Recorders and in perfect condition. 2 to 12 volts. Dual spindle, fully reversible, protected bearings. 3,000 r.p.m. 100 volt. Input: 10 volts. Output: 10 watts. A.M. Single Channel, crystal controlled. To operate from 6 v., 12 v. or Malon supply source. Reconditioned with same as new radials. Price from, 855 per complete set for D.K. Port, as illustrated.

EXPORT ONLY

PROMPT deliveries: Mobile V.H.F. Radio Telephones. Frequency range on five bands (1) 36-54 Mc/s, (2) 63-78 Mc/s, (3) 79-100 Mc/s, (4) 118-132 Mc/s, (5) 156-174 Mc/s. R.F. output 100 w. A.M. Single Channel, crystal controlled. To operate from 6 v., 12 v. or Malon supply source. Reconditioned with same as new radials. Price from, 855 per complete set for D.K. Port, as illustrated.

GENERALLY AVAILABLE

E.F. Radio Transmitters 11 to 20 mc/s. 300-watt phone output also remote control and on-off switch.

Collins 10Q (QSB Series) Radio Telephones 11-12 mc/s. 6-channel 25 watt.


Carrier Telephone Systems. 1 + 1 and 4 + 4 Carrier Terminals and Repeaters.


D.P. Radiotelegraphy 144 volt, new, 850. 900240 V. mains.

D.P. Radiocommunication, various Measuring Equipment, and also 10-Channel V.H.F. Radio Telephones.

R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD.

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK CHAMBERS

29 SOUTH STREET, WORTHING, SUSSEX.

Tel.: Worthing 8719 & 30181
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR, TF 144G, 8Kc-25 Mcs. Made up to standard, £70. Delivered free.

The Marconi CR-100 Type D Receiver. Standard G.P.O. type new, 1/2; P. & P. 1/6.

FIELD TELEPHONE TYPES "A" & "B". Excellent performance. Fitted with 5½/- per pair, carriage paid.

The MARCONI RECEIVER No. 22. 2 megacycles to 8 Mcs. Built almost exactly as Number 19. More suitable for battery inductive coupling to mains. Ready tested complete with power pack for 12 volts, head-ear and microphone assembly, key. £9/16. Carriage 15/-.

U.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TS14 3,200-3,370 mc/s, power measuring range to 20-200 mW, R.F. output power to 1½-10 dbm below 1 mW. Power supply 115 v A.C. Price £15. Carriage 15/-.

High Chokes made by Bendix Radio (U.S.A.) 3 henrys 600A D.C. 25 ohms D.C. resistance, 16 volts R.M.S. 60 cycle test, E1/2/6. B. & P. 6½/-.


F.B.P. TRANSCEIVERS. Specially built for Parachutists during the war. Crystal controlled. Centre and photo dials included. 829 valve input, 60 w. on CW, 15 w. on microphone, together with mains driven power pack 10/220 v., to work rotary converters to work from 12 v. battery, microphone, key and dipole aerial. Price £15. Carriage 15/-.

CARBON INFUSED MICROPHONE, G.P.O. type in 10 in. dia. SPEAKERS. Specially built power pack for TCS receivers, 230 vols A.C. mains, including mains driven power pack. £10 extra.

SUPPLY UNIT RECTIFIER No. 21. Full wave rectifier. May be worked either 6v 220 v. (for R109, etc.) to work from A.C. mains. Input 90 v-260 v. A.C. (taps at 10 v. intervals); output 250 volts DC, smoothly up to 10 amp. with meter indicating exact output voltage. Measurements 12 x 9 x 10 in. Price £8. Carriage and packing 1½/-.

VACUUM CONDENSERS. 32,000 v., 50 pf., 12½/6, 25 pf. 3/6.

FREQUENCY METER BC211 TECHNICAL DETAILS.

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR MARCONI RECEIVERS.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Crystal Load, 12½/6 each. Plates equisection for (D and LF). 15/- each.

.Logging dial (for D and LF). 10/- each. Filter Chokes (for D and LF), 2/- each.

Output Transformers (for LF), 30/- each.

Antenna Trimmers (DF and LF), 2½/6 each.

Filter Condenser. 1 x 4½/6, E2½/10/-.

Condensers, 3 x 2½/6 (D and LF), 3½/6 each; x 1½/6 (D and LF). ¼½/6 each.

RF Antenna Inductors (D and LF), 7½/6 each.

Small Mica Condensers, various values, 1½/- each.

Instruct Manual for ARB88, £1.

MARCONI CR-100 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. 60 Kc-30 Mcs, with noise filter, Complete reconditioned, £35. Carr. 25/-.

LABORATORY PRECISION VARIABLE CAPACITOR. Manufactured by General Radio Co., U.S.A. 50-1,500 pf with micro- drive from 0 to 2½/6 each. Small Mica Condensers, various values, 1½/- each.

Instruction Manual for ARB88, £1.

P.C. RADIO LTD.
170, GOLDHAWK RD.
W.12
S.Emphords Bush 4946

R209 RECEPTION SET. A 10-valve high-grade Super Heterodyne Receiver with facilities for Receiving R.T. (A.M. or F.M.) and C.W. frequencies in Mcs. £10,-20/-.

Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibration power supply unit driven by a 600-1,000 r.p.m. synchronous motor. The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or aerial aerial with either 5½/- or 15/- tuning phone output. Overall measurements: Length 12½ in., weight 8½ lb., depth 9½ in. Weight 23½ lb. with new, tested and guaranteed condition. £23½/-, including shippe head and supply leads. Carryage £1. 19-SET OWNERS. To increase output of your set six to ten times use RF AMPLIFIER. Built to work in rotary converter for 12 v. input. Four 807 valve outputs. Simple connection with transmitter. Fully tested condition, £9½/- including necessary connectors and instructions. Carriage and packing 1½/- AR 88½. Completely rebuilt with new P.V.C. wiring. Type "A" £7½/-; "B" £8½/-.

COMPLETE SET OF STRONG AERIAL RODS (American). Screw-in type MP99, 50, 75, 100 ft., total length 8½ ft., 0.61 in. Bottom diameter 0.185 in., together with matched aerial base. MP77 with ceramic insulator, ideal for car or roof insulaton, £11½/- Post free.


Carriage 15/-.

AND MANY OTHERS IN STOCK including Cathode Ray Tube and Special Valves.

All U.K. orders below 10/- P. & P. 1/-; over 10/-; 1½/- orders over £3 P. & P. free. CO.D. 2/; extra. Overseas Postage extra at cost.

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

WIRELESS WORLD
"SONIC SIXTY"

THE LATEST TRANSISTOR DO-IT-YOURSELF RADIO KIT

6 Mullard transistors, 1 diode, internal ferrite rod aerial, 7x4 high quality speaker, printed circuit board, 500 MW, push pull output. MW and LW calibrated direct drive assembly. Highly polished handsome walnut cabinet. Complete kit.

£9-15-0


RECORD CHANGERS

B.S.R. U.A.B Complete with latest "ful-B" cartridge

Stereo

£6-19-6

STEREOLAB KIT 4 speed auto

£7-19-6

GARRARD RC120 4 speed auto

9 GNS.

GARRARD JUNIOR 4 speed single play with Arm and P.U.

£3-15-0

Garrard TA Mk. II. Wired for Stereo, plug-in head, 4 speed single play.

£8-9-0

E.M.I. 4 speed single play

£4-9-0


COMPLETE POCKET RADIO KIT (THE COMPANY OF OUR IMPROVED VERSION OF THE TRAVELLER'S FRIEND)

COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS

£8-19-6

P. & P. 3/6. In leatherette case. This amazing set can be built for complete self-control, yet it is only 4 1/2"x3"x7"x1/2". Size 14 1/2"x9 1/2"x4"x1 1/2". Right for girls. Uses 6 guaranteed first grade transistors, covering AM and SW band wide printed circuit. High Q internal ferrite rod aerial, with socket for car aerial. Complete pack with improved step-by-step Instructions. All parts packed separately. Battery PP.4 (Ever Ready 2-120).

WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS

373 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.9. (TEL.: JUNNINGHAM 9350)

WINCESTERS SALES LTD.


ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY.

THE ONLY REMAINING STOCKIST OF AVANTIC AMPLIFIERS

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

SPAI11 STEREO AMPLIFIER AND PRE-COMPRESSOR TWIN 10 watts output, 9-dimensional Monaural reproduction by combining both channels, 3 inputs for each channel. Size 14 1/2"x9 1/2"x4"x1 1/2", high, £6/6. deep. LIST PRICE £25-15-6.

19 GNS. CARR. & INS. 7/6.

2/21 10 WATTS MONOAURAL AMPLIFIER AND COMBINED PRE-AMPLIFIER CONTROLLER COMPLETE KIT. 6 inputs. Size 14 1/2"x9 1/2"x4"x1 1/2", high, £6/6. deep. LIST PRICE £25-15-6.

19 GNS. CARR. & INS. 7/6.

LABGAGER OUTPUT METER

£2-19-6 Complete Kit

P. & P. 2/-.

At last a Meter at the right price for the home constructor. An accurate Audio Power Output Meter. Two ranges 25Wm to 1W and 1W to 10W. Accuracy 2%. Supplied for use with 600 ohms with inst. and tech. data. New inst. 0.1 ma meter. NO GOVERNMENT SUPERLUS.

RECORDING TAPE OFFER

"TUL-FI" MAKE P.V.C. BASE ON PLASTIC SPOOL. 1,200ft. on 7in. spool 32/6, 1,200ft. on 7in. spool. Post 3/-.

LIST: £5/2/6 each on 7in. spool 16/6, 19/6. P. & P. 1/6.

Graham Geared Motors

110 v. A.C. 1/16th H.P. variable speed box 0-166. Size of unit 14 x 3 x 9 x 3 in. £2-10/- (70/-). Carry. 10/-.

INDICATOR UNIT Type 1-130-0 (U.A.R.) S/n. tube DP7, 1 rectifier 2 v 3 x 12 v 6A.55, with components etc. in a metal box 11 x 6 x 6 in. 50/- each. Post 2/6.

U.S.A. R-BIAN-4 RECEIVERS, Designed for RDF. Various 1-6G7, 1-6E8, 1-6G8, 1-6G10, 1-6G12. 927, 191, 787, 807 B.G.T. Complete units with transformers, condensers, etc. Brand new, first class condition. Price £5-19-6. TTL TRANSISTORS. Complete set, B.C. 183, B.C. 184, B.C. 186, B.C. 187, B.C. 188, B.C. 189, B.C. 190. Price £3-19-6 (70/-). AMERICAN L.T. TRANSISTORS. Potted type, finished in black plastic and very conservatively rated. (1) 250 v., output 2 x 38.5 watts at 0.5 ma, 3 x 150 watts at 0.5 ma, 4 x 250 watts at 1 ma, 5 x 250 watts at 0.5 ma, 8 x 125 watts at 0.5 ma, 12 x 100 watts at 0.5 ma, 16 x 75 watts at 0.5 ma. Price £2-19-6 (35/-). Russian L.T. TRANSISTORS. Potted type, finished in black plastic and very conservatively rated. (1) 250 v., output 2 x 38.5 watts at 0.5 ma, 3 x 150 watts at 0.5 ma, 4 x 250 watts at 0.5 ma, 5 x 250 watts at 0.5 ma, 8 x 125 watts at 0.5 ma, 12 x 100 watts at 0.5 ma, 16 x 75 watts at 0.5 ma, 18 x 62.5 watts at 0.5 ma, 36 x 25 watts at 0.5 ma, 72 x 12.5 watts at 0.5 ma. Price £2-19-6 (35/-). West German L.T. TRANSISTORS. Potted type, finished in black plastic and very conservatively rated. (1) 250 v., output 2 x 38.5 watts at 0.5 ma, 3 x 150 watts at 0.5 ma, 4 x 250 watts at 0.5 ma, 5 x 250 watts at 0.5 ma, 8 x 125 watts at 0.5 ma, 12 x 100 watts at 0.5 ma, 16 x 75 watts at 0.5 ma, 18 x 62.5 watts at 0.5 ma, 36 x 25 watts at 0.5 ma, 72 x 12.5 watts at 0.5 ma. Price £2-19-6 (35/-). German L.T. TRANSISTORS. Potted type, finished in black plastic and very conservatively rated. (1) 250 v., output 2 x 38.5 watts at 0.5 ma, 3 x 150 watts at 0.5 ma, 4 x 250 watts at 0.5 ma, 5 x 250 watts at 0.5 ma, 8 x 125 watts at 0.5 ma, 12 x 100 watts at 0.5 ma, 16 x 75 watts at 0.5 ma, 18 x 62.5 watts at 0.5 ma, 36 x 25 watts at 0.5 ma, 72 x 12.5 watts at 0.5 ma. Price £2-19-6 (35/-). East European L.T. TRANSISTORS. Potted type, finished in black plastic and very conservatively rated. (1) 250 v., output 2 x 38.5 watts at 0.5 ma, 3 x 150 watts at 0.5 ma, 4 x 250 watts at 0.5 ma, 5 x 250 watts at 0.5 ma, 8 x 125 watts at 0.5 ma, 12 x 100 watts at 0.5 ma, 16 x 75 watts at 0.5 ma, 18 x 62.5 watts at 0.5 ma, 36 x 25 watts at 0.5 ma, 72 x 12.5 watts at 0.5 ma. Price £2-19-6 (35/-).

AMERICAN TYPE TUNINGFONE, 9 inch. £3-19-6.

THE INSTRUMENTATION PEOPLE

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

**TYPE BS**
5 amp 260 v. output, as illustrated £8 10 0

**TYPE B10**
10 amp 260 v. output £7 15 0

**TYPE B20**
20 amp 260 v. output £32 0

Large easily read Dial calibrated 0-260 v. Totally enclosed with Input and Output Terminals. Ideally suited for Laboratory experimental work and Schools.

**INSTRUMENTATION**
Control installation for all industrial and commercial processes.

Many hours of frustration and unnecessary expense can be avoided by cooperation in the initial stages between mechanical and electrical engineers.

If you have any control problems we would be very pleased to offer you our experience and advice.

**TRANSFORMERS & SATURABLE REACTORS**

- 1A-30IVkV Complete system, engineered to your specification, for any type of variable power output.
- THE ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL ENG. CO. LTD.
- FORGE LANE, HALEsomEN, BIRMINGHAM

**EMEC**

**PORTABLE TRANSISTOR — RECORD PLAYER**

**6 plus 1** TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT
UNBEATABLE VALUE!

**MANUFACTURERS’ CURRENT PRODUCTION OFFER.** A fortunate bulk purchase enables us to offer one of the season’s most outstanding bargains in Portable Transistor Radio Kits. The kit is a modern, versatile, quality circuit, made and designed with all the latest features: Bx VAs transistors and 1 diode, printed circuit, neon and Light Emitting Diode Ferrite aerial, radio input 800 mW., push-pull output into 3 ohm speaker, calibrated dial and slow-motion tuning, etc. Complete and approved, 9 x 3.

**KIT** of Parts including 5 gns.

- SBT of Transistors and 1 diode is available. 3 ohm Speaker 7m. x 2in.—only 15/6.

**BARGAIN OFFER!**
Complete Kit £6/19/6

Send 5d. stamp for full details. Circuit and Instructions 1/6.

**NEW VALVES**

- **ALL BOXED GUARANTEED**
- **ALL REDUCED PRICES**
- **ALL POST FREE.**

**EMEC**

**JASON FM TUNER UNITS**

Designed Approved kit of parts available.

**NEW JASON F.M. HANDBOOK**

**TRANSISTOR BARGAINS!**

- **Sensational Reduced Prices!**
- **ALL POST FREE.**

**TRANSISTOR MODELS**

- **BARGAIN PRICE**
- **BARGAIN PRICE**

- **Genuine B.V.A. Quality**
- **Grade—All Post Free.**

We manufacture all type Radio Mains Trans. Choke, Quality O.P.T. Mains. Environment suited for Speciality Prototypes or small production runs. Quotation by return.

**SPEAKER FRET—Expanded**
Bargain aodized metal: 8x8mm., 3/2; 12x12mm., 6/-; 15x15mm., 10/6; 20x20mm., 12/6; 25x25mm., 15/6. etc., etc., etc.

**TYON FRET (Contemporary pat.)**, 15x11 in.

**PORTABLE TRANSISTOR — RECORD PLAYER**

- **6 x OPERATION.**
- **1-WATT OUTPUT**

A Modern Unit completely designed for quality reproduction. Listed 15 Gns.

- **6 x Garrard 8A Player Unit**

**1-WATT — TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER**

- **CABINET and 7m. x 6hit Speaker,**

**COMPLETE 3 UNIT KIT — BARGAIN PRICE**

- **7/19/6,** carr. 3/2.

Send 5d. stamp full details—Circuit & Instructions 1/6.

**RS**

**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**

Established 1946

70 BRIGSTOCK RD., THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Tel.: THO 2188 9 A.m.—6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wednesday.
NEW—Quality Tools at cut prices. ENGINEERS 12in. ADJUSTABLE SQUARE WITH SPIRIT LEVEL 9/6. Tin. VERNIER CALIPERS WITH DEPTH GAUGE 9/6. WHIT. OPEN END SPANNERS, drop forged and plated set 6, 6in. to 1in, 13/6. POCKET NEON TESTER, with retractable screwdriver, 5/-; Tin. SIDE CUTTERS 5/6. Tin. PLIERS AND FLAT NOSE TAPERED PLIERS, 5/6. Tin. FLAT NOSE BOX JOINT TAPERED PLIERS, 8/6. Tin. COMBINATION PLIERS, 6/6. TUB. HACKSAWS (Elipse type), 11/6. H.S. TWIST DRILLS, Set of 7, 1/4in. to 1/8in., Full size in wallet, 5/-; Set of 13—5/- Set of 17, 1/6in. in wood case, 15/6. Double Geared 1/8in. Chuck hand drill 23/-. OUR FAMOUS TRANSFORMERS. Input 290/290v Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 2 v, a 2 amp., 24/6. 17, 11, v, a., 30/- 5 a., 24/6. 5 5, 9, 17 v, a., 13/-. F.F. 12IN. SPEAKERS WITH 5IN. TWEETERS by leading makers, 75/-. Less than half list price.

NEW 12IN. SPEAKERS, 12 watt (list price £12/12/—), £6/17/6.

NEW CELESTION OVAL SPEAKERS.

81 x 5/2in. £4/6.

RELAYS. Single make contacts, 24 v. 25 amp., 15/—.

RELAYS, 4,000 ohm. S.M. or S.B. 6/—.

LABORATORY MICRO WAVE FREQUENCY METER, 300-600 Mc/s. £2/5.


P.V.C. Recording Tape. Finest Quality. 850ft. reels, 19/—.

Hi-Fi CRYSTAL MICROPHONES in Grey Bakelite case, 15/6.

G.B. ELECTRONIC STICK MICROPHONE in polished steel case. 1x 10in., complete with lead and plated Bulgin jack plug, 42/6. Weight 4 ozs.

F.W. METAL RECTIFIERS. 12 volt, 1 a., 7/6; 2 a., 11/6; 4 a., 17/6; 6 a., 27/6; 24 v. 2 a., 23/6; 12 v. 6 amp., 30/-; 12 x 18, 45/—.

ARCO GL. SWITCHES D.P.D.T. 2/6.

TOGGLE SWITCHES D.P.D.T. 3/6, SP 1/6.

MICRO SWITCHES, spring leaf, Make and Break.

MAINS TRANSFORMER AND RECTIFIER giving 12 v. 1 a. D.C. Output, 19/6. And with Output 20 v. 2 a., 33/6.

NICKEL NIFE BATTERIES. 1.2 volt, 2.5 amp. Size 3 x 2 x 3/4in. Practically everlasting 6/- or 2 for 15/—: 4 for 21/—.

EX W.D. HORSE KEYS. 3.6, 6/— and 8/—.

1,000 NEW S.T.C. FREQ. CRYS
tALS 10,055 ke/s. to 19,872 ke/s., 5/6 each. Plus 6/ postage, Lists available.

PAKXOLIN PANELS 12 x 6 x 1/2in, 3/6, £3/6.

W/W RHEOSTATS 12 v. 1 a, 2/6; 5 a. 4/6. 1/4in. Dia. 16/6.


BENCH GEARED HAND-GRINDER. 6 x 1in. stroke £3/6.

BENCH VICE. 2in. with clamp. 15/6.

EX. W.D. 12 v. D.C. Reversible Geared Motors. 2/6 each. Ideal for all model use, 16/6. Wgt. 1 ozs. Enquiries welcome for RELAYS to meet your requirements. Please state operating voltage and/or current. Contacts and applied voltage.

Lists sent on request. All post paid.

THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART

P.O. Box 5 G.P.O. Tunbridge Wells, Kent

VOMEG is a new high impedance electronic test meter with facilities for a wide range of measurements including VOLTS D.C. 1 volt F.S.D. to 3 kv. in 8 ranges. Input impedance 1 volt range 10.5 Megohms, other ranges 30 Megohms.

VOLTS A.C. 1.5 Volts F.S.D. to 1 kv. in 7 ranges.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE. 35 c/s to 6 Me/s. Extending to 200 Me/s using crystal probe for R.F.

RESISTANCE. 0.2Ω to 1000 Megohms in 6 ranges.

CURRENT. 0.1mA F.S.D. to 30µA in 6 ranges.

INSULATION. Using an external battery insulation resistance values up to 100,000 Megohms may be measured.

Price £26.10.0

For detail of the VOMEG and other instruments please write to:

SWAN ELECTRONICS

75, BELLENDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15.

Telephone NEW CROSS 7136

FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO RECEIVER SERVICING

By E. M. Squire

Third Edition.

A concise introductory guide to the practical operation of a radio receiver, presented in such a way that new radio receiver engineers, testers, and dealers may be able to obtain a working knowledge of radio receivers and servicing equipment in the shortest time. Particular attention has been paid to F.M. receivers, transistor receivers and printed circuit receivers, and in addition the whole text has been carefully revised and brought fully up-to-date. 15/- net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TRANSISTORS


A new work for physicists and electronic engineers at graduate and Higher National Certificate level. It gives the theoretical background of semi-conductor and transistor physics and then covers technology, electrical properties of semi-conductors, diodes and transistors with applications. 57/6 net.

PITMAN

PARKER ST., KINGSWAY
LONDON, W.C.2
Ferranti computers announce vacancies in the

BRACKNELL LABORATORIES

for

SENIOR & JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

for the commissioning, installation and trials of special purpose digital data processing systems.

Applicants should preferably have Higher National Certificate or equivalent. The senior posts call for several years' experience with electronic equipment, preferably including some time spent on digital circuits. Training will be given if necessary in the special techniques involved.

The appointments offer ideal working conditions in modern well-equipped Laboratories, with opportunities to travel.

Interviews can be arranged in either London or Bracknell and applicants are invited to state their preference when writing for application forms to T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs. Reference PFD/8 should be quoted.

Are you a Skilled and Experienced Electronics Technician? If you can answer "YES" to at least one of these questions then we should like to hear from you.

Have you been a Wireless or Radar Fitter in the Armed Forces? We need new test and calibration engineers to help us increase the output of our very wide range of telecommunications measuring instruments.

Do you have good Technical Qualifications but lack Industrial Experience? The work requires the understanding of the most modern and varied circuit techniques and embraces all frequencies up to 10,000 mc/s.

The posts are permanent and pensionable and will prove attractive to men who believe strongly that there is a real career for them in production.

Call or write to:

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
LONGACRES · ST. ALBANS · HERTFORDSHIRE
UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES exist today for getting on—but only for the fully trained man. Let I.C.S. tuition develop your talents and help you to success.

STUDY IS EASY with I.C.S. guidance. The courses are thorough. Printed manuals, fully illustrated, make study simple and progress sure.

You can really have fun whilst learning. YOU LEARN while you BUILD. NO MATHEMATICS! YOU LEARN whilst BUILDING actual RADIO EQUIPMENT, EXPERIMENTS AT HOME.

Take the right course now...

Make Your Ability PAY

PAID ADVERTISING
Gen., Advertising, Retail & Dept. Store, Copywriting.

ART
Oil & Water Colour. Commercial Illustration.

BUILDING
Architecture, Clerk of Works. Building, Civil & Allied Trades, Quantity Surveying.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Highway Engineering. Structural Engineering.

COMMERCE

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP

ELECTRONICS

FARMING

FIRE ENGINEERING

GENERAL EDUCATION
Good English, Foreign Languages, G.C.E. subjects at Ordinary & Advanced Level.

HORTICULTURE
Complete Gardening. Flower & Veg. Growing.

MANAGEMENT

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

MECHANICAL & MOTOR
ENGINEERING


Photography Practice. Photography, P.D.A. Examination.

POLICE
Police Entrance Exam.

Radio, TV & ELECTRICITY

SELLING

WRITING FOR PROFIT
Short Story Writing. Pre-Lance Journalism.

American Correspondence Schools

International Correspondence Schools

GRAMPIAN TELEVISION LTD.

TECHNICAL STAFF

at

ABERDEEN STUDIOS

GRAMPIAN TELEVISION LIMITED, the company which will serve the North and East of Scotland with Independent television from Autumn 1961, announces vacancies, at its new specially-built studios in ABERDEEN, for all grades of TECHNICAL STAFF among the following categories:—

STUDIO OPERATIONS:—
Cameras.
Lighting.
Sound Control.
Vision Control.

CENTRAL TECHNICAL FACILITIES:—
Master Control.
Communications.
Telecine.
Maintenance.

CURRENT INDUSTRY SALARIES, in the range £891-£1,782 will be offered according to qualifications and experience.

Please reply, stating post required, with full details of qualifications and previous career to GRAMPIAN TELEVISION LTD., 6 CROWN TERRACE, ABERDEEN, and mark envelope "TECHNICAL STAFF".

TECHNICAL ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

A leading Advertising Agency are seeking an Electronic Technician with experience in technical authorship and a keen interest in publicity.

Previous experience in advertising is not essential but an advantage. Salary commensurate with experience and ability.

Applicants should write, giving full details of career, education to:

E. J. GALLIANO, SAWARD BAKER AND CO. LTD., 27 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2.
Semi-conductor devices are currently being exploited in the design of control schemes for variable speed drives, static power supplies, inverters and static switching.

There is so much interesting and important development work to be carried out that it is not surprising that there is a national shortage of engineers in the control engineering field.

The circuit extract on the right contains elements familiar to those currently engaged in
- Electronic measurement and instrumentation
- Electronic process and sequence control
- Rectifier control schemes
- Line communications and
- Radio

and such people can make an immediate contribution to the development of special circuits...

... that now incorporate control silicon rectifiers for applications such as that illustrated in part on the left which is for a reversing and regenerating D.C. motor drive. Experience thus gained could lead to the control engineering of full-scale comprehensive schemes.

Any person who feels his background may suit him for developing these new techniques is invited to send details of qualifications and experience to, and quote reference WW306A.

THE DIRECTOR • GROUP PERSONNEL SERVICES
ENGLISH ELECTRIC HOUSE • STRAND • LONDON WC2

ATTENDING COURSE
Full-time One Year Course in Radio and Television. College course in basic principles for prospective servicing engineers.

Next course commences 5th September 1961
This course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the new Servicing Certificate examinations.

HOME-STUDY COURSES
A. Radio and Television Servicing.
   (1) Introductory course.
B. Courses in Radio, Telecommunications and Mathematics up to City and Guilds Telecommunication Technicians' Final Certificate.

For details, write to:

The Principal, Pi1
THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS
34a Hereford Road, London, W.2
MINISTRY OF AVIATION
E.I.D.

ELECTRONIC INSPECTORS

required for
Radio, Radar, Components & Electrical Ancillaries at Bromley & Woolwich and elsewhere in London & the Home Counties.

Varied and interesting work with opportunities for gaining valuable experience and further training. Excellent Promotion Prospects.

Pay 266/- to 281/- (With prospects of further progression to 306/-) for a 5-day week.

Skilled men apply, stating experience, to:

ELECTRICAL INSPECTION DIRECTORATE (W.W.)
AQL/L
Aquila, Golf Road, Bromley, Kent

MINICOIL PRODUCTS
Manufacturers of—
Miniature Precision Coils to Specification.
Chokes, Delay Lines, Pulse Transformers etc.
Also Stockists of Ferrite Material, Coil formers, Copper Wire, Insulating tape, etc.

2A MAXWELL ROAD PORTSMOUTH
Phone: Portsmouth 33330

A.D. LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES
SHERWOOD TYPE for Goodmans 12" Speakers £15-10-0
A. DAVIES & CO. (CABINET MAKERS)
3 Parkhill Place (off Parkhill Road) London, N.W.3
GUlliver 8770

UNREPEATABLE OFFER
SAVE £'s
6 MULLARD transistors and diode superhet receiver kit, Push Pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 2Jln. high flux speaker, CAMERA shape cover of fine leather Hide, with shoulder strap, MAJESTIC appearance.

CAN BE BUILT Complete for only £6/15/6 plus 3/- p. & p. and 2/- Battery.
Very, very easy to assemble. Circuit diagram and instructions supplied free on order.

SURKITT ELECTRONICS LTD
16 Chalcot Square, London, N.W.1
Tel.: PRI 3962

REBUILT TV TUBES
FULLY GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS
Immediate Delivery
Complete New Gun fitted in every Tube
12": £5.0.0
14": £6.0.0
Immediately Allowance on Old Tube
Carriage and Insurance 10/- extra

NU-GUN TELE-TUBES LIMITED
8 The Mews, Dunkeld Rd., Harringay, London, N.4
Telephone: MOuntview 2903

UNICAM INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
This Company specialises in the production of high quality optical instruments for use in spectrum analysis and has an international reputation as a leader in this field. At all stages of manufacture the best standards of workmanship are needed.
We have vacancies for men with electronic experience for testing, Radar and radio technicians with fault-finding experience would be suitable.
If you have the kind of background which you think would suit you for this interesting work in a pleasant University city, please let us have full details of your qualifications and experience.

RADIO POLICE
An INSPECTOR OF POLICE (SIGNS) is required by GOVERNMENT OF NYASALAND.
Choice of contract terms for 1 tour 2-3 years with 10% gratuity or permanent and pensionable terms. Commencing salary according to age and experience in scale rising to £1,285.
Cost of living allowance of 5% of salary also payable. Initial outfit grant and annual uniform allowance. Free passages.
Liberal leave on full salary.
Candidates of good education and physique, normal vision without glasses, must have sound knowledge of maintenance and installation of H.F. and V.H.F. fixed and mobile simplex and duplex radio telephone systems. Experience in the maintenance of low power petrol/electricity chargers and alternators would be an advantage.
Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating age, name, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2A/50901/WP.

Due to further expansion, ABC Television invites applications for the following vacancies:—

- SOUND BALANCER
- SOUND ASSISTANTS GRADE B

Applicants should have previous TV experience and the ability to carry out first line maintenance.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS
Video tape, Telecine, or Communications
A thorough basic knowledge of electronics and the ability to maintain equipment is essential. Industrial experience in an allied industry would be an advantage.

- SOUND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
Previous experience in the field of audio development work essential.

Salaries are in the range of £891-£1560 p.a.

Applications must be made in writing to The Personnel Manager, ABC Television Ltd. Broom Road, Teddington, Middlesex.
Have you sent for your copy?
ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division— the B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

We definitely Guarantee
"NO PASS—NO FEE"
Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £25. a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Incorporating E.M.I. Institutes) (Dept. SE/22 ), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

WHAT'S YOUR LINE?
RADAR ELECTRONICS?
TELEVISION ELECTRONICS?
PULSE CIRCUITRY?

COMPUTING SYSTEM SERVICING
Do you aspire to a position with responsibility for many thousands of pounds worth of equipment? Do you realise that this field offers excellent prospects of promotion? If so, send in full particulars of yourself to:

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'
Department G.P.S.
ENGLISH ELECTRIC HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, WC2
Quoting Ref. Number 390H/W.W.

£1100
£800

for consideration against positions which are and will be available after training in London, the Home Counties, West Country, Midlands and the North West and others which involve travel both in this country and abroad.
The Company is prepared to assist in any housing problem that may arise.
UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
PRODUCTION GROUP

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television and industrial instruments used for the measurement of temperature, pressure and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training Courses in Specialised Techniques are provided for successful applicants having suitable Instrumentation background.

Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:
Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland
or
Works Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

PLYMOUTH AND DEVONPORT TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Tavistock Road, Plymouth.
Principal: E. Bailey, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.M.I. Chem. E.

RADIO OFFICERS COURSES

Full-time courses start in September 1961 for P.M.G., Radio and M.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificates. Applications, giving particulars of previous education, should be made now to the Principal.

SOUTHAMPTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Department of Electrical Engineering

Places are now being allocated in the following Full-Time Courses in the Department of Electrical Engineering from September 1961:

Communication Engineering and Electronics:
Three-year course leading to College Diploma which exempts from Graduateship Examination of British Institution of Radio Engineers. Minimum age 16 years.

Marine Radio and Radar:

Further details and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Southampton Technical College, St. Mary Street, Southampton.

INSPECTORS & TESTERS

fully experienced, required for testing and inspecting VHF Radiotelephone or telegraph equipment. Interesting work using own initiative with advanced techniques, pleasant working conditions in attractive country district. Apply with details of experience and remuneration expected to the Personnel Officer, A.T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

COUNTY OF ESSEX SOUTHEAST ESSEX TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Longbridge Road, Dagenham

MARINE RADIO OFFICERS' COURSES

The College offers full-time courses of one or two years' duration leading to the 1st and 2nd Class P.M.G. Certificates and the M.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificate. Applications for enrolment should be made as soon as possible. Late enrolments may be considered up to 11th September, 1961. Officers possessing the P.M.G. 2nd Class or both 1st and 2nd Class Certificates may join the course at appropriate points to complete their qualification.

For further particulars apply to the Principal.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC Holloway, N.7. NORTH 1686

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
SESSION 1961-62

Advanced Part-Time courses in
Electrical Discharges in Gases,
Electronics and Microwave Physics,
Solid State Physics,
Nuclear Particle Counting Circuits.

These courses are open to any workers in appropriate fields. In suitable cases they can lead to the degree of M.Sc.

Enquiries should be addressed to The Head of the Department of Physics.
A SENIOR TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEER

is sought to assume responsibility for the design and development of equipment used to test missile control circuits. Preference will be given to graduates but applicants with H.N.C. in electrical engineering or those who are members of an appropriate institution are also invited to apply. Experience of electronic servo testing, modern techniques of A.C. and D.C. measurement also H.M. Services requirements for missile ground equipment would be an advantage.

Rented housing may be available after a reasonable waiting period.

Please write, giving your age, qualifications and experience to:

The Personnel Manager (Ref. SH. 171),
THE DE HAVILLAND AIRCRAFT COMPANY LIMITED,
Gunnels Wood Road,
Stevenage, Hertfordshire.

VACANCIES IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE
A number of vacancies, offering good career prospects, exist for:

RADIO OPERATORS MALE AND TELEPRINTER OPERATORS FEMALE

Write, giving details of education, qualifications and experience to:
Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q. (RCO/3)
Foreign Office,
53, Clarence Street, Cheltenham, Glos.

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO Limited require Aircraft Radio Maintenance Engineers for service overseas. A.R.M.E. "A" and/or "B" licences essential with experience of ground radio equipments desirable. Salary and allowances depend on area of operation and family commitments; free accommodation, pension fund, insurance and medical benefits, generous U.K. leave.

Applications to Personnel Manager, 40 Park Street, London, W.I.

FOR SALE
"SHELL" TAX LOSS COMPANY,
RADIO MANUFACTURING.
TAX LOSSES APPROX. £25,000.
WRITE BOX No. 5015,
c/o "WIRELESS WORLD."

UNITED KINGDOM
ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
THE RADIOCHEMICAL CENTRE
AMERSHAM, BUCKS.

requires an
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

for the Instrumentation Section of the Physics Department.

The man appointed will be responsible for the calibration and maintenance of the wide range of electronic instruments used for radiation measurements throughout the Centre. Supervisory experience and the possession of a National Certificate would be an advantage.

The Centre manufactures and distributes radioisotopes and is situated 25 miles north-west of London on the edge of the Chiltern Hills.


Assisted housing and super-annuation schemes. Five-day week.

Application forms from:
The Personnel Officer,
The Radiochemical Centre,
White Lion Road,
Amersham, Bucks.

AMPEX

The Ampex Companies based in Reading, members of an International Group manufacturing and selling precision magnetic recording equipment, have the following vacancies for which they invite applications from suitably qualified personnel.

PROJECT ENGINEER

for work on the development of digital and analogue recording equipment. Applicants should have a degree or H.N.C. and experience in the design of electronic and electro-mechanical apparatus. A good salary will be paid to the right man. This is an excellent opportunity for a young man of high ability to join a progressive and expanding Company.

TECHNICIAN

H.N.C. or O.N.C. standard with experience in electronic and electro-mechanical equipment for work mainly on the quality control and testing of electronic equipment.

DRAUGHTSMAN

preferably with O.N.C., experienced in electronic and chassis layouts and small mechanical assemblies, for interesting work on tape recorders.

Contributory Pension and Life Assurance Scheme.
Free Sickness Insurance.

Apply: Personnel Manager,
AMPEX ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Arkwright Road,
Reading.
Tel.: Reading 84221.
TRAINEE ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

G.E.C.

are manufacturers of all types of telecommunications equipment from 880 micro-wave radio to audio line systems. We are expanding our Engineering Department and require:

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

capable of producing prototype manufacturing information from laboratory schematic sketches.

Training:

Qualifications:

Salary:

Apply:

The Staff Manager,
The GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Copsewood, Coventry.

County Borough of Bolton—Education Dept.

BOLTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

PRINCIPAL A. J. JENKINSON, M.A.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

A. C. NORMINGTON, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

A three year full-time course for the College Diploma. Entry requirements: Four G.C.E. passes, including English language, Mathematics and Physics at "O" or "A" Levels. Diplomates are exempted from the entire examination of the British Institution of Radio Engineers. Parts I and II of the examination of the Institute of Electrical Engineers. Further particulars from the Principal, Bolton Technical College, Manchester Road, Bolton.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

The Motor Accessory Division of S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LTD., with headquarters at Cricklewood, N.W.2, have vacancies for Electrical Engineers who possess knowledge and experience of automation control circuits and timers. Electrical trade apprenticeship is essential. Applicants must be capable of using all types of electrical instruments and be qualified to H.N.C. standard or equivalent.

The Company offers first class amenities and a permanent progressive position. Salary according to age and experience. Write in strict confidence, quoting reference SM.416, to:—

The Staff Manager,

Another stage of our new factory at FARNBOROUGH (Hants) has been completed and we wish to build up our team of

ELECTRONIC TESTERS AND INSPECTORS

to work in our Research and Development Laboratories.

Although we would prefer men with Final City & Guild or O.N.C., equivalent experience will be accepted. They must enjoy 'trouble shooting' and be prepared to work with the minimum of supervision on a wide range of electronic equipment.

Please apply to: S. H. Fothergill, Personnel Officer
THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.
Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hants.

CAREERS FOR RADIO TECHNICIANS IN CIVIL AVIATION

Vacancies for radio technicians aged 19 or over at Airports and Radio Stations throughout the United Kingdom maintaining radio communication and electronic navigational aids.

A fundamental knowledge of radio with some practical experience required for entry. Training given on the equipment in use.

Salary according to age and station. About £850 at age 25, rising to £930. Three and half weeks' holiday with pay. Paid sick leave.

Facilities to study for higher qualifications giving good prospects of pensionable posts and promotion to Technical Grade.

Applications invited for two posts of Radio Technicians, of which one is for Merchant Seaman. They must have a full knowledge of radio subjects and practical instruction in radio communication and electronics. Successful applicants can familiarise themselves with our current range of telecommunications equipment.

Elected Radio Engineers.

Available immediately.

Applications to CROWN AGENTS, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating age, name, brief details of qualifications and experience, and quoting reference M2A/50941WF.

City and County of Bristol Education Committee

BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

School of Marine Radio and Radar

Applications invited for two posts of Assistant Lecturer, Grade A, Radio Subjects; applicants must hold a 1st Class P.M.G. Certificate.

Burnham Technical Scale salary—£520—£1,000, with degree or equivalent and training allowances where applicable; placing on scale dependent upon approved industrial and teaching experience.

Details and application forms, returnable as soon as possible, from Registrar, Bristol Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol, Room 755, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2, or any employment exchange quoting order No. Westminster 3552.

BROADCASTING ENGINEER (TRAINING)

Required by the GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA Information Department. Appointment on contract for one tour of 21-27 months in first instance. Commencing salary according to age and experience in scale rising to £1,956 a year. Gratuity at rate of 25% of total emoluments. Outfit allowance £30. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary.

Candidates must have teaching experience, ability to give theoretical instruction in telecommunications subjects and practical instruction in maintenance and operation of medium power broadcasting transmitters, studio control and recording equipment.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating age, name, brief details of qualifications and experience, and quoting reference M2A/50941WF.
RADIO POLICE
NORTHERN RHODESIA

Radio Technicians required for appointment as INSPECTOR/SENIOR INSPECTOR OF POLICE, NORTHERN RHODESIA on agreement for one tour of 3 years in first instance with prospects of permanent and pensionable employment.

Salary according to age and experience in scale rising to £1,380 a year. Plain clothes allowance £24 a year. Married accommodation with heavy furniture available immediately at low rental. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary.

Candidates, 23 to 35 years of age, of good physique, should possess maths and physics at G.C.E. "O" level standard. They should have a sound knowledge of installation and maintenance of modern low and medium power V.H.F. static and mobile equipment, H.F. transmitters and receivers, including S.S.B., and petrol generator and diesel-electric sets. Knowledge of installation and maintenance of teleprinters would be an advantage.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating age, name, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2A/51291/WF.

As part of the continued expansion of the Towcester Division this well-known and progressive Company is setting up a new

APPLICATIONS LABORATORY

Vacancies now exist for Electronic and Electromechanical Engineers and Physicists to work in the fields of Telecommunication Ferrites, Memory Store Systems, Piezo-Electric and Magnetostrictive devices, Ceramic and Tantalum Capacitors, Microwave Absorbing Materials, R.F. Suppression, Silicon Rectifiers and Solid State devices.

The work will be of a varied nature and will require considerable imagination and hard work, backed by a sound technical approach. Development, research and life testing facilities are already established in support of this laboratory.

Applications are invited from highly qualified and experienced men, for appointments as Group and Section Leaders. There is also a vacancy for a SENIOR APPLICATIONS ENGINEER to control the teams.

These are key appointments and salaries will be commensurate with the demands made of the successful candidates. Immediate entry into Superannuation and Life Assurance Scheme.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

...A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE for the KEEN STUDENT

---

**EVERSHED**

Work of an advanced nature is now being handled in our INSTRUMENTATION Division and exceptional men are sought to fill the following vacancies in the Test Rooms:

(a) **ELECTRONIC TEST ENGINEERS** for the production, testing and trouble-shooting of instrument and amplifier equipment employing transistors and other semi-conductor devices. A knowledge of electrical temperature measurement an advantage and an H.N.C. or O.N.C.(E) qualification is desirable.

(b) **INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLERS/TESTERS** with experience in light assembly and calibration of pressure gauge indicators.

(c) **SKILLED WIREMEN**, especially with experience of instruments and control panel wiring.

Those accepted will be on a STAFF basis with usual benefits including a contributory pension scheme; 3 weeks' annual leave after 5 years' service; excellent social, sports and canteen facilities; and ideal working conditions. Current holiday arrangements honoured.

Please write or call:

Personnel Manager (Ref. 154),

Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.,

Acton Lane Works,

CHISWICK, W.4.
RADIO OFFICER

Required by EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION, Directorate of Civil Aviation, on contract for 1 tour of 24-27 months in first instance. Salary according to age and experience in scale (including Overseas Addition) rising to £1,479 a year. Gratuity at rate of 25% of total salary drawn. Outfit allowance £30, and Education allowance. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary.

Candidates, over 28 years of age, must possess either a 1st Class P.M.G. Certificate or 1st Class M.C.A. Flight Radio Operator’s Licence or equivalent qualification.

Successful candidate will be required for watchkeeping communicator duties at Nairobi, Entebbe or Dar-es-Salaam, or as watching assistant to a Radio Superintendent at an out-station.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating age, name, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2A/51252WF.

SOUTH-EAST ESSEX TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Longbridge Road, Dagenham

Required September, 1961—


Salary scale: £700 - £27.10.0—£1,150 per annum, plus London Allowance (£38 or £51).

Application form and further particulars from the Clerk to the Governors.

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LIMITED

45, Nightingale Lane, S.W.12.

ENGINEERS required for the service and installation of X-Ray equipment. Candidates with O.N.C. (electrical) of Electronics experience would be considered. Also applicants with electronics experience as trainees. Applications with full details should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, at the above address, quoting reference SE2/61.

EMI ELECTRICAL LIMITED

45, Nightingale Lane, S.W.12.

ENGINEER INSPECTORS

Engineer Inspectors are required by the Inspection Department of the Feltham laboratories of EMI Electronics, Ltd., to join a team carrying out electronic inspection of complex electronic equipment under development, and to conduct liaison with teams and workshops. A sound engineering background with experience of similar work is necessary. Candidates should have H.N.C. (Electrical Engineering) or equivalent.

Starting salaries will be determined by qualifications and ability and it is Company practice to review salaries annually on the basis of ability and potential.

Please write, giving full details and quoting Ref. Ia/1/58, to:

Personnel Manager,
EMI ELECTRONICS LTD.,
HAYES, MIDDLESEX.
Due to further expansion of its activities at TEDDINGTON STUDIOS ABC TELEVISION have vacancies for Staff in all grades amongst the following departments.

PLANNING AND INSTALLATION DEPARTMENT

DEVELOPMENT & SPECIAL PROJECTS DEPARTMENT

CENTRAL TECHNICAL FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

comprising

(a) Master Control and Communications
(b) Telecine
(c) Videotape recording
(d) Standards Conversion
(e) Maintenance

The studios are situated in pleasant surroundings by the river Thames at Teddington, with first-class restaurant and recreation facilities. A pension scheme is available subject to an initial qualifying period.

Please write giving full details of qualifications and experience to the Personnel Department,

ABC TELEVISION, LTD., BROOM ROAD, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX

WAL GAIN TRANSISTORISED PRE-AMPLIFIERS,

for any purpose where it is necessary to amplify a minute voltage into useful output. Many applications. Supplied complete with 9v. battery, etc. Mono £5. Stereo or two mono channels, £10. New unit with tape equalisation WAL HI-GAIN, £15. WAL D-MAG, professional head demagnetiser, £10. WAL BULK ERASER, tape and film, £5. WALTRAK pocket audio oscillator, £5. Applications should be sent to the Clerk to the Governors at the College, Forest Road, Walthamstow, E.17, within seven days.

Instrumentation at its best...

BRASS * COPPER * BRONZE ALUMINIUM * LIGHT ALLOYS

H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd.
6 Chesham Place, S.W.1. Belgrade 4300
ALSO AT LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, LEEDS

 NYLON * P.T.F.E. 

ROD, BAR, SHEET, TUBE, STRIP, WIRE 

No quantity too small. List on application.

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
WOODLAND ROAD, TORQUAY Tel. 63822/3

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

required to lead a small team engaged in the development of commercial communication equipment. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent qualification and some years experience as Project Engineers. Preferred age range: 30-35 years.

NON-CONTRIBUTORY PENSION SCHEME AND LIFE INSURANCE.

5 DAY WEEK.

EVENING INTERVIEWS ARRANGED.

Write giving details of education, qualifications and past experience to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER
MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
12/20 UNDERWOOD STREET, N.I

BROADCASTING ENGINEER (TRAINING)

Required by the GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA Information Department. Appointment on contract for 1 tour of 21-27 months in first instance. Commencing salary according to age and experience in scale rising to £1,956 a year. Gratuity at rate of 25% of total emoluments. Outfit Allowance £30. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary.

Candidates must have teaching experience, ability to give theoretical instruction in telecommunication subjects and practical instruction in maintenance and operation of medium power broadcasting transmitters, studio control and recording equipment.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating age, name, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2A/50941/WF.
ANTARCTICA

Vacancies exist for WIRELESS OPERATOR MECHANICS to serve with the FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES SURVEY in the Antarctic for 2 years. Salary is at the basic rate of £500 a year. Whilst in the Antarctic everything is provided free of charge including quarters, food, clothing, cigarettes, etc. Generous cash payment on completion of service.

Candidates, between 20 and 30 years of age and single must be able to transmit and receive morse at 20 w.p.m. (plain language or code) and be capable of elementary maintenance of wireless transmitting and receiving equipment. Successful candidates will be required to leave U.K. in October/November.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating age, name, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2A/91277/W.F.

SOUTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES TRANSFORMERS FOR ALL MULLARD AMPLIFIERS

OUTSET TRANSFORMERS

T.44. 5-watt stereo, twin 100-0-100 v., 100 mA, 1.1 v. 1 a., 6.3 v, 3 a. 2.5 x. £1. 50 -.
T.45. 5-watt stereo, twin 60-0-60 v., 100 mA, 1.1 v. 1 a., 6.3 v, 3 a. 2.5 x. £1. 50 -.
T.46. 5-watt stereo, twin 300-0-300 v., 100 mA, 1.1 v. 1 a., 6.3 v, 3 a. 2.5 x. £1. 50 -.
T.47. 5-watt stereo, twin, 500-0-500 v., 100 mA, 1.1 v. 1 a., 6.3 v, 3 a. 2.5 x. £1. 50 -.
T.48. 5-watt stereo, twin, 700-0-700 v., 100 mA, 1.1 v. 1 a., 6.3 v, 3 a. 2.5 x. £1. 50 -.
T.49. 5-watt stereo, twin, 1,000-0-1,000 v., 100 mA, 1.1 v. 1 a., 6.3 v, 3 a. 2.5 x. £1. 50 -.

MOLLARD REFERENCE Manual of Transistor Circuits 12/6. PIP. 1/.

SOUTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES, 83, Station Road, Portslade, Sussex

DEPENDABLE RADIO SUPPLIES

12 TOTTENHAM ST., LONDON, W.1. Tel. LANGHAM 7391

POST OFFICE RELAYS TYPE 3,000

BUILT UP TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Type 600 also available

SIEMENS HIGH SPEED CO RELAYS

250-400 ohms Twin Coils 7/6. 1,500-2,000 ohms Twin Coils 10/6

500-600 ohms Twin Coils 6/6

1,700-2,500 ohms Twin Coils 17/6

G.E.C. MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS

No. | Ohms | Build Up | Voltage |
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Z20003 | 670 | 4 Q/O | 1.3 v. |
Z20005 | 10 | 2 Q/O | 1.3 v. |
Z20008 | 670 | 2 Q/O | 9 v. |
Z20010 | 4 | 2 Q/O 2xK | 7 v. |
Z20011 | 2 | 1 Q/O | 1 v. |
Z20014 | 40 | 1 Q/O | 1 v. |
Z20015 | 180 | 1 Q/O | 1 v. |
Z20018 | 2,500 | 1 Q/O | 1 v. |
Z20020 | 2 | 4 Q/O | 1.3 v. |
Z20021 | 2 | 4 Q/O | 1.3 v. |
Z20022 | 2 | 1 M/18 | 1.3 v. |
Z20023 | 40 | 1 M/18 | 1.3 v. |
Z20024 | 40 | 1 M/18 | 1.3 v. |
Z20025 | 40 | 1 M/18 | 1.3 v. |
Z20026 | 40 | 2 M/28 | 1.3 v. |
Z20027 | 180 | 1 M/18 | 1.3 v. |
Z20028 | 180 | 1 M/18 | 1.3 v. |
Z20029 | 700 | 1 M/18 | 1.3 v. |
Z20030 | 670 | 1 M/18 | 24 v. |
Z20031 | 670 | 1 M/18 | 24 v. |
Z20032 | 2,200 | 1 M/18 | 24 v. |
Z20033 | 700 | 2 M/28 | 24 v. |
Z20034 | 700 | 2 M/28 | 24 v. |
Z20035 | 2,000 | 2 M/28 | 45 v. |
Z20036 | 2,000 | 2 M/28 | 45 v. |

£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6
£1 2 6

G.E.C. MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS

4184GD | 700 | 2 Q/O | 24 v. |
4184HC | 170 | 2 Q/O | 24 v. |

1/6 Post & Packing on all relays.

OTHER LINES AS DESCRIBED IN PREVIOUS ADVERTISEMENTS STILL AVAILABLE. SEND FOR LIST.
METERS

- 28-0-55A, D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd.
- 28-0-55A, D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd.
- 28-0-55D, D.C. M. C. 2m. proj. mfd.
- 50mA, D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 20-0-28 volts
- 50mA, D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 20-0-28 volts
- 500-0-500mA, D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 50-0-500 volts
- Weston
- Western Electric
- Standard
- Electro

Western Electric

- 1 mA. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 20-0-28 volts
- 1 mA. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 20-0-28 volts
- 5 mA. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 50-0-500 volts
- 50 mA. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 5-0-50 volts
- 500-0-500 mA. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 50-0-500 volts
- 1 s. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 100-0-1000 volts
- 5 s. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 1-0-100 volts
- 10 s. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 10-0-100 volts
- 50 s. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 50-0-50 volts
- 500-5000 s. D.C. M.C. 2m. proj. mfd., calibrated 0-5-500 volts

WESTINGHOUSE SELENIUM RECTIFIER POWER UNITS


Both power units are fitted with cooling blowers and will slide into a 22 in. wide rack.

SPECIAL RECEIVERS

- B-13M: frequency range 130-520 m.c. in two bands. Input 9 volt, 3.0 Av. d.c. output. TVI meter, oscillator, 4 IF stages at 15.5 m.c., bandwidth at 3.5 m.c. 40 db. Above 150 m.c. 25 db. Ammeter and Cathode Follower Stage, Heat Frequency Oscillator. Oscillator a 200 M.C. amplifier or four A.C. stages. 2 X 100 watt b.p. r.f. r.d. External mains power supply unit. Transformer with external resistance. $295 0 0

- MARCONI CR-195L BEAT FREQUENCY UNITS

- 300 v. A.C. MI 8in. Rd. mfd, Turner type 290 0 0

- MARCONI TF-8113A CIRCUIT MAGNIFICATION to 12.85 kc/s.

- Output: 1/4 w./F to 100 mV into 500.
- Ranges ±2%. Magnification Range 60 to 1,200 in three steps. Extra for supplying additional coil to extend the range 1 v.

- MARCONI TF-144G STANDARD SIGNAL RECEIVER

- MARCONI CR-150 Dual Superhet.

- Frequency range 85 kc. to 25 mc. Output 1µv. to 1 V. External meter, at 400 c.p.s. up to 75%. Fully overhauled and guaranteed, complete with RF leads with dummy series.
- $25 0 0

- Radio for supplying additional coil to extend the range to 12-85 3/4 in.

- MARCONI TYPE TS-86A CIRCUIT MODIFICATION METER

- Frequency range 12 to 170 mc, in four ranges ±5%. Magnification Range 60 to 1,000 in three steps. Tuning Capable 12 to 330µ with Vernier tuning knobs. Fully overhauled and guaranteed.
- $150 0 0

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION TYPE 84 SIGNAL GENERATOR

- Range 200-1,000 m.c. in one band, directly calibrated. Accuracy ±5. C.R. (R.M.S.) 1 in 500 at 600 m.c. on 240 vac. Field, full scale sine wave. Internal sine wave modulation at 400-2,000-6,000 c.p.s up to 100 v. A.C. MI 1/2 in. Rd. mfd, Turner type 290. Inclined sine wave modulated at 400-6,000-20,000 c.p.s up to 100 v. A.C. MI 1/2 in. Rd. mfd, Turner type 290. 1 to 500 kHz, with adjustable variable from 0 to 500 kHz. Power supply 60-120 vac. 50-60 c.p.s. Fully overhauled and guaranteed.
- $220 0 0

POWER UNIT DRAWERS

- RECEIVER POWER UNIT DRAWER. Input 115/230 v. A.C. Output 0-240 volt a.c. and 0-250 volt d.c. at 600 m.c. Fully smoothed and guaranteed. Dimensions 44 in. high x 24 in. wide x 18 in. deep. Weight 80 lb.
- F.P. 18/9

- TRANSMITTER POWER UNIT DRAWER. Input 115/230 v. A.C. Output 6.3 v. at 14 a. 24 v. D.C. at 60 c.a. for control circuits, etc. Fixed Bias. Adjustible biases from 0 to ±360. 300 v. at 120 m.c. peak ripple 1%. 300 v. peak ripple 4%. Dimensions 18 in. high x 18 in. wide x 18 in. deep. Weight 60 lb.

Both power units are fitted with cooling blowers and will slide into a 22 in. wide rack.
I.F. STRIPS
Type 47C; 7.67 mc/2; bandwidth 2.92 kc, at 6db and 4.5 kc at 20 db. Second Mixer to which the output of 375 kHz is applied. Second Mixer to which the output of 375 kHz is applied to a second IF stage tuned to 2600, 27/6. P.P. 3/6.

Type No. 1: 25 bands; bandwidth 180 Hz at 6db. Second Mixer to which the output of 375 kHz is applied to a second IF stage tuned to 2600, 27/6. P.P. 3/6.

Type No. 2: 38 bands; bandwidth 145 Hz at 6db. Second Mixer to which the output of 375 kHz is applied to a second IF stage tuned to 2600, 27/6. P.P. 3/6.

Mains Transformers


Crystal Ovens
Thermostatically controlled 250 V. AC mains operated crystal ovens, Current requirement 5.0 A. input 250 V. AC, output 2 watts at 1,000 r.p.m.

VENER 8-DAY TIME SWITCHES
For plug-in mounting. 1 make and 1 break every 24 hours. 20 hours running per week. Cost £10.00, complete with key. Second-hand, guaranteed.

3/6/1961 WIRELESS WORLD 139

TESTED and GUARANTEED VALVES

SPECIAL OFFER
ANY TWELVE VALVES OF THE FOLLOWING, ALL TESTED and GUARANTEED.

£8.10.0 for the Twelve.

ALL WE SELL FOR £8.10.0.

MAGNETRON, CV100, CV131, CV133, CV134, CV135, CV136, CV138, CV140.

Price includes Free Postage.

WE HAVE hundreds of other types in stock. Please send s.a.e. for current price list. Please add 2/6 in for packing and postage.

Z. & T. AERO SERVICES LTD.

RETAIL BRANCH: 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.2. Tel.: LANgham 8403

Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to our Head Office at 14 SOUTH WHARF ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel.: AMBassador 0151/2
FOR SOLDERING THAT'S CERTAIN

HENLEY SOLON
Trade Mark

Best electric soldering irons in the business — first choice with industry for over 25 years. Full range available. 25 watt model illustrated. For leaflet write:

A.E.I. CABLE DIVISION

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Distribution Equipment Sales Department.
145 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel. GERard 9777.

CABINETS, ENCLOSURES AND EQUIPMENT BY STAMFORD

HI-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKERS</th>
<th>Cash</th>
<th>H.P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goodman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sin. Axiolette</td>
<td>£8 5</td>
<td>1 H.P. 8/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10'x10' Axton</td>
<td>£2 0</td>
<td>0 H.P. 10/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12'x12' Axton</td>
<td>£4 5</td>
<td>5 H.P. 20/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHASSIS

| Armstrong       |      |       |
| Jumbie Mk. II  | £5 0 | £33/10 20/2 |
| Stereo 86      | £3 5 | £13/4 16/4 |
| Stereo 12 Mk. II | £4 6 | £27/12 6/4 |

OPENS FOR STEREO OR MONO/CHROME. 4th, wide Record storage. Deck 17 x 10ins. Control Panel 15 x 10ins. Tygon Grille also supplied with full length motor board, enabling record storage. Price £20.10s. or £15.10s. deposit and 9 payments £2.10s.

Write for list for Equipment, Cabinets and Enclosures. We specialise in supplying any equipment currently available. Demonstrations at our Weymouth Terrace Showroom. Our Products are supplied in oak, walnut and mahogany veneers finished in shade required. Delivery 10-14 days. England and Wales. 22/- postpaid.

Visit our Hi-Fi Showrooms at:

84/86/88 Weymouth Terrace, off Hackney Road. LONDON, E.2.

Telephone: EDGARD 3498.

LAWSON TUBES

156, PICKERSLEIGH ROAD, MALVERN, WORCS.

Tel.: 3798

DIRECT REPLACEMENT
Reprocessed TV TUBES

FULLY GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

ENGINEERS WITH EXPERIENCE

Know that as a television tube gets old not only does it become less efficient but the life efficiency of the phosphor screen has also seriously deteriorated (up to 10% per year). This deterioration of the screen obviously continues if the tube is only rebuilt or regun. Don't risk a "dead screen." Enjoy the brilliant, crisp, high definition of a Lawton Tube. Tubes which are absolutely BRAND NEW throughout (excepting the glass) and which incorporate the very latest CRT improvements. New silver activated screens, "micro fine" aluminising, high efficiency gettering, brand new direct replacement electron guns by Britain's premier manufacturers, Mullard, Mazda, Emissive, etc.

ALL MAKES AND TYPES OF STOCK.

12" — £4:10:0
14" — £5:5:0
15"-17" — £5:15:0

C.O.D. or C.W.O.

10/-

Gladly refunded if you wish to return your old tube (excepting 12"

A.R.R.L. RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1961 32/6

Postage 1/9

High Fidelity Sound Engineering by Crowhurst. Postage 1/5 50/-
Introduction to Hi-Fi by Brown. Postage 1/6 35/-
Principles of Semiconductors by Scroggie. Postage 1/- 21/-
Dictionary of Electronics by Harley Carter. Postage 1/- 35/-
Radio Valve Data, New 7th edition by Wireless World. Postage 1/- 6/-
Hi-Fi Year Book 1961. Postage 1/- 10/-
Hi-Fi for Beginners by Borwick. Postage 1/- 7/-
World Radio and T.V. Handbook by Johansen. Postage 1/- 16/-
Mullard Reference Manual of Transistor Circuits. Postage 1/- 12/-
Surplus Radio Conversion Manuals, each Vol. 1, 2 and 3. Postage 1/- each 24/-
Radio Amateur Examination Manual by R.S.G.B. Postage 1/- 5/-

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON, W.C.3. (adjoining Lisle Street)

DAMAGED METER?

Move it repaired by Glaser's
Reduce overheads by having your damaged Electrical Measuring Instruments repaired by L. Glaser & Co. Ltd.

We specialise in the repair of all types and makes of Voltimeters, Ammeters, Micrometer, Multirange Test Meters, Electrical Thermometers, Beam Deflection Instruments, etc.

As contractors to various Government Departments, we are the leading Electrical Instrument Repairers in the Industry. For prompt estimate and speedy delivery send defective instrument by registered post, or write to Dept. W.W.

L. GLASER & CO. LTD.
96-100, Alternate Strand, London, W.C.1
Tel.: MONARCH 6822

TRANSFORMERS

ALL TYPES

Pot cores to close inductance values a speciality.

PROMPT QUOTATIONS FOR ANY QUANTITY

WHY NOT TRY US FOR THAT TRICKY JOB?

SWEETNAM & BRADLEY LTD.
BRISTOL ROAD, MALMESBURY, WILTS.

TELEPHONE: MALMESBURY 2334
A Partridge Transformer makes a world of difference to any equipment—you'll have noticed how many of the better designs specify Partridge. Make sure you're not missing anything. See our dealer today or post the coupon now for full details of the latest types.

Illustrated is a "C" Core Transformer recently developed for electronic equipment. Transformers of similar construction are available for High Fidelity reproduction.

STOP... look... and hear the difference!
WANTED, H.M.V. large pre-war radiogram, preferably Super 201 or earlier model.—Heasman, Tel. Freemantle (London) 3620.

VALVES
VALVE carton by return at keen prices; send 1/2d. for all names and list.—A. Boxmakers, 75a, Godwin St., Bradford, 1.

RECLAIMED valves, all tested and perfect. All modern and obsolete stock, price, 3/-, plus 6d postage each; all returns accepted; also new valves, guaranteed s.a.e. for list.—Lewin, 46, Woodford Ave, Ilford.

VALVES WANTED
NEW valves wanted, any quantity, best cash by return. G. Willis, 45, St. Dominick St., London, W.1.

ALL types of valves British or American, specifications and condition; keenest small orders paid. Whose ever you offer—Write to Mr. Childs Bros. 6a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1. Tel. Euston 1656-7.

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.
1154N Transmitter, with mains operated power pack.—Richardson, Viceroy Close, Birmingham, 5.

A large cash offer for your surplus brand new valves, speakers, components test instruments, etc.—H.C.S. 155, Swan Street, Bradford, 1.


URGENTLY wanted, memoirs or instruction books on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Westminster St., W.1. Gerrard 2504.

WANTED, good quality communication F.M. tape recorders, test equipment, domestic radio, record players, amplifiers, valves, components, etc. est. 15/-—call, send or phone Dee (Amp) Radio, 58a, Newport Court, Leicester W.C.6.

PROMPT cash for the purchase of surplus stocks of television, record players, radios, amplifiers and domestic electrical appliances of every description. Every attempt is made to purchase any type of Valves wanted, etc.—Spears, 11, Watling St., Shudehill, Birmingham 2. G.352 G Lincon. Bankers: Midlands Bank, Ltd.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE
Boultons of Bradford Ltd.

Loudspeaker pressure unit, and microphone repairs, D.C.B., cone assemblies and field coils in car radios, service and satisfaction guaranteed.—D. G. Bolton, 134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, 1. (Tel. 22935).


WE undertake the manufacture of transformers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 15 months.

LADBROKE Transformer Co. Ltd.

Motor rewinds and complete overhauls: first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.—F. M. ELECTRICAL Co Ltd, Boxers Biggs, Winter Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917.

We take all types of transformers and cutters, available separately, 3/6; suitably fitted, 18/6; with tape reel labels (available separately, 18/6).—Spears, 11, Watling St., Shudehill, Birmingham 2. G.352 G Lincon. Bankers: Midlands Bank, Ltd.

MAINTENANCE services for all types of juvenile recorders in average joints. 6/6 each (subject).

We undertake the manufacture of transformers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 15 months.

LADBROKE Transformer Co. Ltd.

Motor rewinds and complete overhauls: first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.—F. M. ELECTRICAL Co Ltd, Boxers Biggs, Winter Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917.

We take all types of transformers and cutters, available separately, 3/6; suitably fitted, 18/6; with tape reel labels (available separately, 18/6).—Spears, 11, Watling St., Shudehill, Birmingham 2. G.352 G Lincon. Bankers: Midlands Bank, Ltd.

MAINTENANCE services for all types of juvenile recorders in average joints. 6/6 each (subject).

We undertake the manufacture of transformers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 15 months.

LADBROKE Transformer Co. Ltd.

Motor rewinds and complete overhauls: first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.—F. M. ELECTRICAL Co Ltd, Boxers Biggs, Winter Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917.

We take all types of transformers and cutters, available separately, 3/6; suitably fitted, 18/6; with tape reel labels (available separately, 18/6).—Spears, 11, Watling St., Shudehill, Birmingham 2. G.352 G Lincon. Bankers: Midlands Bank, Ltd.

MAINTENANCE services for all types of juvenile recorders in average joints. 6/6 each (subject).

We undertake the manufacture of transformers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 15 months.

LADBROKE Transformer Co. Ltd.

Motor rewinds and complete overhauls: first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.—F. M. ELECTRICAL Co Ltd, Boxers Biggs, Winter Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917.

We take all types of transformers and cutters, available separately, 3/6; suitably fitted, 18/6; with tape reel labels (available separately, 18/6).—Spears, 11, Watling St., Shudehill, Birmingham 2. G.352 G Lincon. Bankers: Midlands Bank, Ltd.

MAINTENANCE services for all types of juvenile recorders in average joints. 6/6 each (subject).

We undertake the manufacture of transformers singly or in quantities to any specification; all work guaranteed for 15 months.

LADBROKE Transformer Co. Ltd.

Motor rewinds and complete overhauls: first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.—F. M. ELECTRICAL Co Ltd, Boxers Biggs, Winter Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917.

We take all types of transformers and cutters, available separately, 3/6; suitably fitted, 18/6; with tape reel labels (available separately, 18/6).—Spears, 11, Watling St., Shudehill, Birmingham 2. G.352 G Lincon. Bankers: Midlands Bank, Ltd.

MAINTENANCE services for all types of juvenile recorders in average joints. 6/6 each (subject).
COYNE'S NEW PIN-POINT T.V. TROUBLES TAKES HEADACHES OUT OF ALL SERVICING PROBLEMS!

Your most useful on-the-job "tool"! Quickly and easily pin-points the exact trouble in any T.V. set. Covers 70 symptoms, 700 trouble spots. Over 340 cross-indexed pages; 30 time-saving Check-Charts; 290 diagrams and 13 photos; explanation of circuits and designs.

SIMPLE CHECK CHART SYSTEM SAVES TIME!

This amazingly practical handbook shows you how to find the trouble in any T.V. circuit FAST! Simple cross-index tells you in what section you'll find cause of trouble. Handy Check-Charts then tell you quickly and easily pin-points the spot. Your most useful on-the-job "tool"!

TIME!

SIMPLE CHECK CHART SYSTEM SAVES

TAKES HEADACHES OUT OF ALL SERVICING PROBLEMS!

COYNE'S NEW PIN-POINT T.V. TROUBLES

COYNE'S NEW PIN-POINT T.V. TROUBLES TAKES HEADACHES OUT OF ALL SERVICING PROBLEMS!

- D.C. cut-off, 5-speed, Vargrove, Cinevox, 2750, as new, £8 7s 6d. Smith, Panbourne 592.
- POWER units, Type WZ, 200-250 A.C., in 250V., 70mA. smoothed, D.C. output, plus 12.5% lamp bias from 45V., 63/4 W, car paid.
- CIRCULAR Bush A.G. ammeters, 5 in or flat, 5 in dial, high grade moving iron, will work on D.C. or A.C., on cup or platen, sealed wrappers, cast iron case 15, or 50 amp, £3 6d.
- TRANSFORMER, 500/20-amp., £4 10/6; rectifiers to suit if required.
- LANDING lamp mA meter, £6, with actuators and auto switches, brand new, £1 10/6.
- SIGNALMATIC accelerating and demodulator, L1112/ 1113/1114.
- 5-3/8 strain recorders by Foxborough, 50 way.
- INFRA-RED gas analyzer, with sample pans; £60.
- POWER unit 230V. A.C., 0-5000V. 0.4 amps., with meter and variac control; £85.
- TRIPPOD and superstructure for 55mm Viogin camera, £50.
- DOMINAL comparator, by Cornelius Electric II, £120.
- SOLDIERS voltage stabilizer, VR500, £10.
- CONSTANT voltage transformer, 250-280 in., 220-240 out. 200, 100, 250 amp, £12.
- 9577, as new, £12 6d.
- CAMER controls, Type PMN/A, 29, new, £2 10/6.
- F.D. UNIT, and cross-index T999 receivers, with valves, new and boxed; £50.
- VALVES, 100 watts in any case, £15.
- 6V, 6/3, 6X5, 775E, 775F, 6/6, 6/7, 775L.

EX-ADMIRALTY brand new pocket slopes, to 20 knots, jewelled movements, 1/5th second, 60 seconds per rev. £6. Additional £1 10/6, £2 10/6 for second recorder dial, accuracy better than 1/10th sec., new, 19/6, 35/6, 35/6, £15 each.

EX-ADMIRALTY Kodak panoramic TS50 focusing ring, tripod supports, binocular eyepiece, with filters, in fitted wooden case, weight 10lb, length 15in, £145, only £5 6d., 35/6, with guarantee.-R. Sankey, Regal, Atherton, Warwich.

NOTICES

THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS, Ltd. to protect and encourage the interests of member studios engaged in electrical recording.

Write to the General Secretary, A.P.R.S., Flat 4, 35A, Argyll Road, London, S.W.2.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

NOVEL Hi-Fi project, prototype available, interested manufacturer sought, must have adequate capacity.-Write to Transauto P.O. Box 549, London, S.W.10.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CAYE, SMITH & Co., Ltd., Hereford.

HAVE capacity for only large or special emergency or sub contract order of all electronic equipment, cable forms, looms and harnesses. Contact side, 7 X 50, for list of suitable equipment, delivery promises kept.-Tel. Hereford 60174.

A WIRELESS COMPANY, Westcliff on Sea, Essex.

RADIO components made to order.-see The Personnel Officer,), Marshlamb Rd, N.15.

SERVICES OFFERED

ALL ELECTRONIC, design, development, prototype and manufactural work undertaken. London area.-Box 5013.

SITUATIONS VACANT

LOUIS NEWMARK, Ltd.

LEADING company in the design of auto pilots for helicopters are expanding their facilities at Croydon and have the following vacancies to be filled immediately.

ENGINEERS and Asistant Engineers with de Havilland or Fairey experience in the field of light electrical engineering electronics, electro mechanical devices or semi conductors, to work on the development, installation and flight testing of automatic pilot and helicopter components, in the design of various fields of radio and electrical communi- cation with experience. Pension scheme. Apply.-To the Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark, Ltd., Prefect House, Stapleton Road, Bristol, S.W.15.

LABORATORY Technicians required in Central Maintenance, A.E.C., to work on ultrasonic and eddy current methods of flaw detection and non-destructive testing problems.

APPLICANTS should be of City and Guilds Telecommunications IV or equivalent standard and have practical experience in the design and construction of specialised equipment in industry.

APPLICATIONS, in writing, should give full details of age, experience and qualifications and be sent to: The Personnel Officer (Ref. 21131), The de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Stag Lane, Ed- gene, Middlesex.

JUBILEE Mk. 2

A hi-fi mono chassis giving eight watts push-pull output and covering VHF, medium and long bands. Tape recording and playback inputs.

AF 208

An AM/FM chassis providing 5 watts output and covering the full VHF and medium wavebands. Tape recording and playback inputs.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.

Warlter's Road, London, N.7

Telephone: NORT 3215

JULY, 1961

WIRELESS WORLD
These unique technical features give Duode that crystal clear, smooth, reproduced quality. Truly a Duode is the finest long-term investment in NATURAL SOUND.

Write for details of the new Duodes to Farnham 6461.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Postage 4/-

Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

OUR GIGANTIC STOCKS INCLUDE:
LINE OUTPUT, PIPE OUTPUT, SOUND OUTPUT.

LINE AND PIPE BLOCKING OSC, TRANS., AND SCAN COILS FOR ANY MAKE OR MODEL TELEVISION.

SOME OF OUR VALUES

19-21 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.1.

POSTAL ADDRESS: SEACOMBE ROAD, MILTON KEYNES, BUCKS.

D. & B. TELEVISION

131a KINGSTON ROAD
SOUTH WIMBLEDON
LONDON, S.W.19

Phone: Cherrywood 3065
**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**WAR Office** requires Technical Staff at Grade II and III level for Duties in Commonwealth Communications Army Network Stations in Malta, Cyprus, Kenya and Singapore.

APPLICANTS for either grade should possess O/N in Telecommunications or in Electrical. Applicants with knowledge of telecommunication or equal qual. Successful completion of a Foreman of Signal Course, Armaments Artificer (Radio) Course or Sergeant X Gla Course may be accepted in lieu.

APPLICANTS for Grade II posts must be fully expd. in operation and maintenance of SESL and PBX equipment, including provision or reception, or multi-channel VFT equipment and associated transmitters, and transponders, and must hold a wide theoretical knowledge of related duties.

APPLICANTS for Grade III posts must have good working knowledge of these duties and an understanding of the related theory.

TOURS of duty are for 3 years with the prospect of extension. Officials may be accompanied by entitled members of the family. Opportunities for promotion and appointment to established posts of able officers occur from time to time. Salary scales at present: Grade III, £717–£1,014 p.a.; Grade II, £1,014–£1,318.

Boating salary depends on age and qualifications. Full time posts in Overseas Family, Outfit and Trawler Allowances payable in addition. Foreign Service Allowances are substantial and non-taxable, and in some cases double the salary depending on family status and the overseas station in question. Details will be given to candidate interviewed. Closing date for application 14th July, 1961.


**PERSONAL assistant required by owner of London retail radio and electrical business of good standing, congenial position and good prospects for capable conscientious person:**

State and details of career.—Box 3027.

**THE CONTEMPORARY**

Price £13.13.0

This beautifully designed Contemporary Cabinet can be supplied in a variety of Mahogany finishes and has a waxed semi-matt finish. This cabinet can be fitted with any of the latest Hi-Fi units.

**THE GROSVENOR**

Price £22.1.0

This elegant cabinet is available in veneered figured walnut and polished to a high gloss in a medium shade. Gold embellishments are an attractive feature of the design. 9in. block legs are normally fitted. A three sliding door system reveals ample storage room and space for equipment.

---

**LEWIS have the CABINET for YOU**

---

**TWO NEW LIVES CATALOGUES**

**FREE!** The Cabinet Catalogue The Equipment Comparator Catalogue

(Designed to assist your choice of cabinet and equipment.)

Please send me details of your two new catalogues.

Name:

Address:

---

**LEWIS radio**

100 CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.14.

Telephone: Palmers Green 3733.
SOLDERING EQUIPMENT
By LITESOLD
(REGD. TRADE MARK)

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

- Comprehensive range: Robust and Reliable- Light weight - Rapid heating - Bit sizes 3/32 in. to 1/8 in. - "PERMABIT" or Carbon bits, voltage ranges 6/7 v. to 230/250 v. - Prices from 19/6.

- Also:
  - PLASTIC CABLE STRIPPERS.
  - MINIATURE SOLDERPOTS.
  - HEAT GUARDS.
  - LONG LIFE BITS.

- WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONICS Technician.-Experienced electronics technician to H.N.C. Standard is required by leading merchant who deals with the aircraft industry and situated in South Bucks. Duties include development of electronic equipment to provide a critical analysis of A.C. and D.C. circuits, together with the general application of electronic equipment to precision measurements. Apply by 15th October, 1961.

TEST Engineers.-Applications are invited from test engineers with practical industrial experience and an understanding of test equipment to undertake projects for the Navy. Apply in writing, giving full details to Personnel Officer, Ministry of Defence, R.M. at H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke. S.W.18.

OVERSEAS. Electronic technicians are required by a well-known export company headquartered in the U.K. Work would be based in Germany with the possibility of employment in a variety of countries. Applicants should have at least one year's experience in electronics. Details on request. Write to Mr. J. Black, Engineering Director, 329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9.

PROMPT SERVICE for all makes of Single and Twin Circuit Meters and other Test equipment under conditions of desert, jungle and swamp. The equipment of an H.N.C., with practical experience in electronics, is essential. Tours over two are available, followed by a move to a more convenient post. Write with full particulars, covering any time spent in the Forces, to Box 3553.

AIR Ministry requires (a) Examiners (Tech. or H.N.C. Level III) in the Aeronautical Radio, Navigation and Survey Service. Requirements include a personal interest in the design, testing and servicing of radio and television equipment. Duties: Selection and testing of aircraft, accessories and components, M.I.A., radio and electrical equipment, calibration, adjustment and repair of equipment. Experience in aerial survey and testing of aircraft, accessories and components, M.I.A. radio and electrical equipment, calibration, adjustment and repair of equipment. Applications and further details from Air Ministry, Ludford, Lincoln. S.W.18.


AIR Ministry requires (c) Quality Control Officers. Qualifications: Full apprenticeship or equivalent. Duties: The working party consists of Aircraft, Accessories and Components. Applications should be sent to the Ministry of Defence, R.M. at H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke, S.W.18.

REWARD. All Equipment to be returned to service. A reward of £1.30.0s. will be paid for any equipment returned to service. The reward applies to equipment of all makes and types. Applications and further details should be sent to Air Ministry, Ludford, Lincoln, S.W.18.

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires Engineer (Aeronautical) at Air Technical Research Centre, Havelock-on-Thames, to work on the maintenance of a variety of electronic instruments and equipment, including mass, infra-red, emission and near spectrometers. He should preferably be aged between 25 and 35 with an Electrical Engineering degree or equivalent experience of 1 or 2 years, have a responsibility for the design, and the right man should be able to develop improved designs as required. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience to £1,980 per annum. Quarterly Pension. Housing Scheme. Applications and further details should be sent to Air Ministry, Ludford, Lincoln, S.W.18.

ROBINSON RENTALS LIMITED

Due to continued expansion this National Rental Organisation requires the following TELEVISION ENGINEERS in all parts of the country. Permanent, pensionable posts at branches or with mobile servicing teams. Excellent promotion prospects. Reply in confidence to:-

Service Executive, 43-45 St. Peters St., Bedford.
As old as the "Wireless World!"

COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS
Guaranteed, com-ones,-
Radio, Vacuum, etc.,
V.I.O.C. MARKS
٫1. 10/-, SILVER MICA CAPACITORS
Prices in standard values always in stock.
1-1000pF 0.50/-
1000-5000pF 1/2/-
5000-20000pF 2/-
20,000-50000pF 3/-
50,000-100,000pF 4/-
Potentiometers, pot,Inst.
10K, 25K, 50K, 100K. (Bartlett), 250K, BOOK, 50M.
2M (20G) 3M. Will switch all.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Pri. 0-6000-v., Sec. 220v., 6.6a, 12.4 x 3.5 amp.
Stack size 2" x 1 1/2", 14/6.

CELLULOS E WADING FOR RESISTANCE damping. 49 ply
Extra strong, durable, flexible and
D8-300 Dist. for this area.

IMPORTED COMPONENTS
Min. order £1.05
"Preferred" value (range 14 values, 12 to 35 Ml. G)
1. 1/2, "1/2, "1/2, etc.
2. 2, "2, "2, etc.
3. 3, "3, "3, etc.
4. 5, "5, "5, etc.

"SUPERS" HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS
Best makers. Largest selection available. 145 standard
values and many others.
3% 1/2 1.6R 1/2 5% 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

WIRE "TRIMMERS" PAPER CAPACITORS
Best available. All types equally good.
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

AND, OF COURSE, OUR OWN PRODUCTS

BLANK CHASSIS
Precision made, and coated with a commercial quality half-baked Aluminium. Two, three, or four-sided, with special binding and ventilation. Of over 20 different forms made up to YOUR SIZE.
Order EX 10/- or EX 15/- per item (Minimum length 3" long, depth 2")

FOR SENT FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET or EX 5/- post free, giving full data on the size of material required and referring to table below, which is for four-sided chassis in 3 mm. o.w.g.

-.

QUANTITY and price reductions. Finishes arranged for quantities of 50 or over.

FLANGES (tin, etc.), or EX 6d. per each

STEEL-CORED CORNERS (6) each corner.

PANELS
Any size up to 4 x 4 sq. in. (4 x 5).
Postage (sq. in). - 72 1/2d. 108 1/2d. 141 1/2d. 150 1/2d.

THE WELL-KNOWN

COOPER-SMITH
HI-FI AMPERIFER

Each the best in its class and yet you can build it yourself!

STEREO Control Unit
$135 135 135 135 135 135
STEREO Main Amplifier
$135 135 135 135 135 135
Mid-Continent Unit
$135 135 135 135 135 135
R.P.I. Main Ampl. 1015 1015 1015 1015 1015 1015
"MAGNUM" 1015 1015 1015 1015 1015 1015
"BAMANT" 1015 1015 1015 1015 1015 1015

Price for each.

Please add postage for all orders under £3
**VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS**

**Brand New**

**OUTPUT (1.3kVA.) Completely Variable 0 to 260 volts. 5 amps.**

**PRICE:— RIDICULOUS, ONLY— £9. 0. 0.**

**A SHROUDED FULLY VARIABLE TRANSFORMER**

**In attractive Grey Cabinet.**

**10 amps.**

**TEDDY INSTRUMENTS LTD.**

**MEASURING EQUIPMENT.**

**AMP - VOLT - WATTMETERS.**

**of the following:**

- We specialise in the repair and conversion
  - TIVE PRICES AND GUARANTEED
    - OF OUR QUICK SERVICE, COMPETI-
      - FOR BENCH OR PANEL MOUNTING.

**100/260 volts 45/65 cycles.**

**Input: A.C.**

**Output: D.C.**

**- A.I.D. Variable up to 80 amps**

**and 24 v. or trickle charge**

**In attractive Grey Cabinet.**

**£22-10-0 ex Warehouse.**

**Trongate (M.O.) Company**

**2 Trongate Wharf**

**Road, Prad St.,**

**London, W.2**

**PADDINGTON 2321-2-3**

**INSTRUMENT REPAIRS**

**DON'T WAIT. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR QUICK SERVICE, COMPETITIVE PRICES AND GUARANTEED REPAIRS.**

**We specialise in the repair and conversion of the following:**

- **MULTI-RANGE METERS.**
- **AMP-VOLT-WATTMETERS.**
- **ELECTRONIC AND ALL ALLIED MEASURING EQUIPMENT.**
- **SPECIFIC ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT.**

**LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD.**

**16, Deptford High St., London, S.E.1**

**TIDEWAY 2689**

**WIRELESS WORLD**

**JULY, 1961**

**FOR SALE — complete secondhand “MUSIC WHILE YOU WORK” installation consisting of:**

- 1 Trix R.A. 102 Tunable radio with monitor speaker and built-in facilities for Mic or Gram.
- 1 Trix T. 6338 Unit Rack, comprising of 1-4 station selector switch A.M. radio. 1 Garrard 4-speed Record Player and Amplifier complete with Nim. A.9 2K Speakers and Table Mic.
- 1 Trix 3815 A.M. Tunable wireless suitable for spaces only.

**Ideal for small or medium size factory.**

**Enquire G. Gilmore, Pembury Works, Pembury Grove, London, E5.**

**Tel.: AMH 4741**

**TECHNICAL AUTHORS SPECIFICATION ENGINEERS**

Are invited to apply for some very interesting appointments in preparation for Instruction Manuals for a wide range of complex Radio, Radar and Electronic equipment.

Salaries up to £1,450 with generous pension and life assurance with scope for merit. Branch offices in other cities. Write in confidence with full details of experience and qualifications to Managing Director, Head Office, **ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS LIMITED, 3, GREEFRYARI'S ROAD, READING, BERKS.**

**E.M. EXPLAINED**

By E.A.W. Spreadbury, M.BRIT.I.R.E.

An explanation in simple terms of the principles of the frequency modulation system of transmission as used in the B.B.C. v.h.f. radio services. Its effectiveness and servicing problems is explained together with methods of circuit alignment.

8½" x 6". 37 pp. 2s. 6d. net. (By post 2s. 8d.)

Obtainable from all booksellers

**ILIFFE BOOKS LTD.**

**DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD ST LONDON SE1**
The Oscilloscope at Work

By A. Haas and R. W. Hallowes
M.A. (CANTAB.), M.I.E.E.

"The Oscilloscope at Work" deals mainly with the uses of the instrument, and interpretation of its oscillograms, the practical information on oscilloscope circuits, construction, adjustment and fault-finding it contains will make this book invaluable to the advanced student. An important feature is the wealth of oscillograms — well over 200 being included. Numerous circuit drawings and other diagrams clarify the text.

Size 8½"x5½". 172 pages. 15s. net. By post 16½d from booksellers or from ILIFFE BOOKS LTD

DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD ST LONDON SE1
Specialising for the Electronic Industry.

FOR BENCH LINE PRODUCTION REQUIREMENTS

As specialists we keep in time with current problems of modern solder jointing. It is our normal practice to supply to customers' specific requirements with regard to bit temperatures and volt ranges.

Illustrated Instrument
List No. CA Protective Shield List No. 68
Fitted with Accessory List L700.

British & Foreign Patents Reg. Designs, etc.

APPLY HEAD OFFICE SALES & SERVICE

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD
ADCOLA HSE. CLAPHAM HIGH ST.
LONDON. S.W.4.

Telephones: MACAULAY 3101-4272.
Telegrams: "SOLJOINT" LONDON.
A soldering bit goes ten times as far . . . does ten times as much work . . . when it is used only with Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy. Replacement of bits can be a heavy, recurring, maintenance cost. The small percentage of copper in Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy reduces bit wear and prolongs the working life of bits as much as ten times.

**Send for this interesting booklet**

Laboratory engineers and technicians are invited to write on their Company’s letterheading for the latest edition of Modern Solders. It contains technical and background information, tables of data on alloys, gauges and temperatures.

Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy is manufactured under sole British Licence of Patent No. 721,881 — by

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)